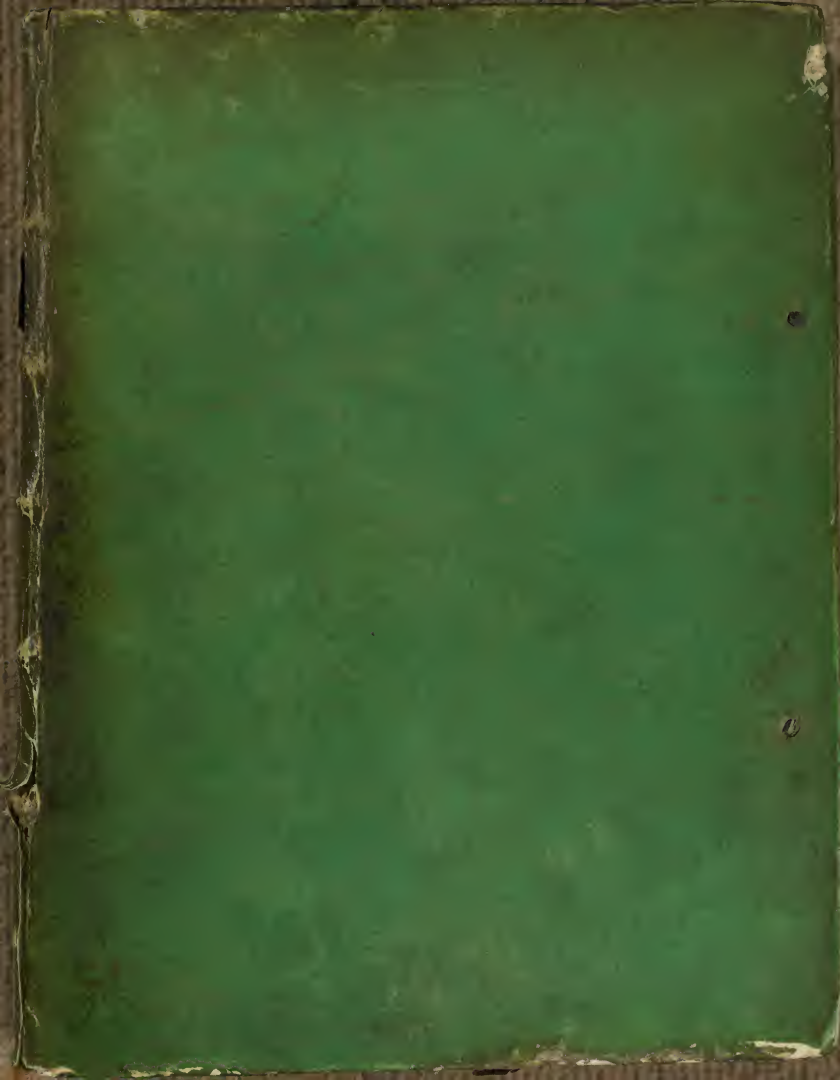




TURISIANUS
IN MICROTECH
GALENI

[illegible] sicut [illegible] non est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] in medio [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] distantie [illegible]
[illegible] et ut [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] opportune et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] est [illegible]
est [illegible] et [illegible] sicut [illegible] quod est [illegible]
[illegible] de facili [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] de facili [illegible] et non [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]

Naturam autem earum dic[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] a quibus [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible]
a quibus [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] quae non ab alio [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] et sicut [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et quod [illegible] autem sicut [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] et [illegible] quae a [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quibus [illegible] et ad [illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] ab alio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod est [illegible]
ad [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ab alio [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... non enim est [illegible] ... motiua [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... tactus ... [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... et [illegible] ...

[illegible]

Si hec proposicio [illegible] est [illegible] ita quod nullum [illegible] principatus [illegible] sicut rex [illegible]
[illegible] ista civitas principatum sicut cor [illegible] in quolibet animali est una [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ita [illegible] animalis [illegible] unum [illegible]
[illegible] organum [illegible] sicut [illegible] ad unum [illegible] organum [illegible] organum [illegible] deputatum [illegible]
[illegible] animalis [illegible] unum [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] monarchiam [illegible]

[illegible] habitat [illegible]

[illegible]

pcia parabit, q[illegible] non sufficit ad [illegible] [illegible]
p motus [illegible] in aliud [illegible] [illegible]
et aliud vacuum resumendo ad locum quod aliud acquirit. et non fit pars in luna
[illegible] ipsa [illegible] aliud non [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ut possit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in quibus [illegible] [illegible] et aliud [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] possit [illegible]
[illegible] ad aliud [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et motum [illegible]
et motus [illegible] possunt [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] possit [illegible]
[illegible] et motus [illegible]
[illegible] et motus [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et motus [illegible]
[illegible] et motus [illegible] est [illegible] non possit [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] est quod esse non possit nisi esset [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et motus [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et motus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] aut
[illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible] est
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] possit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] nullo alio eam [illegible] aut et dicere [illegible]
[illegible] quod in [illegible]
[illegible] instrumentum quod est sicut [illegible]
[illegible] motu quo motu est [illegible]
organum [illegible] movet manum ex motu quo movetur ab artifice [illegible] motum
[illegible] est in organum [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hoc autem [illegible]
[illegible] nobilitate [illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible] nobilitate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ita ut attendit [illegible]
[illegible] ad inferiorem nobilitatem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dubitet [illegible] quod est impossibile [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod absurdum est [illegible]
[illegible] potentialitatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod absurdum est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

f

spiritus restaurato [illegible] quod de spiritu dissoluitur [illegible] nulla est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nulla [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in corde [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] cordis et arteriarum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cordis [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] motum [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ebullitionem [illegible] ebullitionem [illegible] ebullitio
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] corde [illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible] et arterias [illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible] motus [illegible]
[illegible] corporis et [illegible]
[illegible] causa non est [illegible] cordis [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus [illegible] ebullitionem [illegible]
aqua [illegible] spiritus et [illegible]
[illegible] cor et arteriae [illegible]
[illegible] ebullitionem [illegible] motibus
et [illegible] motus [illegible]
est ambo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cordis et arteriarum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] causa
[illegible] spiritus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] motus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
est [illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible] caloris [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sic [illegible] aut hec [illegible] vita
[illegible] vita est [illegible] vivere [illegible] aut [illegible]
et [illegible] actum vivendi [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] actus [illegible] actum [illegible] ut [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] actus [illegible] vita [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] est [illegible] actus [illegible]
est [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] est aut [illegible] vitam [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] dormiens non [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] vivens est ut dormiens. dormiens aut
ut [illegible] actu vivens ut vigilans. et [illegible] ut actu operans [illegible]
vivere est [illegible] et vita est [illegible] [illegible] actus [illegible]
[illegible] potentia [illegible] intellectus [illegible]
[illegible] sicut dicit [illegible] vivere principaliter
[illegible] et intelligere [illegible] dicit [illegible] vita [illegible] quedam [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] vitam [illegible] est [illegible] vitam [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] corporis [illegible] ut [illegible]
non est vita [illegible] est vita [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
est intellectus [illegible] et vita [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] de anima [illegible] vivere [illegible] et [illegible]
vivens [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] motum et statum [illegible]
et [illegible] motus [illegible] et [illegible]
aut quod [illegible] hoc [illegible] motus et status [illegible] et motus
[illegible] motus [illegible] et status [illegible] et [illegible]
motus aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] vivere [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] aut et [illegible]
est [illegible] vivere est [illegible] actus vivendi [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] non vigilat et [illegible] videt et [illegible] audit [illegible]
non intelligit [illegible] aut [illegible] est [illegible] aut [illegible]
vivere [illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] est [illegible] sicut
[illegible] vivendi [illegible] vita sit sicut [illegible] quedam [illegible] est [illegible] sicut
post [illegible] dicit [illegible] et in [illegible] vivere [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] vivere [illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] vivendi [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] est actus [illegible] vita [illegible] in actu
[illegible] est [illegible] actus [illegible] actus et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] vivendi quod [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] in actu [illegible] est [illegible] vivendi [illegible] aut et dicit quod
[illegible] vivere [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est quod aut [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] vita [illegible] vita
[illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] a corde [illegible] vitam [illegible] volunt [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] vivificat [illegible] omnibus [illegible]
vivit [illegible] quod et [illegible] faciunt [illegible]
diffinivit vitam [illegible] quod vivere est [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] diffinitio non [illegible] est vita [illegible]
[illegible] patet [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] quod est [illegible] dico [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] vita [illegible]
actio [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] organa [illegible] agit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] principio [illegible]
[illegible] et in actu [illegible]
[illegible] organa [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] opera [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] organo dependente [illegible] vita [illegible]
actus [illegible] cordis [illegible] est [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] quod vivere est [illegible] quamdam quod in [illegible] loco
cordis [illegible] et [illegible] loca [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] radio calor
[illegible] et [illegible] calor [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] cor [illegible] et [illegible] dicere [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] radius [illegible] et corrumpere [illegible]
[illegible] et corrumpere [illegible] corpus [illegible] implet [illegible]
[illegible] radius [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] implet [illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] vivificat [illegible]
[illegible] cordis et nulla [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad ignem et ad [illegible]
[illegible] et omnes [illegible]
[illegible] vivificat [illegible] non [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] opus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vivificat [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] calore [illegible]
calor [illegible]
[illegible] et dilatant et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et motu
non [illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible] et omnis [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] motus [illegible]
[illegible] et motu [illegible]
[illegible] in actu [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] aut aliquid [illegible] aqua [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] vitam [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et vita [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] actus [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] et vivere et [illegible] calidi [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] vitam, et [illegible] non [illegible] de anima [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] omnis [illegible]
[illegible] aptitudo [illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] aptitudo [illegible]
naturalis et [illegible] non est [illegible] in anima [illegible]
[illegible] aptitudo [illegible] sicut [illegible]
Contra hoc opponitur [illegible] est non in vita sit [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] gratiam [illegible]
[illegible] aptitudo [illegible] vt [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] aptitudo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sicut in organicis que [illegible] est [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] in vero libro [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] ad aliquid [illegible] ad [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] ad hoc [illegible] quod [illegible] non esse mortem [illegible]
[illegible] opponitur esse vitam [illegible] ad [illegible] sicut [illegible] vivum [illegible]
[illegible] opposita [illegible] et motus non [illegible] est [illegible] de opposito quod est [illegible]
est [illegible] sicut et cum [illegible] vita est maior [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod anima est [illegible] corporis [illegible]
non [illegible] vitam sicut [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] quod non sit [illegible] actu vitam [illegible]
[illegible] est de vita [illegible] in [illegible] vitam
[illegible] quod vita est [illegible] actus anime [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quod vita sit aliud [illegible] anima [illegible] in illo [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] quod [illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] quod est [illegible] actus anime [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] anima est [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] dicit quod omnis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a vita [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] et [illegible] aliud quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] vita in corpore et non [illegible] aliquid [illegible]
et [illegible] et quod anima dat [illegible] quod vita sit [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] vitam [illegible] et [illegible] actus [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] et motus et [illegible] non sit vita [illegible] vita [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] actus [illegible] anime que est [illegible] in corpore [illegible]
[illegible] actus [illegible] anima in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non sit [illegible] actus [illegible] et [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] anima [illegible] actu in [illegible]
[illegible] actus [illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible] est actus [illegible]
[illegible] est aliquid [illegible] in [illegible] vita est actus [illegible] aliud
[illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible] in [illegible] quoque
[illegible] quod vita in vivo est sit [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] apud eum et [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] in [illegible] actu
[illegible] vita sit [illegible] actus [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et actiue [illegible] instrui [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] sanguineis et [illegible]
in ullam [illegible] causa est frigidi non [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] Quantitas [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in utraque [illegible]
[illegible] operatio aut [illegible]
posse [illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad ipsa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et calidum [illegible] non est [illegible] absconditur [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] illud [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non patitur [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] actio in [illegible]
[illegible] quod fit omnis actio [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] quod ab [illegible]
est [illegible] est actiue [illegible] et non [illegible]
ipsa est [illegible] in toto [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] toto [illegible]
[illegible] omnis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et cum [illegible] patitur [illegible]
[illegible] omnis [illegible] quoniam [illegible] non [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et calidum [illegible]
[illegible] actiue non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
et motum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et patitur [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Cor autem non est indigens arteria ac sui [illegible]
[illegible] alius vel [illegible] ut aliquid ei [illegible]
[illegible] indige[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est non indiget [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] attractiva [illegible] in [illegible] distantia [illegible]
vel manifeste [illegible] attrahit ad omnem dispositionem [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] indigere videntur [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non indigeant [illegible]
[illegible] morbis. Dicit quidem [illegible] sunt [illegible] et arteria [illegible]
[illegible]

Ignis vero [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

sicut dicitur. Est autem [illegible] capitis [illegible]

capitis magnitudo et [illegible]

[illegible] bonitas et malitia [illegible] operum [illegible] in organis [illegible]

[illegible] est bonitas et malitia operantis operum et [illegible] operationis [illegible]

[illegible] motum [illegible]

[illegible] organa [illegible] operum [illegible]

[illegible] est bonitas et malitia [illegible] operum [illegible]

[illegible] organum ex quo [illegible]

[illegible] organum [illegible]

[illegible] est bonitas et malitia operum [illegible]

[illegible] calor et frigus [illegible] caput [illegible]

[illegible] calor [illegible]

[illegible]

Causa quare capitalis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] capitis [illegible] et capere [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que cap[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] cap[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et dorsi et costis et [illegible] et [illegible]
que [illegible] ubi [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ymaginatiua [illegible] et [illegible] quod ipsa [illegible] organa [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] amplitudo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
motus [illegible] ad quod [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] motus [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus [illegible]
naturalis [illegible] deputatis ad [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] naturaliter [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] organa [illegible] et [illegible]
compositio [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] paucitate uel [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] et et
[illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] magnum [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sicut et [illegible] organum [illegible] organum
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] magnitudine [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magnitudine [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] est [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

De figura capitis

[illegible]

[illegible]

Incipit capitulum [illegible]

[illegible]

12

[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] occupiet non est [illegible] et [illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] capitis est signum [illegible] complexio [illegible]
[illegible] capitis et [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] toto et [illegible] est [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] naturam et [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] occupiet [illegible] occupatio
[illegible] naturam [illegible] et [illegible]
est [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] occupiet [illegible] intellectualitate [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et
[illegible] intellectualitatis [illegible] sunt [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] debent occupare
[illegible] occupare [illegible] ad quod [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] occupiet [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] occupatur [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] figura et [illegible] est [illegible]
toto capite [illegible] est [illegible] capite [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] figura et [illegible]
et [illegible] esse [illegible] occupatio [illegible] figura [illegible] complexio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] bona figura [illegible]
[illegible] capitis esse figura [illegible] complexio [illegible]
[illegible] bona figura capitis [illegible] esse [illegible] bona figura [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] complexio [illegible]
[illegible] figura [illegible]
[illegible] bona figura [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] est [illegible] occupatio [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] capitis figura [illegible]
est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] sicut costis fundamentum et sustentaculum [illegible]
[illegible] et motus [illegible] aut omnium aliorum ossium. est dorsum [illegible] fabricatum est
[illegible] quemdam sicut [illegible] quod in corpore [illegible]
et [illegible] dorsum est [illegible] nobilius [illegible]
[illegible] spine [illegible]
[illegible] dorsum [illegible] spinalis medulla [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dorsum [illegible]
[illegible] spinalis medulla que est [illegible] et [illegible] medulla
[illegible] motiva [illegible] organum [illegible]
[illegible] sicut dictum est. sunt autem hec spinalis medulla [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] caput collocat per organo[rum] [illegible] nam
ad[vertendum] [illegible] sensus [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] est sicut [illegible]
[illegible] quasi organa
[illegible] sensus [illegible] esse et cor [illegible]
[illegible] opportunum et dignum [illegible] est organum [illegible] sensus [illegible] cor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] omnes sensus [illegible]
[illegible] organum autem [illegible] sensus est susceptivum
[illegible] patiens [illegible] ab actu [illegible]
[illegible] magnus
[illegible] compositum [illegible]
et oculus et aures et lingua sunt instrumenta sensuum [illegible] sola
[illegible] tactus [illegible]
[illegible] organum autem esse [illegible]
[illegible]
ad cor [illegible] organum sensus [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] organum [illegible]
[illegible] organum tactus
et gustus [illegible] organum sensus [illegible] esse cor [illegible]
est unum et primum esse organum sensus [illegible] tactus [illegible]
in organo sensus tactus [illegible] auditus [illegible]
[illegible] auditus [illegible]
[illegible] visibilis [illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] duobus [illegible]
[illegible] omnis [illegible]
[illegible] omnia organa sensus
[illegible] organum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sensus
[illegible] sensus [illegible]
[illegible] sensus tactus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] organum sensus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] organa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

et susceptiva quedam aut sunt organa [illegible]
non necesse est alios. unde quidam dicunt primo. utrum. similiter non [illegible] sunt [illegible] sensus
sensus et motus. sed sunt etiam ea [illegible] fit sensus et motus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] movent. [illegible] nervi que [illegible] [illegible]
mediantibus sensu [illegible]. corda etiam [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] necessarium [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] esset [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
omnes [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] sensus
aut motus [illegible] organum. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] nullam [illegible]. [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] in organum [illegible] [illegible]. quod
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible]
illorum [illegible] organa [illegible] // [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] et a nucha [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] radice et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et nucha et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab [illegible]. sicut arbores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] radice [illegible] [illegible] ramum
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] arterias et venas [illegible] / ad aut [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] non sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud // [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et nucha et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] duobus
.4 / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nullo dubitat [illegible]
.p [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medulla que dicitur nucha
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] medulla est [illegible] medulla [illegible]
de nucha [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] medulla [illegible]
dicat sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] in ossa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digestum [illegible]
de medulla [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ossa. [illegible] dicat [illegible]
[illegible] quedam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt remota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] // [illegible] aut [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] digestum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ossa est. [illegible] [illegible] medulla ossium [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. sicut et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
non est [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] medullam non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in ossa [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quedam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ... scripta sit materia ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... salvata ... [illegible] ... secundum ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... quod videt et ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... et augetur ...

[illegible] ... et ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... est duo ... et ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... unde ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... sicut dicebat ... [illegible]

Utrum et in animalibus ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... in magnitudine et figura ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... in magnitudine et figura ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... et ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... ut ... patebit ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... ad quod ... ad magnitudinem et figuram ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... ab ... et hoc ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... quorum ... in animalibus ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... in animalibus et ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... est ab animali ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... sicut ... est ab animali ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... organum ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... a ... patet ... sicut ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... et sicut ... in lateribus capitis ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... ab animalibus ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... et ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... ab ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... et ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... sicut ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... sicut ab aquo ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... causa ... causa ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

sicut [illegible] [illegible]
in corpore [illegible]
que non [illegible] alterat
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nullo [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
alterat et corrumpit aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut non placet [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
causa [illegible] morbo et non [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur est alterat et corrumpere [illegible]
alias causas [illegible] aut non [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et has vocat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] et [illegible]
per quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cause agentis [illegible]
[illegible] qua [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod oportet intelligere sicut dictum est [illegible]
quas et ipse inducunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sicut per quod instrumenta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
et [illegible] est [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] igitur omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] omnia [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ita aut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et passiones [illegible]

[illegible] corpus [illegible]

[illegible] corpus per famem et [illegible]

[illegible] per satietatem [illegible]

[illegible] componit [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] clarum est [illegible]

[illegible] sanari et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] complexionis [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] non competit [illegible]

melior [illegible] in hoc loco adducta [illegible] aut ut si dicatur [illegible]

[illegible] oblatum aut non in competenti [illegible]

[illegible] quod non sunt [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] sufficienter [illegible] competens et incompetens [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 21

[illegible] et quod [illegible] est [illegible] duas esse

[illegible] competens et incompetens [illegible]

non esse [illegible] et dicit et dicitur [illegible]

[illegible] salubrius et [illegible] sunt [illegible]

[illegible] sana [illegible]

duas esse [illegible]

[illegible] indiget oblata

[illegible]

oportunum est [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] videre [illegible]

[illegible] adducta [illegible] indiget [illegible]

[illegible] sana [illegible]

[illegible] et hoc [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et hoc ipso est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] quod dicit [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] qui [illegible] sicut [illegible]
aut in [illegible] et ideo dicit quod fantasia differt [illegible] quandam [illegible]
[illegible] ideo dicit [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] differt est ut dicit [illegible]
aut et hec [illegible] est [illegible] dicit sicut et [illegible] dicit
[illegible] nullum [illegible] sola [illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] dicit quod fantasia [illegible] est [illegible] sicut et [illegible]
[illegible] fantasia [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et sicut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et fantasie non [illegible]
[illegible] fantasie [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quod fantasia [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] sicut et [illegible] hec ymaginativa [illegible]
fantasia [illegible] distinctionem vel [illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] est distinguere [illegible] ymaginativa [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] sicut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ymaginativa [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Est aut hec [illegible] sicut [illegible] dicit qua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] Et [illegible] quod [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] collacionem [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] ymaginativa [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] est distinctiva non [illegible] sicut [illegible]
et [illegible] sicut [illegible] est [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] quasi sit [illegible] Est aut [illegible] alia [illegible]
sicut videbitur [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qua [illegible] ymaginativa [illegible]
[illegible] que facit [illegible] ymaginativa [illegible] et [illegible] que facit [illegible]
[illegible] ymaginativa et [illegible] ymaginativa [illegible]
[illegible] ymaginativa et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] aut [illegible] ad [illegible]
cogitacionibus [illegible]
cogitativa videtur quasi [illegible] memorativa
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sicut dicit [illegible] memorativa [illegible]
memorativa [illegible] est [illegible]
una [illegible] aut est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] memorativa [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] ... et sicud videtur esse ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... quod non videtur ... [illegible]

... fantastica ... aut omnis non ... [illegible]

... ab aliquo ... [illegible]

... quod est ... accidit ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... fantastica ... [illegible]

... sicut ... [illegible]

... est ... intus quidam ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... fantasia et ... fantastica ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible] apparet [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] apprehendente [illegible] sit ex hoc [illegible]
sunt [illegible] rerum sensibilium [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] cogitatiue memorie [illegible]
[illegible] cogitatiue sit [illegible] sic [illegible] accidit [illegible] illud
impressione eius magis [illegible] in [illegible] ideo ut [illegible] sit [illegible]
si [illegible] [illegible] obliuio [illegible] est difficilis aut [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] aut sic [illegible] forma est [illegible] [illegible]
erit [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] sensibilium [illegible] omni actiu [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] est [illegible] aut [illegible] et non [illegible] [illegible] reliqua [illegible]
alia [illegible] memorat memorat [illegible] aut [illegible] memorare [illegible]
cogitant de hoc [illegible] appetitiue et [illegible] inquisitiue est [illegible]
actiue aut [illegible] [illegible] motibus [illegible] in [illegible]
est [illegible] quesita hoc aut [illegible] actiue est hoc post [illegible] non sicut [illegible]
[illegible] quod differt ab [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliqui [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
in albo [illegible] aut in [illegible] a quo in glaciem a quo [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] sicut
[illegible] sunt [illegible] organo [illegible] opponi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in organis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit organo
[illegible] est sicut [illegible] sensus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] organum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cordis calorem [illegible] quod si amplius debito calefiat uel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non faciunt [illegible] opus [illegible] est ad [illegible] cordis calorem [illegible]
aut non [illegible] aut coagulabit ut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in
corde [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] passio est [illegible] et [illegible]
uelle [illegible] [illegible] sicut organum [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
a [illegible] si [illegible] esset [illegible] omnis cordis [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] alius cordis [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
passio [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] organum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per medicinam [illegible] appropriata non [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible]
sit et [illegible] sunt in [illegible] [illegible] quorum sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] uel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] et [illegible] opponi [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible]
organo [illegible] aut [illegible] sunt [illegible] ut [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] organum [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de illis apud [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] organum [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in cellula que cogitativa dicitur [illegible] sit in [illegible]
[illegible] per se strenue obliti quia [illegible] sicut
in loco in quo est maior quantitas spiritus sicci ita ut [illegible] hec potentias operari cognoscitive
[illegible] cerebri. ventriculis quorum medii [illegible] tota spiritus cerebri [illegible] esse [illegible]
organum et [illegible] partes. Reddamus autem postquam [illegible] ad textum [illegible]
in quo dicit facultas [illegible] est facultas intellectiva est signum subtilis cerebri subtile
magis tamen medii ventriculi cui attribuit hec opera et vocat per intellectum. [illegible]
[illegible] que est [illegible] organo ex quo [illegible] est dispositio de cerebro [illegible]
[illegible] operationi [illegible] disponit operationem et dividit et componit hanc [illegible] et quedam
[illegible] notatur ut [illegible] sive sunt [illegible] de eo [illegible] // [illegible]
[illegible] per intellectum intelligitur [illegible] que dicitur apta vel inepta facilis
seu difficilis per aptitudinem seu ineptitudinem fantastica [illegible]
[illegible] abstrahit speciem obiecti [illegible] opponit de
[illegible] cerebri partium. // Est autem facultas [illegible] cognoscit
[illegible] fantasmata et [illegible]
[illegible] sic est facultas [illegible] intellectiva [illegible]
Hec autem est facultas [illegible]
[illegible] splendore [illegible]
[illegible] cognoscere [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] est signum
[illegible] subtilis [illegible] et [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] facultas [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] propter
[illegible] subtile [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] tardius [illegible] tardiuscit.
[illegible] est signum [illegible] grosse et turbide [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sicut per se patet // [illegible] autem [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] medulla [illegible]
[illegible] et subtiliter et ut [illegible]
[illegible] et subtilis et [illegible] ad [illegible]
ut [illegible] subtilis [illegible] sicut [illegible] dicit in libro
[illegible] non est autem [illegible] medulla [illegible]
[illegible] medulle [illegible] non sit [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] cogitativas [illegible]
[illegible] et dicit facultas [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] seu facultas [illegible] facultas [illegible] a medulla cerebri
[illegible] facultas [illegible] difficultas [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] // [illegible] cognitione [illegible]
[illegible] memoria et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] autem est [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] est verum quod est [illegible]
[illegible] sed non est sine [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quod movens est organicum quod autem [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] appetitus sine [illegible] et [illegible] appetitu
[illegible] voluntas quod appetit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod movens est [illegible]
[illegible] quo appetitus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] pulsio et [illegible]
[illegible] organum motus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Dubitabit autem aliquis [illegible] appetitus [illegible]
[illegible] organum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] appetitum sicut [illegible] respondent [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

Alii vero multi videntur 2c [illegible] oportet [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] impossibile [illegible]
et ut [illegible]
[illegible] dicit aliquis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible]
et [illegible] ut [illegible] patet [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible] opinio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] optimum [illegible]
[illegible] optimum [illegible] opposita [illegible]
[illegible] opposita [illegible]
[illegible] est impossibile [illegible]
[illegible] ad motum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
optimum [illegible]
[illegible] opposita [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non videtur [illegible]
opposita [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] opposita [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] opposita [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] opposita [illegible] et [illegible] opponit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] patet [illegible]
[illegible] opposita que est [illegible]
[illegible] opposita et [illegible]
et [illegible] est [illegible] opposita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ex dominio caloris in illo ad aut et [illegible] ton-
[illegible] ipsi plebs. superfluitatibus alio procedit interim
[illegible] et [illegible] vel per [illegible] operatur natura. extra fit [illegible] cum magis [illegible]
[illegible] natura [illegible] per amicus. expellit [illegible] aut [illegible] agendi [illegible] sit
Curandum [illegible] eius esse [illegible] valde ex opposito illo [illegible]
non sunt [illegible] quia aut per dominium [illegible] in eo [illegible] in eo
superfluitatis [illegible] sive [illegible] et [illegible] aut per [illegible] diminuitur
et qualitative [illegible]. et hoc est [illegible] quod volunt [illegible] et [illegible] cum illud
opponitur [illegible] in superfluitatis [illegible] vel [illegible]
in ad [illegible] cum [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] in malum. Est autem et hic [illegible] quod licet [illegible]
capitis [illegible] signum [illegible] manifeste [illegible]
signa [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
ut maxime est hic [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] facile est. aut [illegible] tempore [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible]
facilius [illegible] docuit [illegible]
[illegible] accidit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ab hiis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] causa est quia [illegible]
[illegible] est facile [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]
et [illegible] accidit et [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] optima [illegible]
optima [illegible] in [illegible] illud
[illegible] duo [illegible] magis distat [illegible]
[illegible] dicit 2° quia [illegible] esse [illegible] magis in
[illegible] et [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] patet quia [illegible] et [illegible] superfluitatis
et magis [illegible] sicut dicitur [illegible] in illo [illegible]
ab optima [illegible] et hoc est [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] sub [illegible] calido [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] quia [illegible] calido et sicco [illegible] posset dici
[illegible] superfluitatum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] adhuc autem et [illegible] in magis [illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] Capilli sunt rubei et [illegible]
[illegible] ad naturalitatem
[illegible] per [illegible] quod magis ad [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] quia ad
[illegible] hic est [illegible] et causa [illegible] capillorum et [illegible]
pilorum [illegible] de causa [illegible] in capillis in [illegible]
[illegible] capilli [illegible] in [illegible] cutis [illegible]
[illegible] 2° [illegible] pili [illegible] cute et [illegible] sicut herbe
[illegible] sicut herbe. Sunt [illegible] sicut
[illegible] est [illegible] herbe non [illegible]
[illegible] cute [illegible] vel [illegible]

et foraminose [illegible] pistem [illegible] sicut [illegible]
et [illegible] que in [illegible] nec crescunt [illegible]
omnes pile ut videtur in [illegible] non foraminose. et in [illegible]
super faciem [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] augmento
superficietenus. Quare amplum [illegible] augmentum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] aut estate [illegible] augmento velocius [illegible]
[illegible] ex augmento [illegible] || De hoc quod [illegible]
pile producuntur est [illegible] siccitatis non producuntur [illegible]
in medio estate [illegible] humida et mollior sicut [illegible]
poros [illegible] per quos transeat vapor qui a corde resolvitur [illegible]
[illegible] mollior [illegible] ex quo fit absconsio [illegible]
vaporis || adverte autem [illegible] per vapor [illegible] et siccitatem [illegible] constat [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] spatio ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... est quia color sub [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... potest [illegible] vapore [illegible] adustione

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... est magis [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... possessio [illegible]

[illegible] ... capillos [illegible] ... et [illegible] est quia color sub

[illegible] vapore paulo [illegible] adustionis [illegible] fit [illegible]

[illegible] ... aut [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... capillos rubeos

[illegible] est quia [illegible] color [illegible] vaporis [illegible] adustio. et [illegible]

[illegible] ... aut fit [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... color [illegible] capillorum [illegible] aut [illegible]

[illegible] colores [illegible] ... et calorem. cum sunt [illegible]

[illegible] ... colores [illegible] ... [illegible] ab

[illegible] ... color capillorum [illegible] ... aut [illegible]

[illegible] ... capillos [illegible] ... et

[illegible] ... et [illegible] per simpliciter [illegible] ... est [illegible] aut [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... et [illegible]

et [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... est [illegible]

[illegible] ... calidum aut [illegible] ... est [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] ... et [illegible]

[illegible] ... aut [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... et [illegible] ... [illegible]

aut et [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] calidum et [illegible]

[illegible] ... causa [illegible] ...

[illegible] aut [illegible] ... aut [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... et [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... et [illegible] ... et [illegible]

[illegible] ... et [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] ... est [illegible] causa [illegible]

[illegible] ... est [illegible] causa

[illegible] ... aut [illegible]

[illegible] ... per [illegible] adustionem [illegible]

[illegible] ... aut [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... et [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ... et causa [illegible]

[illegible] ... et [illegible] aut [illegible]

[illegible] ... et [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... aut [illegible] ...

[illegible] est [illegible] ... et [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] ... post [illegible]

[illegible] ... et [illegible] est [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... aut [illegible] ...

[illegible] ...

[illegible] ...

[illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
capitis [illegible]
[illegible] vocatur [illegible]
[illegible] autem in [illegible] dicit
et [illegible] aut [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ut [illegible] sicut ex [illegible]
[illegible] manum et [illegible] putrefacta [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] aut et [illegible] calumeu [illegible] calunare [illegible]
et [illegible] sicut dicit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ex [illegible] et [illegible]
de facili [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] et sicut [illegible]
[illegible] calidus et sicut [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible]

Nunc vero oportet quedam dicere [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] videtur [illegible]
[illegible] capillis [illegible]
[illegible] est ex [illegible]
[illegible] capilla [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et capillos [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut sit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] calidus [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et cum calid [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] regio sint [illegible]
regio [illegible] eo quod sunt [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] non potest [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] regio [illegible]
[illegible] que sit que sunt sub [illegible]
impedierit sicut aut maria aut montes [illegible]
[illegible] per excessum caloris talis regionis [illegible] sol [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] quod dicit [illegible]
[illegible] apud nos qui eo [illegible] et [illegible] apud
[illegible] per excessum calor non accidit ex rectitudine
[illegible] [illegible] de accidentibus [illegible] quia [illegible] que est sub [illegible]
[illegible] facit [illegible] est ea una que est solum opposita capiti et hec opposita
[illegible] [illegible] opponitur [illegible] dicit esse [illegible] calor
[illegible] est [illegible] sol magis oppositum capiti quia [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] cancri et principio leonis [illegible] est in fine sue declinationis [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] opposita que sunt in [illegible] vel septimo climate [illegible]
[illegible] opposita [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible] apud [illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] longo tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] equinoctio post [illegible] aut [illegible] regio est que est sub [illegible] clima
[illegible] illud clima est [illegible] in [illegible] climatis calidior et [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] tropicorum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] duorum polorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] primo climate aut [illegible] [illegible] articum polum [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] plus [illegible] capiti [illegible] dicit [illegible] calor
[illegible] [illegible] super illa et super illorum [illegible] reflexi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hoc magis [illegible] et magis [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] cadit [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] supponit [illegible]
[illegible] quod est solum [illegible] calefactivus [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] dicimus aut [illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] esse causa [illegible]
[illegible] sit calefactivus [illegible] sicut dicit [illegible] de celo [illegible]
motus et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] magis ad [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] esse dicit quia [illegible] calidum [illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] magis [illegible] apud [illegible] videmus
[illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] vapores [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] est in [illegible] aut sit magis diffusus sicut
[illegible] et apud [illegible] [illegible] et plus diffunditur
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] facit [illegible] calidum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ubi et [illegible] loca [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

20 [illegible]

21 [illegible]

[illegible]

Incipit [illegible] signa [illegible] que in celo [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
est cum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
est ab [illegible]

Textus [illegible]

[illegible] in calid[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] opporteat [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] plena per ipsa [illegible] que [illegible] sunt [illegible]
et ipsi [illegible] et capille [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] in [illegible] agentis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
quidam [illegible] in [illegible] secundum [illegible] et maniter [illegible]
in [illegible] materie et [illegible] plenum et [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] sunt [illegible]
et sub [illegible] supra [illegible]
[illegible] conclusio sicut paulo post [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et facile [illegible] sicut ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] facile [illegible]
[illegible] est facilior [illegible] est quod [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] facilius [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et plus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] et ab [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sicut et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] valde in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] plus [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ma[teri]a est ... et ma[teri]a
[illegible] que et ... si a ... quidsata
[illegible] ... et ... dem ...
[illegible] ... et non est in ... tibus.
[illegible] ... et ... ad ... tale
[illegible] ... et si ... quia ... dem est de
[illegible] ... et si ... ad ... in illo ... aut
[illegible] ... si ad ... et ... quod per
[illegible] ... est ... et ... hutibus ...
[illegible] ... que ad ... in ... et ...

[illegible]ntas vero cerebri

[illegible] ... et ... sicut ... et ... sicut ...
[illegible] ... et ... et ... in effusionibus ...
[illegible] ... et ... in illo ... et ... in ...
[illegible] ... et ... et ... in actu ...
[illegible] ... et ... et ... et ...
[illegible] ... et ... et ... est
[illegible] ... et ... et ... ab
[illegible] ... in illo et ... et ... quod
[illegible] ... per ... per ... est
[illegible] ... per ... sicut ... que est
[illegible] ... ad ... et ... et vigilia
[illegible] ... in ... per ... est ... est ...
[illegible] ... et ... est ... et ... et capillos
[illegible] ... et ... est ... et ... que ...
[illegible] ... et causa ... est ... et ...
[illegible] ... et ... et ...
[illegible] ... ad ... et ... et
[illegible] ... est ... et ... et ...
[illegible] ... et causa ... est ... in ...
[illegible] ... ut ... possit ... et ...

[illegible]nuiditas vero cerebri

[illegible] ... et ... et ... ab ...
[illegible] ... capilli ... et ... et ... et ...
[illegible] ... est ... et ... et ...
[illegible] ... est ... et ... et ...
[illegible] ... et ... et ... aut ...
[illegible] ... et ... in ...
[illegible] ... et ... in ...
[illegible] ... et ...

[illegible]positio h[abitus] vero clara & lucida

[illegible] ... et ... et ... et ...
[illegible] ... sicut ...

[illegible] in cal[illegible]

[illegible] et ca[illegible] nota est in [illegible]

[illegible] et calidi [illegible]

[illegible] et licet [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible rubric] [illegible]

[illegible]

calor et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ad calidum et humidum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... et admonet [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] et facile ab uno in alterum. [illegible]

[illegible] ... sicut et dispositio [illegible] capud [illegible]

[illegible] ... sic habet [illegible] capud [illegible]

[illegible] repugnat [illegible] ... capud [illegible] ad capud [illegible] naturam

[illegible] ... capud [illegible] sive

[illegible] ... in [illegible] materia et [illegible] capud [illegible]

[illegible] quid agunt [illegible] ... [illegible] corda supra arbores [illegible]

[illegible] dispositionis arboris [illegible] capud in [illegible].

[illegible] ... in hac [illegible] dispositione [illegible]

facit. [illegible] advenerit et [illegible] alia [illegible] et humidi

[illegible] hec dispositio [illegible] ad [illegible] facile

[illegible] incumbit arbori ad inferiora [illegible] incumbunt

[illegible] ad inferiora [illegible] ex quibus [illegible] incumbunt [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] quibus [illegible] humidum [illegible] et [illegible] informat [illegible]

[illegible] facile [illegible] facit et [illegible] humidum

[illegible] incumbit [illegible] hec dispositio [illegible] facit capud [illegible]

[illegible] et facile [illegible] calidis. [illegible] causa [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] in bona. [illegible] et multi [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] calidi et humidi et vaporosi. et [illegible] capud [illegible]

[illegible] sanguis est [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] est humida et [illegible] vapor [illegible] aque

[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] a calore et [illegible] est sicca et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ... fiat [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] possunt [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... vapor [illegible]. [illegible] hec fit aqua

[illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible] hec [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ad hec [illegible] super [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] calor et [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] et humor

[illegible] ... [illegible] et a [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] et aque [illegible] aqua [illegible] ibi [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ab hiis locis [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... asistentes imbres faciunt serenitatem [illegible] ...
estimales ubi calida existat illas [illegible] ...
ventis coagulantes qui expellentes [illegible] ...
sive ad nos per loca [illegible] ... vapores [illegible] ...
[illegible] per loca [illegible] ... et magni [illegible] ...
debiles et primi consimiles ad [illegible] tonitrui [illegible] ...
debiles sunt [illegible] ... magnus [illegible] ...
de longe flatum non veniunt [illegible] ab alio polo [illegible] ab illo veniunt [illegible] ...
sive borealibus [illegible] ...
et existat [illegible] australes [illegible] ...
et [illegible] ...
vapores in imbres [illegible] ... vapores [illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ... super mare ad nos [illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
et velocius [illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
paulo [illegible] ...
et causa [illegible] ... sub [illegible] vaporibus [illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ... non potens volebat
per fantasiam [illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ... et vigilantes [illegible] ...
[illegible] ... vapor [illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...

[illegible] q' alteratur ex quo

[illegible] sicut in suis [illegible]

[illegible] aut congregat [illegible]

[illegible] aut ex una parte variabunt

[illegible] et dicit ypo[illegible] sicut [illegible]

[illegible] color [illegible]

[illegible] nono et octavo [illegible] 28

[illegible] est diffi[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] paulo priori 29

[illegible] ab optimo [illegible]

[illegible] et passive et apud [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] calor naturalis [illegible] et organa [illegible]

[illegible] organa [illegible] 30

[illegible] alba [illegible] alba [illegible]

[illegible] de albadine [illegible]

[illegible] vapor [illegible]

[illegible] languor [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
et difficul[illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] vapores [illegible] caloris [illegible]
caloris [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] amplius [illegible] calum [illegible]
[illegible] victoria [illegible] calid[illegible]
calum [illegible] et [illegible]

xl **[illegible] et [illegible]** [illegible] frig. [illegible]

29 frig. sic. et [illegible] cerebri. dat frig. sic. et humide [illegible] et humidi [illegible]
sic. et humide [illegible] [illegible] vapores [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] cerebri [illegible] et [illegible] oppilationes faciat et calor [illegible]
[illegible] abundant [illegible] difficult et [illegible] obtineat [illegible] et per
possit ad organa [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] calorem [illegible] a cerebri [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] humiditate cerebri [illegible] superfluitates [illegible] digestio [illegible]
[illegible] vapores ad [illegible] elevati non exalant [illegible] in [illegible] difficile
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et organa [illegible]
illius et oppilare [illegible] et organa [illegible]
[illegible] et facile [illegible] et facile [illegible] caput et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] calum [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] amplius indiget [illegible]

xli **Et signa [illegible]** [illegible] frig. [illegible]
[illegible] epilepsie [illegible] in toto [illegible]
30 [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
frig. [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] frig. [illegible] organa [illegible]
[illegible] cerebro [illegible] cerebro [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] organa [illegible] visus [illegible] auditus [illegible]
[illegible] tactus [illegible]
[illegible] difficile [illegible]
[illegible] sufficient [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] cerebro [illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible] sicut et [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] et [illegible] omnibus sicut [illegible]
[illegible] sunt in [illegible] organa [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tactus [illegible]
[illegible] visus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] alia ad tactum
[illegible] et hec [illegible] lateris et apparet
[illegible] significationis oculi in calidis [illegible] a medicina
[illegible] apparet et multi [illegible] non [illegible] apud omnem corporis humani
[illegible] est [illegible] calidi [illegible] quod
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et est hoc [illegible]
[illegible] oculus [illegible] in calidis [illegible]
[illegible] in et [illegible] oculi [illegible]
[illegible] doctrina [illegible] motus [illegible] non debet autem hec
[illegible] oculus [illegible] motus [illegible]
[illegible] colligatur [illegible] dicit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et hic movet oculi [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et elevat [illegible] oculi [illegible]
[illegible] motus oculi [illegible] et [illegible] oculi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] spectat [illegible]
[illegible] oculus [illegible] visibile autem non [illegible]
[illegible] oculi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad movendum [illegible]
[illegible] levitate et agilitate motus [illegible] in [illegible] calidis [illegible]
[illegible] ab effectibus [illegible] motus [illegible] oculi [illegible]
[illegible] calidi [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] calidi [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] in calidis
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] creatura [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] calidi ad tactum [illegible]
[illegible] et in esse [illegible] ad motum et in [illegible]
[illegible] sunt esse [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad tactum [illegible] et ad tactum et
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et est [illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] in vigilantibus et [illegible]
[illegible] effectibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et hoc [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

... et voluit ... [illegible]

... disponit ... [illegible]

... vel mali ... [illegible]

... a magnitudine ... ut cum bonitate et malicia [illegible]

bonitate et malicia disponit ... sit bonitas et malicia ... [illegible]

partem ... [illegible] ... facile ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] colorum [illegible] [illegible] oculi [illegible]

[illegible] ad aut et amoribus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magnum et [illegible] [illegible] quae ab eius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et magnitudinem capitis in [illegible] [illegible] capite
[illegible] boni [illegible] et [illegible] ipsius [illegible] et figura [illegible]
[illegible] et oppositum habet in [illegible] ab ipso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et bona [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnitudine
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] ad visibile [illegible]
[illegible] actum ad suum passivum quod est [illegible] et [illegible] et diaphanitate
[illegible] et [illegible] oculi [illegible] aut [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad magnum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aut
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] per hoc [illegible] visus et alias [illegible]
[illegible] oculos [illegible] in [illegible] sua [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] organum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et bona [illegible]
[illegible] magno [illegible] [illegible] et bonam [illegible] et
[illegible] bonum et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] aqua sicut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] diaphanitate
[illegible] et est causa [illegible] per [illegible] oculi [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] diaphanitate
[illegible] [illegible] per
causa [illegible] oculorum [illegible] magnum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] oculorum [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] oculorum [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] organum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] magnitudinem et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] oculi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut hoc et [illegible] visus et [illegible] visibile et quomodo [illegible]
[illegible] ad visibile et [illegible] visibili [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in tenebris quod aut visibile [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] visibile [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] diaphanum [illegible] diaphanum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ignis et stella [illegible]

phano ad co[illegible]
lumen est [illegible] motiv[illegible] [illegible]
aut est sicud [illegible] actus in co[illegible]
in visibili quia nulli hec colorem. [illegible] est sic[illegible] co[illegible]
est aer aqua et actus [illegible] actu dyaphanorum motivus [illegible]
et per hoc [illegible] ad speciem visus sic motivus visus [illegible]
dyaphanum et visum [illegible] in illud. utrumque speciem [illegible]
[illegible] visus [illegible] per [illegible] colorem [illegible] movet dyaphanum et [illegible]
visus ut dictum est [illegible] fiat visio per [illegible] ab extra [illegible]
[illegible] visiva fiat visio [illegible] non [illegible] non esset [illegible]
visio [illegible] per [illegible] nisi per [illegible] vel [illegible] est impossibile
illa emissio non [illegible] ad visum emissio aut [illegible] non est [illegible] nisi ad
colorem. et ad dandum [illegible] actum quo movere possit aut ad [illegible] dyaphano
actu sunt. sunt quo [illegible] a colore [illegible] magis [illegible]
non expedit [illegible] ab actu [illegible] ut videtur [illegible] magis ut [illegible] actorum. ab [illegible]
hec autem actu sit [illegible] colorem [illegible] sicut lumen in hac actu
sit necessarium [illegible] colorem. cum est agere aut [illegible] dyaphanum medium. cum
cum [illegible] dicit in 2o de anima quod color est motivus eius dyaphani quod est
[illegible] quod indiget lumine. [illegible] dyaphanum non posse a colore
videtur dicere quod color sit per se visibilis. [illegible] concludit [illegible]
non est necessarium nisi quia color [illegible] movere dyaphanum non illuminatum
quia color illuminatus [illegible] positum in obscuro et [illegible] actum in lumine
colorum in obscuro [illegible] aut [illegible] quod color sit [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] coloris [illegible] per quod non sit susceptivus visibilis
Dicit autem [illegible] dyaphanum est enim quoddam [illegible] quod in
susceptivum visus. ut aer aqua vitrum cristallus. et [illegible] quod
quod est [illegible] visus et [illegible] in toto sicut superficie et in profundo quod aut [illegible]
in [illegible] lumen nisi in superficie in qua color [illegible]
[illegible] cadit in diffinitione coloris [illegible] aut in actu in
lumen [illegible] diffinitionem colorum. Ex quo videtur quod [illegible] esse colorem
et hoc est quod dicit in 3o de anima quod lumen [illegible] colorem efficit actu colo[illegible]
est actu color nisi per [illegible] lumen in superficie coloris [illegible]
dyaphanum quod in actu dyaphanum intelligitur quod [illegible] color [illegible]
[illegible] medium ad [illegible] speciem esse illuminatum [illegible] colorem
per lumen. [illegible] coloris [illegible] non posse movere [illegible] nisi actu ill[illegible]
[illegible] magis dispositum ad colores [illegible] quia lumen [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quod dicit visibile sicut color et lux sicut omnis [illegible] est unum [illegible]
[illegible] olfactus. sonus tactus [illegible]
[illegible] non sunt reducibilia ad unum [illegible] lux et color [illegible]
unum. [illegible] non est unum ad aliud. ut [illegible] quod visus sit [illegible]
[illegible] quod illorum duorum unum ad aliud reducit. [illegible] lumen [illegible]
[illegible] color per lumen [illegible] quod color reducibilis sit ad lumen [illegible] color[illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] vel [illegible] colorem. et [illegible] visus [illegible] lumen [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] ad suum actum [illegible]
[illegible] est maior [illegible] facilior est unum ad aliud [illegible]
esse [illegible] dicit in libro de sensu [illegible]
sit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] partem [illegible]

[illegible] alterum [illegible]

[illegible] est quod [illegible] fuit

[illegible] etiam [illegible] nature [illegible] lumen [illegible]

[illegible] videtur [illegible] ad quod [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] causam et [illegible]

[illegible] per [illegible] oculum [illegible] nisi per medium [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] non videbit [illegible] videt

[illegible] in [illegible] nisi per [illegible]

[illegible] quod omne [illegible] visibile [illegible]

[illegible] oculi et [illegible] nisi [illegible] videri [illegible] oculi

[illegible] oculo et [illegible] visus [illegible]

[illegible] oculi [illegible] pyramidalem [illegible] optica [illegible]

[illegible] visus [illegible] visibiles [illegible] in cristallino [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] angulum per [illegible] visibilem [illegible] et

[illegible] per [illegible] aut in [illegible]

[illegible] oculo [illegible] ad [illegible] angulum [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] oculi [illegible]

[illegible] per [illegible] aut [illegible]

[illegible] ab alia [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] visus [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] angulum [illegible] videbit [illegible]

[illegible] debet [illegible]

[illegible] visio est [illegible]

[illegible] oculi [illegible] visu [illegible] visa [illegible]

[illegible] non movet visus [illegible] debet [illegible] color [illegible]

[illegible] per [illegible] oculum [illegible] oculi et visio [illegible]

[illegible] ipso oculo in quo [illegible] ad quod [illegible] color [illegible]

[illegible] oculi nisi per [illegible]

[illegible] ab omni parte [illegible] color [illegible]

[illegible] est rei vise [illegible] angulus fit [illegible] oculum [illegible] oculi [illegible]

[illegible] angulus [illegible]

[illegible] punctum [illegible] angulus est magnus vel parvus [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] basim [illegible] est [illegible] angulus fiet

et [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] rei vise est [illegible]

[illegible] plus [illegible] visa tanto magis [illegible]

[illegible] oculum [illegible] videbit [illegible] accidit [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] oculorum [illegible]

[illegible] oculi [illegible] sicut in [illegible]

[illegible] sunt [illegible]

[illegible] color [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

... esse ... citrinus ... [illegible]

... facit ... albugineus ... [illegible]

... et quod facit ... esse ... [illegible]

... cristallinus ... [illegible]

... albugineus ... [illegible]

... in urina ... [illegible]

Color autem citrinus ... [illegible]

... citrinus ... declarat ... [illegible]

... calidiorem ... [illegible]

... calidus ... [illegible]

... frigidus ... [illegible]

... calidus ... [illegible]

... calidissimus ... [illegible]

... frigidus ... [illegible]

... calidus ... [illegible]

... albus ... [illegible]

... frigidus ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

[illegible]
tum aut dicitur ita comparatum.
[illegible] in quo [illegible] est [illegible]
ex mutatione. [illegible] in ipsa [illegible]
dicitur calidum vel frigidum humidum vel siccum [illegible]
equale calidum aut non frigidum [illegible]
dicitur. et [illegible] 2us illius et secundo [illegible]
et siccitatem. aut dicitur ista per comparationem [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]

Ingredientes [illegible] primo motu cordis etc. [illegible]

[illegible] qui dicimus [illegible] calidam aut frigidam [illegible] intelligere [illegible]
equale [illegible] motum [illegible] cordis [illegible] calidum [illegible]
cordis calidum [illegible] temperato. [illegible] quocumque modo [illegible]
[illegible] in quo [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] est aut [illegible]
et [illegible] familiaria [illegible] est aut inseparabiliter [illegible]
sunt que [illegible] respirationis [illegible] hec [illegible] omnem et [illegible]
omnem. [illegible] familiaria [illegible] omnem et [illegible] ad [illegible]
est inseparabile [illegible]
[illegible] calidum [illegible]
dicitur. Et [illegible] motum cordis [illegible] et [illegible]
qui dilatationem [illegible] et [illegible]
hec [illegible] respirationem [illegible]
[illegible] per pulsum [illegible] motu cordis et arteriarum [illegible]
[illegible] in quo motu [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in sua diastole [illegible]
[illegible] cor dilatatum [illegible]
[illegible]
cordis in [illegible] et pulsus arterie [illegible]
arterie dilatantur [illegible] respirationis [illegible]
[illegible] per dilatationem [illegible] et depressionem [illegible]
pulsus [illegible] est sicut [illegible] motum [illegible]
pulsus [illegible]
[illegible] motum [illegible] pulsus [illegible]
[illegible] motu [illegible] comparatione [illegible] in motibus [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus et respirationis et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] velocitas et frequentia [illegible] cor calidum [illegible]
[illegible] dilatationem et constrictionem cordis et arteriarum que [illegible] pulsus [illegible]
[illegible] in omni [illegible] arteriis [illegible]
[illegible] et constrictionem [illegible] cordis et arterie [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] et [illegible]
dilatationem [illegible] refrigerando [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] cor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] et densior vel [illegible]
[illegible] vocaverunt [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus est [illegible] dixit et [illegible]
et pulsus et [illegible] assimilantes [illegible] opponit [illegible]
[illegible] et per hoc [illegible] ad repellendum
[illegible] et aut submergentes aer sicut subtilius [illegible]
[illegible] non solum per os et nares [illegible] dilatatio [illegible] et [illegible]
dilatatur cor et arterie [illegible] in hoc [illegible] respiratio et pulsus sicut
[illegible] respiratio [illegible] motus [illegible]
[illegible] sufficienter [illegible]
[illegible] impediret [illegible] facultatem [illegible]
[illegible] ab aliis [illegible] galienus
[illegible] a nullo [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus [illegible] quod motus cordis et arteriarum
[illegible] ab appetitu [illegible] sicut [illegible] localis
non fiat motus cordis aut [illegible] de loco suo sicut [illegible]
[illegible] dicendum est [illegible]
[illegible] motus [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] attractiva [illegible] localis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] motum localem [illegible]
ab attractiva et retentiva et expulsiva [illegible] organorum [illegible]
et in hoc [illegible] membris [illegible] organis [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] et ad [illegible]
[illegible] membris [illegible]
[illegible] ad quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad quod [illegible]
[illegible] et ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad
[illegible] localis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dilatatio et [illegible]
[illegible] cor et arteriarum [illegible] dilatatio [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] de loco [illegible]
[illegible] attractiva et retentiva et expulsiva sicut [illegible] ab appetitu [illegible] dilatatur
[illegible] attractiva et retentiva [illegible] quod ab appetitu [illegible]
[illegible] propria [illegible] motus sicut [illegible]
[illegible] cor et arterias [illegible] motum [illegible]
[illegible] membris [illegible] ad [illegible] motum [illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible] ab [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] localis [illegible] per [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] attractiva [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] ad quod [illegible] digestio
[illegible] et [illegible] motus [illegible] attractiva
[illegible] sua et [illegible] motus [illegible] cordis et arteriarum [illegible]
[illegible] et expulsione [illegible] causa [illegible] motus pulsatilis [illegible] de loco [illegible] motus dilatationis
[illegible] quibus per ipsum non [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] loco [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dilatatio et [illegible] et [illegible] cordis et arteriarum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] motus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et arterias [illegible] attractiva [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cordis et arteriarum [illegible] attractiva [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] pulsus [illegible] videtur [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] spirante [illegible] et [illegible] calor motus spiritus [illegible] arteriis

[illegible] aliis motibus habet sensibus [illegible] in corde [illegible]

[illegible] sicut [illegible] spiritus [illegible] in ultimis [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] efficit ita et [illegible] in pulsu [illegible]

in [illegible] motus [illegible] causa est spiritus [illegible]

[illegible] spiritus habet [illegible] motus [illegible] habet [illegible] pulsu

[illegible] spiritus [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] et spasmus [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] spiritus

[illegible] et [illegible] motu

[illegible] quod et [illegible] habet dilatationes fieri.

[illegible] in igne [illegible] spiritus [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] apud cor et apud [illegible] per [illegible]

[illegible] apud [illegible] vel vena [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] subito et [illegible] motus [illegible]

[illegible] non cum [illegible] et spiritus [illegible] est causa

[illegible] per [illegible] et [illegible] fieri [illegible]

[illegible] dubitabit aliquis et hoc quod [illegible] motus [illegible]

[illegible] motus [illegible] motibus [illegible] dilatationis et constrictionis apud [illegible] et [illegible]

impossibile videtur [illegible] fieri [illegible] nihil est quod possit [illegible] motum [illegible]

[illegible] violenter [illegible] motum [illegible]

[illegible] dilatatio cordis et arteriarum est [illegible] et [illegible] natura [illegible]

[illegible] motum [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] dilatatio cordis [illegible]

[illegible] calor [illegible] arteriarum est in [illegible]

[illegible] quod calor cordis non [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] in arteriis videbitur.

[illegible] dilatatio [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] non et [illegible] dicit [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] non est [illegible] plenus [illegible]

[illegible] et arteriae [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] dilatatio [illegible] et [illegible] arteria [illegible] est in [illegible]

in corde [illegible] calore cordis et [illegible] cordis calor [illegible] calor est [illegible]

[illegible] dilatantur [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] cordis et arteriae [illegible] amplius [illegible]

[illegible] dilatatur [illegible] dilatatio [illegible] et [illegible]

in [illegible] pulsus [illegible] dilatatur [illegible]

[illegible] et alia causa dilatationis [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] non potest [illegible] cor et arteriae [illegible] dilatat [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] dilatatio

[illegible] dilatantur [illegible] per [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] aliquis [illegible] dilatatio arteriae [illegible] spiritus [illegible] cordis

[illegible] sanguinem in [illegible] in [illegible] arteriae

[illegible] cor [illegible] non [illegible] spiritus [illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] cordis [illegible]

[illegible] subito [illegible]

[illegible] arteriae [illegible] capitulo [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

complexionatio et argumentatio sit gratia [illegible] sit frequens [illegible]

diversificantur in forma ut unius corporis sit fieri altum vel talium. et pulsus [illegible]

et latus sicut pulsus quando fit ut est gratia ad tenuem dicit quod pulsus [illegible]

universo corpore et velox et spissus [illegible] magis [illegible] et frequens et [illegible]

[illegible] pulsatio est [illegible]

[illegible] cordis in arteriis [illegible] motus [illegible] diversificatur

pulsus in latitudine in forma [illegible] diversificatio pulsus [illegible]

in illa [illegible] caliditatis [illegible] et [illegible] specificat [illegible]

[illegible] arteriarum ligatura aut arterie [illegible] habet motum cum

que est per ligaturam [illegible] flebotomiam [illegible]

caloris inflammativi sanguinis [illegible] arterie [illegible]

[illegible] ad utrumque [illegible] ad aperitionem cordis in [illegible] claudetur [illegible]

[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] arteria [illegible]

ex quo manifestum est quod ad dilatationem arteriarum [illegible] cordis [illegible]

[illegible] arteriam [illegible] amplius inflammata [illegible]

et plus dilatatio et [illegible] arterie [illegible]

folio [illegible] arterie [illegible] amplius

4º [illegible] cordis [illegible] amplius [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] sanguis in vena [illegible] cordis [illegible]

[illegible] arterie [illegible]

[illegible] dilatatio [illegible] inflammatio [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] calidissimum [illegible]

[illegible] valde [illegible]

solvas [illegible] sanguinem [illegible]

[illegible] caloris [illegible]

[illegible] digestio [illegible] in [illegible] influentia [illegible]

[illegible] subtiliter et digeritur ex quo [illegible]

[illegible] pulsus non [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] caliditas est valde [illegible] in corde [illegible]

sanguinis in [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] sanguinis ad [illegible]

subtiliatio et [illegible] in [illegible] ex quo [illegible]

in illo [illegible] digestio [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] cordis [illegible] caloris [illegible]

[illegible] caloris [illegible] et [illegible]

sanguinis in venas [illegible] est [illegible] subtiliatio in [illegible]

[illegible] Non [illegible] dilatatio

4º [illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible]

dilatat [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] de morbis et accidentibus [illegible]

[illegible] inflatio [illegible]

[illegible] sanguis et aer [illegible] subtiliatio et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] arteria [illegible]

[illegible]

et vaporabilem sanguinem [illegible]

et spiritum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] absque apertione orificiorum occultorum [illegible]

sicut [illegible] in libro de juvamentis membrorum. arteria enim [illegible] cordis [illegible] ad

ut attrahat sanguinem et spiritum. [illegible]

[illegible] orificium [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] in arteriam [illegible]

[illegible] quasi [illegible] ex vena [illegible] posset [illegible]

[illegible] cordis in ipsas arterias per porum [illegible]

ipsorum dilatatione et per eadem [illegible]

ipsarum constrictione [illegible]

[illegible] aqua [illegible] balneo aque aluminose [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] duo orificia in quolibet [illegible] duo

unum adducit [illegible] aliud [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
quod cor indiget ipso spiritu ad infrigidandum [illegible] hoc autem non [illegible]
quia expressio autem caloris impetuose esset ad vitam [illegible] autem et spiritum [illegible]
acquirit ignitionem et [illegible] sufficientem [illegible] applicant ipsam in hoc valde
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] necans

[illegible] vita [illegible] ad aere [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] ipsum [illegible] vocis et [illegible] non possit [illegible]

[illegible] sicud [illegible] vocis [illegible] non possit in aliquo [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] per illos et [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible] cor et epiglotum [illegible]

[illegible] et sicut [illegible] cor [illegible]

[illegible] dilatare [illegible] cordis sufficere possit [illegible]

[illegible] sive vacuum locum [illegible]

[illegible] pulsu [illegible] ad plures [illegible]

[illegible] dilatatio [illegible]

[illegible] dilatatio [illegible] dilatatur cordis [illegible]

[illegible] cor [illegible] duo per [illegible] cordis [illegible]

[illegible] arteria vena [illegible]

[illegible] dilatatio [illegible] cordis [illegible] et ex illa [illegible] dilatatio [illegible]

[illegible] dilatatio [illegible] cordis [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] pulmonis [illegible] dilatatio [illegible] pulmonis [illegible]

[illegible] attractione [illegible] vena [illegible]

[illegible] cordis [illegible] pulmo [illegible] arteria venalis [illegible] pulmo

[illegible] cordis et [illegible] pulsus [illegible]

[illegible] calor [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] necesse [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] necesse [illegible]

[illegible] in pulsu [illegible]

[illegible] motus [illegible] calor [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] motus [illegible]

[illegible] cor [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] motus [illegible]

[illegible] calor et [illegible]

[illegible] cordis [illegible]

[illegible] motu [illegible] per [illegible]

[illegible] sive vacuum locum [illegible]

[illegible] calor [illegible]

[illegible] motu [illegible]

[illegible] motu [illegible] et [illegible] dilatata et [illegible] dilatatio

[illegible] motus [illegible] voluntarius [illegible]

[illegible] voluntatis motus [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] voluntate [illegible]

[illegible] natura [illegible] voluntate [illegible] natura [illegible] voluntate [illegible]

[illegible] natura [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] appetitus [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] appetitus [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] cor [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et sicut [illegible] appetitus [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] motus [illegible]

[illegible] ad ipsum [illegible] motus [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] motus [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] sicut

sicut in medicina [illegible] quod [illegible] sicut [illegible] et [illegible]
impedit [illegible] hoc [illegible] a voluntate [illegible] facimus quorum [illegible] ut [illegible]
oppositum [illegible] ut [illegible] quod [illegible] motiva [illegible] apparentis [illegible] oppo[illegible]
[illegible] capitis. sed non [illegible] motum [illegible] ad [illegible] ad quod [illegible]
sunt studiose [illegible] in [illegible] quibus [illegible] motiva [illegible]
[illegible] ad quod [illegible] calor [illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] operacio [illegible] infatigabilis [illegible] motus [illegible]
[illegible] a voluntate voluntarie [illegible] voluntarium [illegible] motum non ob aliud [illegible]
[illegible] in eo actu [illegible] movetur [illegible] inducit [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] motus [illegible] cessat [illegible]
ab alio natura et voluntate dependens non cessat sicut [illegible] in alio [illegible]
[illegible] in motu [illegible] cessacio [illegible] voluntatis [illegible] natura [illegible]
et hoc quod [illegible] non sit fatigabilis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible] mediate [illegible]
[illegible] infatigabilis est [illegible] causa [illegible] et motus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sicut et [illegible] mobili et calor [illegible]
[illegible] habet potenciam [illegible] sicut [illegible] non esset [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] esse [illegible] et [illegible] ibi [illegible]
[illegible] nulla [illegible] est fatigabilis [illegible] in [illegible] actus [illegible] aut [illegible] instrumentum operantis
in [illegible] non actus [illegible] instrumentum operantis quod est calor et spiritus et [illegible]
[illegible] salvari et augeri in [illegible] et motus [illegible] calor et spiritus [illegible] ex quo [illegible]
et [illegible] actus [illegible] instrumentum non posse [illegible]
ad [illegible] quia [illegible] plane [illegible] ut cum [illegible] magis [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] cordis caloris [illegible] et omnibus [illegible] caloris in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] cordis [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] per [illegible] ad refrigeracionem in [illegible]
inspiracionem [illegible] et pulsus [illegible] et pulsus velocior et frequencior est [illegible]
[illegible] inseparabilis et [illegible] quod [illegible] pulsacionem sicut et [illegible]
ab [illegible] respiracionem [illegible] in omnibus [illegible] cordis et arterie [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et pulsus [illegible] ebullicio. a [illegible] calor [illegible] aque [illegible]
[illegible] velox et frequens velox quod [illegible] magis [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] causa caloris [illegible] agente ut a [illegible]
[illegible] sit frequens. ad [illegible] quod non sit [illegible] inseparabilis [illegible] et
[illegible] esse [illegible] pulsus [illegible] pulsibus ad [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus [illegible] magis [illegible] caloris sit [illegible]
[illegible] ad quod [illegible] dilatacionis [illegible]
in [illegible] dilatato [illegible] velocior et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] aque [illegible]
[illegible] possit [illegible] velocior et frequencior [illegible] quod magis [illegible] pulsus non potest esse [illegible]
plus et [illegible] non est hoc [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] velocior et frequencior [illegible] sicut dilatacio [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible] obtusus [illegible] non potest [illegible]
[illegible] velocior et frequencior [illegible] magis [illegible]
illud [illegible] cum [illegible] est per illud obtusio [illegible]
de velocitate et [illegible] sicut [illegible] est [illegible] pulsus [illegible]
[illegible] tactu [illegible] est [illegible]
et [illegible] quod [illegible] pulsus [illegible] magnus [illegible]
[illegible] velox et tardus et frequens [illegible]
[illegible] calidi [illegible]
tardi et [illegible] et a [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]

[illegible] fatigabilis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] mutat aut [illegible] uno in duo [illegible]

[illegible] et immoderatum [illegible]

[illegible] propter spiritus impetuose [illegible] impellat [illegible]

[illegible] et vincit [illegible] cum figura medicorum [illegible] causae horum in suis libris assignat

[illegible] pulsus [illegible] necessitas constringit per illam [illegible]

[illegible] pulsus causa [illegible] pulsus mollis

vel durus calidus vel frigidus vacuus vel plenus per naturam instrumenti et omne quod [illegible]

magnus [illegible] vel parvus velox vel tardus spissus vel rarus fortis vel debilis [illegible]

[illegible] ordinatus vel inordinatus bonus vel malus ponderatus [illegible] fortis vel debilis

[illegible] aptum vel ineptum necessitas magnus vel parvus et [illegible] inepta

[illegible] dicit quod ultra constans necessitas [illegible] per excessum majoris caloris [illegible]

[illegible] ineptitudinem [illegible] quod [illegible] sufficiat

[illegible] et in spissus [illegible] non habent suppositum [illegible] acceptans [illegible]

[illegible] faciunt adhuc [illegible] dicunt [illegible] quod [illegible] facit pulsum

[illegible] per esse fortis [illegible] instrumenti [illegible]

[illegible] oppositi quod est impossibile [illegible] debilitas et fortitudo [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] instrumentum [illegible] quod non sit aptum vel ineptum [illegible]

[illegible]

a corde quam expulsio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] calorem cum sit motivum est [illegible]
[illegible] .i. si sic caliditas cordis non plus sit [illegible]
quod sunt [illegible] cor. ideo est unde [illegible] et ista supra quam [illegible]
[illegible] quam prius et [illegible]. disponitur sicut furor et maniaca [illegible]
et multi per furorem [illegible] forte et impetuose [illegible] tam agitatio [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] vocatur furor. [illegible] quod sub motu et maniaca [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] comitatur [illegible] excessu calidi cordis furor aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut hoc [illegible] excessu calidi cordis [illegible] accensio [illegible]
[illegible] cordis sit [illegible] per excessum in caliditate [illegible]
est accensio sanguinis et caloris. [illegible] aut non est [illegible] appetitus [illegible]
aut hic appetitus facilius et velocius cadat in [illegible] cordis [illegible]
[illegible] hac pro causa [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus [illegible] post hic appetitus [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
aut movens corpus ad repellendum quod contristat sicut [illegible] est appetitus
[illegible] ad amplectandum quod delectat repulsio aut [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] ad quod adaptat calidum [illegible] appetitus repellendi [illegible]
[illegible] valde calidum. [illegible] aut corpus sicut ipsum dispositum est [illegible]
[illegible] calidum. facilius [illegible] est ab omni [illegible] sicut et [illegible]
[illegible] et hic appetitus sub calido [illegible] facilior est [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] appetitus [illegible] est ad [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible] ab appetitu tardi [illegible]
[illegible] et quia [illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible] calorem et [illegible] quibus hoc [illegible]
quod [illegible] aut [illegible] excitat fervorem [illegible] calidi [illegible] et [illegible]
hoc aut et in sanguine. excitat fervorem [illegible] que nulla [illegible] agitur [illegible]
[illegible] aut maniaca est [illegible] que accidit [illegible]
[illegible] a falsis imaginationibus que [illegible] fervore aduste colere [illegible]
ab ira forti [illegible] fervore aduste colere [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
que [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] calidi cor [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] inepta est omnia [illegible] sicut dicit [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine [illegible] et [illegible]
sicut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] maniaci [illegible] in [illegible]. Non [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] per [illegible] cognoscitur [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cor calidum [illegible] est [illegible] et
[illegible] est aut [illegible] et thorace [illegible] aut et sunt [illegible]
[illegible] thorace que dicitur pectus [illegible] et hoc est [illegible] et
[illegible] sunt [illegible] est et [illegible] per thoracem [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] sicut [illegible] est et [illegible] per [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] tam [illegible] per [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] ad que [illegible]
[illegible] palam est [illegible] caliditate est [illegible]
[illegible] quod et [illegible]
in [illegible] comitatur ad excessum calidi cordis [illegible] calorem in toto [illegible]
et est hoc [illegible] non [illegible] omnibus [illegible] quam et [illegible]
calidi toto calidi cordis. [illegible] ab illa et [illegible] cordis [illegible]
[illegible] aliorum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] quod tam [illegible] appellat [illegible]
[illegible] in toto [illegible] maior [illegible]
[illegible] plus quam cor [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ... plus [illegible]

[illegible] ... cordis ... calor [illegible]

[illegible] ... sicut [illegible] ... cordis ... calor [illegible]

[illegible]

[tho]racis et pectoris latitudo &c ubi [illegible] in fine cordis &c addit [illegible]

[illegible] addit unum [illegible] thoracis et dicit [illegible] et pectoris latitudo [illegible] ... quod [illegible]

[illegible] ... latitudo thoracis [illegible] ... calor [illegible]

[illegible] ... spinalis medulle ... et volebat per magnitudinem [illegible]

[illegible] ... spinalis medulle ... et spina [illegible]

[illegible] est spina tota ... spondilium ... et causa huius est [illegible] spondilium

[illegible] ... magis [illegible] ... spondili magis ... non potest [illegible]

[illegible] ... spinalis medulla [illegible]

[illegible] ... thoracis [illegible] ... spinalis [illegible]

[illegible] ... thorax dicitur [illegible] ... sicut [illegible]

[illegible] ... spondilium [illegible] ... spondilium [illegible]

[illegible] ... vena ... aqua ... et [illegible] ... sanguine [illegible]

[illegible] ... cordis ... calor [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] : [illegible]

[illegible] sunt pulsus [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] quasi [illegible]

[illegible] et est cum minori acumine pulsus minoris caloris significant [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] dilatatio [illegible] satisfacere [illegible] pulsus [illegible]

[illegible] sunt pulsus [illegible] calor [illegible]

[illegible] calor [illegible] calor [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] vero cor[illegible] &c [illegible]

[illegible]

iudicis vero condic[illegible] &c [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Canticum [illegible] prima [illegible]

[illegible] cordis [illegible] cordis [illegible] cordis sunt compositum [illegible] cordis calidum [illegible] et palam est [illegible] velocis et spissi [illegible] tarde et spissim [illegible] pulsibus [illegible] pulmo et pectus [illegible] thorax [illegible]

[illegible] cor dilatatur [illegible] in corde [illegible]

est ipso [illegible] ad [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] imponere [illegible]

61 **Unde loquendo [illegible]** [illegible] concitadunt [illegible]
cordis caloris et sic [illegible] ipsius [illegible] calorem et [illegible] et de [illegible]
62 et humidi ipsius tunc sicut cum [illegible] sunt [illegible]
et siccum et calidum est quia vapor qui [illegible] compressione facilius et [illegible]
resistit in pulsu. Deinde dicit et pars 2a i. et [illegible] ad actionem
motuum et iam deinceps causa [illegible] compressionem [illegible] est [illegible]
in omni [illegible] plura habet organo motus [illegible] est ad [illegible]
esse motus in [illegible] esse [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est debent esse motus in [illegible] sunt [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] in motu necessarium est et flexio et flexio organorum motus flexio aut [illegible]
[illegible] organum motus [illegible] ad [illegible]
thorace [illegible] quae ad motum [illegible] magis [illegible] humida [illegible]
non esse [illegible] ad motum in calido [illegible] Deinde [illegible]
[illegible] et velocitate ad [illegible] velocitas [illegible]
in [illegible] non sit [illegible] humidi [illegible] siccum et [illegible] sicut [illegible]
dicit pulsus [illegible] i. et [illegible] sunt [illegible] molles et magni et veloces et frequentes
quorum causa iam expedita est. Deinde dicit [illegible] est [illegible] pulsibus
in magnitudine velocitate et frequentia [illegible] latitudo thoracis correspondens calori cordis [illegible]
[illegible] calidi ipsius et [illegible]
[illegible] Deinde [illegible] correspondens
calidi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] calidi [illegible] possit [illegible] Deinde
[illegible] cordis in hac dispositione et magis [illegible]
accidat in [illegible] tunc [illegible] hoc quae [illegible] cordis [illegible]
sicut [illegible] de [illegible] corrupti [illegible]
[illegible] in omnibus humidis et [illegible] hoc [illegible] causa [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] humidi ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] et [illegible] corrumpit [illegible]
[illegible] dispositione ad [illegible] calidi [illegible] et corrumpit magis [illegible] in [illegible]
sicut de [illegible] humidi calidi [illegible]
et molles [illegible] quia omnia [illegible] humidi calor et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
magis [illegible] sicut sal et animalia [illegible] et [illegible]
esse et quia [illegible] magis [illegible] et quia [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] corrumpit [illegible]
[illegible] humido [illegible] et sicca et [illegible] est [illegible]
ab [illegible] quae [illegible] aqua quod ad [illegible]
aqua [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] sanguineum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] de quibus dicit [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] humidi [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine [illegible] est [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] in quo [illegible] calidum [illegible] humidum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] humidi [illegible] est sicut [illegible] et [illegible] in quo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] compabitur [illegible] et calidi [illegible] humidi [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] potest et apud [illegible] aquis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] dispositivum [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vna illarum [illegible]
[illegible] in sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod non [illegible] quatuor humores quorum [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] humore [illegible] ubi sunt [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible] non possit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] calorem et humiditatem [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in quibus [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] calor [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] cum calore [illegible] et humido et [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] calorem [illegible] et [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] calide [illegible] etc.

[H]umidioris vero et frigidioris etc. [illegible] vero et [illegible]

[illegible] calorem et humorem [illegible] frigidiorem et humidiorem et [illegible]
[illegible] frigidiorem et humiditatem [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible] calor [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod est [illegible] et [illegible] calorem in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] sunt [illegible] et
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]
omnibus sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] toto [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Vigesimum [illegible] et [illegible] cor 23 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calid[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] cordis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cordis [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cordis et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Epatis calidi cognicio &c.

[illegible] signa [illegible] cordis declarata [illegible] signa distemperancie epatis. Et primo ponit signa distemperancie eius in caliditate et dicit epatis &c. i. signa epatis calidioris [illegible] sunt hec scilicet venarum amplitudo [illegible]

[illegible]

in ap
adhuc quando [illegible]
non curat aliquid innatum aut accidentale [illegible] cum que sunt [illegible]
agmatos humores et virtutem [illegible] convertit nature et emendat [illegible]
non enim sunt de intentione eius. Si accidentaliter [illegible] materia [illegible] possibilium
suscipere actionem caloris [illegible] huius enim [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] nam [illegible] placavit [illegible]
omnino cum similitudine sanguinis [illegible] dulcis [illegible] sicut dicit [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] dissolutione [illegible] ad [illegible] utrumque sicut [illegible] utrumque sicut ad [illegible]
reducuntur utique. Unde est quod id quod [illegible] sicut dicit [illegible] in libro de [illegible]
[illegible] quoniam cum corpus est ut [illegible] deinde [illegible] quod separatur [illegible]
deinde [illegible] quod descendit in [illegible] deinde [illegible] quod separatur [illegible] quando separatur in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] que [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] aquosa que [illegible] separanda est [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] debuit [illegible] in venas [illegible] que
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] videtur quod in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] oportebit quod [illegible] in [illegible] substantia [illegible]
est aliquid [illegible] aliquid [illegible] aliquid [illegible] possibilis
a calore [illegible] substantia in sanguinem [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] aquibus [illegible] et [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] ad [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] omnis [illegible]
omnis [illegible] non de prima [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] a calore [illegible]
dicunt quod [illegible] calor [illegible] et adhuc magis [illegible]
[illegible] quod in [illegible] calor [illegible] quod [illegible]
et sic calor ad [illegible] ad omnis [illegible] deinde [illegible]
et quod [illegible] dicit [illegible] quod in [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis sicut [illegible] et [illegible]
sanguinis [illegible] in aut [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] sit [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod calor [illegible] actionem. Aliquid unde [illegible]
per totum [illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible]
quod [illegible] est ad alterum sicut [illegible] ad sanguinem sanguine ad [illegible]
ad [illegible] et est ita [illegible] sicut dicit aliquid [illegible]
actionem caloris [illegible] quod [illegible] est per viam [illegible]
sed per viam [illegible] adhuc autem [illegible] actionis calore [illegible]
non [illegible] omnem dissolutione [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] plus et [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] sanguinem esse [illegible] volumus dicere [illegible]
sit [illegible] aliquid unde [illegible] que [illegible] possibilium
[illegible] sanguis est [illegible]
de [illegible] in [illegible] substantia [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] volunt autem omnes [illegible] substantia [illegible]
et sanguinem [illegible] dicit de duabus substantiis [illegible] quod est
et de [illegible] simplex [illegible] quod [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] esse et [illegible]
[illegible] in omni cum [illegible]
in [illegible] esse [illegible]
explicit [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] carnem sitam sanguis humidus
[illegible] ... [illegible] ponit primam esse generum i. sanguinem fleuma coleram
[illegible] conversam ... ad [illegible] ... quod omnia nobis [illegible] melancolicam humorem [illegible]
et ex sanguine [illegible] ad materiam generatur et quod cum illo sanguine admixtum fleuma et [illegible]
[illegible] volet hoc [illegible] humores admixtos sanguini sicut colera et similia. Dicit enim quod si sanguis esset
[illegible] esset [illegible] in omnibus dispositionibus quod non apparet ita, aliquando enim videtur vincere super ipsum [illegible]
[illegible] ita ut declinet color corporis [illegible] ad [illegible], aliquando super ipsum vincit aliquando in
[illegible] clarum aliquando ad rubedinem [illegible] ut [illegible] ut in colore cutis et capillorum
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]. volens ostendere sanguinem venarum non esse [illegible] unum primum sine
in eo esse generum [illegible]. Dicit [illegible] hominis medicine [illegible] fleuma [illegible]
[illegible] fleuma sine [illegible] et [illegible] coleram [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] locum cordis [illegible] ex eo sanguine [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] evacuatur [illegible] colera. [illegible] evacuabit fleuma
[illegible] non [illegible] ultimum sanguinem ex hoc [illegible] quod cum [illegible] vel plurimum horarum
[illegible] ex venis quod in venis est [illegible] humorum quattuor, hanc [illegible] sicut puto [illegible]
in libro de humoribus qui [illegible] in latina lingua [illegible]. Sed non ad hanc [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible] quod [illegible] postulatur veniam si [illegible]
[illegible] tantum [illegible] qui liber [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] dicimus [illegible] videmus [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua et [illegible] quarum una [illegible]
[illegible] fleumatica [illegible] colera ex quibus [illegible] resultat [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible] aliquando [illegible] fleumaticum [illegible] caro in [illegible]
dicimus autem sanguinem sanguineum sicut [illegible] substantia. [illegible] dicimus ipsum
[illegible] [illegible] illam [illegible] ad opus [illegible] est quod [illegible]
hac addicione [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] et ex hoc [illegible] quod fleuma [illegible] et
et [illegible] sunt admixta sanguini. [illegible] sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fleuma esse in sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine [illegible] sit [illegible] vel [illegible] veniamus autem [illegible]
[illegible] nullam [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] ipsum ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] ipsum [illegible] non videmus
quod placeat [illegible] hec [illegible] vel [illegible] ad quod
in libro de [illegible] et [illegible] et plante [illegible] dulcia [illegible]
[illegible] et aliis saporis. ad [illegible] salso et acuto [illegible] ipsum. [illegible]
[illegible] dulcis et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible] videtur [illegible] medicorum
[illegible] quod colera debuit [illegible] ad [illegible] et ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est sanguis [illegible] quem [illegible] humorem. [illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible] calidus [illegible] est et [illegible] medicorum [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] hec et illa [illegible] est passiva et non agentis actione [illegible]
[illegible] natura agentis in ipsum videmus [illegible] [illegible] ex
sanguine et [illegible] [illegible] sicut et [illegible] sicut post [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ipsum sibi assimilat [illegible] sanguinem. est [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] depuratus ad [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] ad [illegible] membrorum sicut carnis [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] natura
[illegible] ex hoc quod in [illegible] quod est [illegible] nulla est [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible] substantia [illegible], [illegible] autem si [illegible] est quod sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] aqua in [illegible] vaporem
[illegible] facit [illegible] in alia
[illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] quod si dicat [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] de facili est [illegible] [illegible]
et ab [illegible] [illegible] quia plus de cholera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et sit humidum [illegible] substantia [illegible]. [illegible] dicimus quod [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] est sicut [illegible] et pinguedo quod [illegible] sicut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apta est nec [illegible] quod dicitur quod substantia pinguis sit
[illegible] substantia quam medici [illegible] vocant sanguinem cum illa sit pauca valde [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hoc autem [illegible] [illegible] in cibo sicut [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] de
[illegible] alios humores in [illegible] [illegible] autem et [illegible] est quod [illegible] [illegible] qui ab
[illegible] aquea et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] ista substantia oportet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sanguis sicut [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] substantia [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

... dant ab eo venam et non sicut paula

...itur in quem hu... ... ge redit eo quo ut ad nutrimentum que nulla

... ex hoc quod non deat esse ... de illius putridi sicut est ...

... pellatur de isto sit omne generatum ... quod non potest esse ab aliud nisi sanguis

[illegible]

... sicut vna aque ... dicitur ab alium sicut sicut per de magis dico ...

... non ... aliud predicatum ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... sicut magnus et ... [illegible] ... dicit esse ... quod ...

[illegible]

... sanguis ... [illegible]

... sicut ... [illegible] ... sanguine ...

[illegible]

... quod ... in ... sanguinem sicut ... [illegible]

... ad ...

... ad ...

[illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible]
caloris superfluitas [illegible]
in mollitie si superfluum sequatur [illegible] itaque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et calidi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sequuntur sunt [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] superfluitas [illegible]
digestionem [illegible] quod autem [illegible] a calido [illegible] est superfluitas [illegible] sunt mediantibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] et autem que est [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] declinans ad [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superfluitas illa non expedit a sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
plus est quod ex ea [illegible] quod expedit [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] alie aliarum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] superfluat in calore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] est in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] est in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et quod [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad mediata sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex quibus in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] calor calidi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] et magis et magis [illegible] calidi [illegible] [illegible] calidi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calefaciens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calefaciendo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calefaciendo que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
calidum est calidi sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] solo facit non [illegible] in hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in duobus [illegible]
et [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem non [illegible] autem sanguinem [illegible] solo calor si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidi [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] facit corpus ad [illegible] [illegible]
superfluitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in quibus [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Sicut autem [illegible] est aliquid [illegible] [illegible] sic est aliquid [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
que [illegible] est de quibus [illegible] est [illegible]. Sunt autem hec duo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] que [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que est restaurans quod ex illo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ex qua [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] hoc quidem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt autem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] hoc [illegible] sunt [illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible]
impossibile in mortalibus [illegible] [illegible] non sunt sine [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ... quod omnia

[illegible] ... nunt omnia que[illegible] agunt s[ecundu]m naturam

[illegible] possunt [illegible] ... [illegible] esse singula[illegible] [illegible] corrupt[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] ... potest [illegible] s[ecundu]m [illegible] p[er] a[u]t[em] [illegible]

[illegible] ... est [illegible] singular[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible] et non orbata sicut [illegible] alt[illegible]

[illegible] quatenus [illegible] et [illegible] s[ecundu]m quod possunt [illegible]

[illegible] est sicut ordo [illegible] aut[em] [illegible] sunt [illegible] aut[em] [illegible] ad

cognitionem [illegible] et potent[illegible] cognosc[illegible] est aut[em] alimentu[m]

[illegible] non sicut agens in [illegible] sicut patiens [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] ad restaura[illegible] quod de illo [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] s[ecundu]m actum [illegible] aut[em] est ad [illegible]

[illegible] dissolutione[m] [illegible] corporis [illegible] dissolu[illegible] calor

[illegible] restaurat quod dissolu[illegible] ex [illegible] consumit[illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] consumit[illegible] est [illegible] consumi[illegible] et [illegible] assimila[illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] consumit aut[em] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible] calor [illegible]

[illegible] et est calor [illegible] et magis [illegible] calor [illegible]

[illegible] esse [illegible] alimentu[m] [illegible] ab eo quod alit [illegible] ab alimento sicut [illegible]

[illegible] alit et quo alit et alitur [illegible] est sicut et [illegible] manus

[illegible] hoc [illegible] movet [illegible] ut manus [illegible] hoc quod movens et motum [illegible]

[illegible] movet [illegible] calor [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] sunt hec aut[em] calor [illegible] organu[m] [illegible]

[illegible] in omnibus [illegible] organu[m] et [illegible] quod [illegible] alit est

[illegible] quo [illegible] alit est alimentu[m] [illegible] hec [illegible]

[illegible] consumit[illegible] aut[em] in [illegible] est [illegible] quod esse [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] est aut[em] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] donec [illegible] sub [illegible] una et eadem [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] est quod [illegible]

[illegible] ex [illegible] caro [illegible] illo corrupto [illegible] hoc [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible] alimentu[m] [illegible] s[ecundu]m [illegible]

[illegible] est s[ecundu]m [illegible] aut[em] [illegible] et [illegible] donec

[illegible] illud quod [illegible] s[ecundu]m materiam [illegible] aut[em] [illegible]

[illegible] s[ecundu]m [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] sicut [illegible] et aug[illegible]

[illegible] s[ecundu]m [illegible] et augetur non [illegible] s[ecundu]m materiam [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] aliquod [illegible] non aut[em] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] caro [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] aliquod [illegible] alia[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] Et [illegible] hec [illegible] organ[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] aug[illegible] hoc est [illegible]

[illegible] caro augetur est [illegible] aug[illegible] de aug[illegible]

[illegible] solidar[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] illud quod [illegible] quod augetur [illegible] in [illegible] de aug[illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] ad restaura[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] consumit[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] quod magis [illegible] in [illegible] calor et

[illegible] est hec [illegible] ad restaura[illegible]

[illegible] per [illegible] dep[illegible] hoc ad

[illegible] apparet in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] aut[em] sunt [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] et in [illegible] organi [illegible] ex [illegible]

[illegible] ex [illegible] possibile

[illegible]

p[ro]p[ter] h[umid]am [illegible]
attractiua v[irtu]s assimilatiua [illegible]
et a fine deuoranda instru[mentu]m est deo et [illegible]
assimilat[ur] [illegible] [illegible] est eu[m] [illegible]
posset [illegible] mad[idum] est in fluuio [illegible]
est [illegible] et in [illegible] a[c]tum [illegible]
[illegible] stat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] cum est restaura[tiu]m [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membro[rum] [illegible]
[illegible] posset [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] actu [illegible]
[illegible] radice [illegible] calidu[m] et humid[um] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quan[tum] [illegible] [illegible] loco [illegible]
actu et [illegible] et morte. Ex dubio ad [illegible] q[uia] [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] forma [illegible] [illegible] ex quo videt[ur] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] actu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] actus [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
apud [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud augmenta[tionem] [illegible]
[illegible] oppositu[m] apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mole equale [illegible] apud [illegible]
quod augetur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] quod [illegible]
Et [illegible] dicendu[m] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] famosior est [illegible]
[illegible] non esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] posset [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse humid[um] radicale diffusu[m] [illegible] ex quo [illegible]
in quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] actu[m] caloris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] diffusu[m] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et mors [illegible] humid[um] [illegible] calor [illegible] magis [illegible] radicale quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad illud [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ponit in campana [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et paulatim [illegible]
[illegible] retarda[tur] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de campana [illegible] [illegible] de campana sicut [illegible]
ab humido [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] in humido [illegible] [illegible]
restaurat illud sicut [illegible] radicale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humido radicali intelligimus in hoc loco [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

... quod est in ... individuum ... materia ... forma ... [illegible]

... et non materia ... [illegible]

... quod dissolvitur

[illegible] de iusticia et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

iuuenib(us) vero sanguis etc

[illegible]

humidioribus vero corporibus etc

[illegible]

Alteri sunt et sicci corporibus etc

[illegible]

[illegible] ... calor ... cor ... [illegible]

[illegible] frigoris ... [illegible] ... caloris ab epate ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... est ... cor ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... calor ... cor ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] finit et calm epar 2

[illegible] ... calidus ... [illegible] ... caloris et siccitatis.

[illegible] caloris et humiditatis ... et si epar ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... epar ... plenum sanguinis ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... vena ... [illegible] ... sanguinis ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... calidus ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... calor et humido ... [illegible]

[illegible] utrum et [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible] aquositatem ex [illegible] digestionem [illegible]

[illegible] quod in simplicibus [illegible] est et [illegible]

[illegible] per [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] testiculorum [illegible] declaratur sic [illegible]

[illegible] declaratur sic [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] aut [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] sicca [illegible] sub [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] est et [illegible] frigiditatem et siccitatem [illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible] et efficit [illegible]

quod [illegible] digestivum est [illegible]

Et dubitatur utrum [illegible] [illegible] declaratur sic [illegible]

[illegible] declarat [illegible] testiculorum et [illegible] et [illegible] testicu[li]

[illegible] testiculorum [illegible] quod est [illegible]

et est hoc [illegible] ad [illegible]

et [illegible] ab appetitu [illegible] et [illegible] esse [illegible]

[illegible] magis [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] testiculi [illegible] et digestivum [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible]

non [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] sicut [illegible] ad [illegible] tanto [illegible]

[illegible] magis [illegible] ad [illegible] plus [illegible]

[illegible] tanto magis stimulat expulsivam testiculorum [illegible] et [illegible] plus [illegible] vel [illegible]

et [illegible] ad expulsivam [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] stimulat

expulsivam [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] et est hoc [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]

in [illegible] est [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] esse [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] alia [illegible] esse et ad aliud ordinata [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] esse et [illegible] quod [illegible] est tamen [illegible] esse [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] testiculi [illegible]

[illegible] in digestione [illegible] quod [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] sicut [illegible] sanguinis in lac [illegible] qua [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] esse et [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible]

ab aliquo [illegible] esse [illegible] sit ut [illegible] ut [illegible]

[illegible] sunt ex [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] sicut in agente est [illegible]
[illegible] matre vocant [illegible]
[illegible] quibus complentur [illegible]
[illegible] quibus donatur [illegible] matrix et vulva quibus
[illegible] non est [illegible] apud eum [illegible]
[illegible] masculini [illegible] sunt organa [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] ex quo autem et per quod [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] non [illegible] dico quod [illegible] ex [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] sicut dicit philosophus quam [illegible] ex quo fit quod [illegible]
[illegible] sicut dicit philosophus [illegible] dubitatio est [illegible] quibus [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et quod ex amborum mixtura fiat quod fit et [illegible]
[illegible] forma et quod [illegible] accidit cum sic [illegible]
sic efficiens et materia quod palam [illegible] accidit cum sic efficiens esse [illegible]
[illegible] est impossibile [illegible] quod [illegible] a masculo [illegible] attribuitur [illegible]
descendit a femella [illegible] mixtione [illegible] femella [illegible]
esse [illegible] masculus [illegible] mixtio fiat in [illegible] quod [illegible] femella
[illegible] masculo sit [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] aliquid fiat ex [illegible]
[illegible] vel aliquid aliud, dico quod sicut dicit philosophus [illegible]
fit aliud ex alio [illegible] sicut dicimus quod ex [illegible] fit statua et [illegible] ex [illegible] sicut aliquo
[illegible] sicut dicimus quod ex [illegible] fit statua [illegible] sicut dicimus quod ex musico fit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] figura vel forma [illegible] sicut dicimus quod ex [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] et ex [illegible] et [illegible] sicut [illegible] ex [illegible] sicut dicimus quod [illegible]
[illegible] dictio et [illegible] et [illegible] ex [illegible] dicimus sicut ex [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] aliquid ex [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] sicut dicimus quod ex [illegible] domus [illegible] est quod ex [illegible]
aliquid fieri [illegible] duorum [illegible] aut sicut ex [illegible] aut sicut ex [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid ex eo fieri [illegible] post hoc [illegible] ex [illegible] quod fit [illegible]
et aliquid [illegible] et [illegible] ex quo [illegible] est quod fit [illegible]
et quod ex [illegible] fiat aliquid aut sicut ex materia aut sicut ex [illegible] motus [illegible] sic fit ex eo
aliquid [illegible] ex materia [illegible] quod erit efficiens [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ex alio [illegible] et [illegible] efficiens
[illegible] a masculo [illegible] femelle attribuitur [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] a masculo [illegible] ex [illegible] motus et quod hoc [illegible] a masculo [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid fiat [illegible] sicut ex [illegible] motus et quod hoc [illegible]
femella aut [illegible] quod est sicut [illegible] cum [illegible] efficiens et [illegible] superfluum [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] superfluum [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ex [illegible] quam [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] autem quod [illegible] cum [illegible] est efficiens [illegible] ex [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] est quod [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
in materia [illegible] est [illegible] masculorum et femellarum [illegible] aliquid aliud [illegible] hoc
[illegible] quod forma [illegible] masculorum [illegible] dicatur quod fit [illegible] et quod fit [illegible]
[illegible] dico quod sicut dicit philosophus in [illegible] aliud [illegible] est super [illegible]
[illegible] dicit quod [illegible] aliqua est [illegible] ex quo [illegible]
[illegible] et aliud superfluum [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum sit [illegible] non potest [illegible] quod [illegible]
sicut [illegible] potest [illegible] ad [illegible] et non est [illegible] superfluum sicut [illegible] quod superfluum
[illegible] et [illegible] digestio et apto [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] aliunde [illegible] ad [illegible] est quod [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et quod in male [illegible] superfluum [illegible]
[illegible] aliunde [illegible] aut [illegible] quod [illegible] aliunde [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et sicut quod aliud est [illegible] superfluum
[illegible] dicit quod [illegible] aliunde [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] superfluum [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] forma non cum [illegible] ad quod [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] aut et [illegible] a toto [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] accidit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]
… sit apud [illegible] … [illegible]
… et figura [illegible] … et appellant [illegible] …
[illegible] … quod sit [illegible] …
[illegible] … quod [illegible] … simili[ter] …
… quod non est [illegible] … et [illegible] dicit illud in [illegible] …
[illegible] … ex toto [illegible] in omni [illegible] …
[illegible] … sicut [illegible] … femella [illegible] …
[illegible] … quod [illegible] … quod [illegible] …
quod [illegible] … apud naturam [illegible] … et quod [illegible] …
[illegible] … quod [illegible] est [illegible] … in [illegible] …
[illegible] apud naturam [illegible] … subtilibus [illegible] …
[illegible] … sicut autem masculus est apud [illegible] … et femelle [illegible] …
est [illegible] natura femella masculo et [illegible] …

[illegible]

[illegible] c[on]stare [illegible] carneus est [illegible] instrum[entum]
[illegible] actiue [illegible] quatuor [illegible] qualitates [illegible] ex radice
[illegible] non esset ex [illegible] quod apud eos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicta [illegible]
[illegible] in quo [illegible] instrum[en]to dicit[ur] [illegible] appella[tur] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] quia masculus vero
[illegible] forma [illegible] et patet [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] forma [illegible] est [illegible] instrum[en]to [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] actiuam [illegible] instrum[en]to [illegible] in matrice [illegible] instrum[en]tum [illegible]
[illegible] ipsum [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitale
[illegible] forma [illegible] facit et in [illegible] quod [illegible] forma ad instrum[en]to passo est [illegible] qui sunt
ab a[illegible] sunt [illegible] instrum[en]to [illegible] per motum [illegible] instro [illegible] qui motus [illegible] arte [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est ymagine homo [illegible] masculus
per instrum[entum] [illegible] est [illegible] in malleo [illegible] quatuor in [illegible]
[illegible] in fabro [illegible] forma et [illegible] motu [illegible] in matrice [illegible]
[illegible] femelle ex motu [illegible] existit [illegible] mallio [illegible] ipsum [illegible]
[illegible] potest [illegible] corpus [illegible] posset [illegible]
[illegible] et talibus [illegible] efficiat carnem et os et [illegible] aliarum [illegible]
[illegible] molles [illegible] fragiles et [illegible] calidi et [illegible]
[illegible] facit non [illegible] organorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vocant est [illegible] quatuor qui est in [illegible] passiua [illegible] instrum[en]to
ab [illegible] in matrice et [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quatuor [illegible] et figura in [illegible] quod [illegible] corpus [illegible]
femella [illegible] et [illegible] masculo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facit
[illegible] paulatim [illegible] ipsum [illegible] in eo actu [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] planta [illegible]
[illegible] vegetabile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et motus
[illegible] actu [illegible] et motus [illegible] forma
[illegible] totam [illegible] corpus et ad [illegible] amplius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
corrup[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et motum [illegible]
[illegible] et amplius [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] aliud quod [illegible] equus et ad [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] aliquid [illegible] esse in quo et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] sub colore non [illegible] colore [illegible]
[illegible] sub [illegible] colore [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] ad esse [illegible]
[illegible] est ab [illegible] non solum vegetatiua et [illegible] intellectiua
est [illegible] possit [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] potest solo
[illegible] non est organ[illegible] sicut [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est organica [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible]
ita [illegible] nullo [illegible] in [illegible] ex quo [illegible]
[illegible] quod ex [illegible] ab [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] masculo [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] intellectus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] effectus [illegible] quod [illegible] et ad [illegible] amplius
[illegible] quo [illegible] esse [illegible] corrupta
[illegible] sicut [illegible] quod [illegible] est et quod [illegible]
et corrup[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ipsum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] instrum[entum] ad [illegible] organizat[illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] ad que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est actu [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] vitale [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et sol in 2[illegible]

[illegible]

existit quod facit [illegible] vocatur [illegible]. hec autem non [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] aque et [illegible] astrorum ordina[illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] celo [illegible] in calidit[illegible]

testiculis [illegible] subtile [illegible]

[illegible] secundum philosophum [illegible] in aqua [illegible]

et [illegible] et constat [illegible]

testiculorum [illegible] masculo [illegible]

[illegible] masculus et femella [illegible]

[illegible] masculus [illegible] et femine [illegible]

[illegible] femella [illegible]

et esse impotentem [illegible] masculina

[illegible] femellis calidiora esse [illegible] masculinus et femella [illegible] et organa

[illegible] et organum [illegible] masculi [illegible]

[illegible] femella [illegible]

masculinus fiat [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] quod non est [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible] non potest [illegible]

[illegible] masculus aut femella [illegible]

[illegible] et organum [illegible] masculinus est

quod [illegible] et causa est aut masculinus [illegible] quod [illegible] femella aut [illegible] impotens

est potens aut impotens [illegible]

[illegible] calor [illegible]

[illegible] masculi et femelle [illegible]

ut [illegible] masculinus et femella [illegible] masculinitas

[illegible] masculinitas [illegible]

[illegible] testiculorum [illegible]

[illegible] masculinitas [illegible]

[illegible] calor [illegible]

quod in [illegible] calor masculinitas [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] masculinitas et femell[illegible]

ad masculinitatem et femellitatem sit secundum philosophum [illegible] masculi et femelle

[illegible] natura [illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] masculi et femelle [illegible]

[illegible] non facit [illegible]

[illegible] masculo et femellis [illegible]

[illegible]

et [illegible] non [illegible] masculinitatem et f[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] testiculi et [illegible]

[illegible] pubescunt [illegible]

[illegible] testiculi et [illegible]

[illegible] pubertas [illegible]

[illegible] testiculorum et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] testiculi [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] sit [illegible] sicut ab ea resolutum [illegible]
[illegible] quod fetum est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et quo actus [illegible]
[illegible] testiculos ab [illegible] super toto videntur [illegible] super toto [illegible]
cor et epar [illegible] habent testiculos [illegible] videntur in [illegible] quod [illegible]
non [illegible] et [illegible] habent [illegible] quod [illegible] adhuc
[illegible] super toto est quod [illegible] habent testes [illegible] barba habent
[illegible] videns imberbes [illegible] imberbes [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et talia [illegible] natura [illegible]
[illegible] testiculi [illegible] super toto sicut ex [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
et epar [illegible] corpus [illegible] ab eis in [illegible] vel [illegible] vel aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] super toto [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] testiculos [illegible]
[illegible] testiculis [illegible] masculinum [illegible] masculinum et [illegible]
[illegible] masculinum [illegible] testiculi [illegible]
[illegible]
super toto [illegible] quod dicit philosophus [illegible]
aut femella videtur aut pars [illegible] a femella [illegible] sicut [illegible]
ex quo [illegible]
[illegible] in toto [illegible]

Calida et sicca [illegible]

[illegible] testiculorum [illegible]
[illegible] in calidum [illegible] et calidum [illegible] testiculorum [illegible]
[illegible] calorem [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sicut ex [illegible]
[illegible] quod dicit [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] masculorum
[illegible] testiculorum
[illegible] masculorum [illegible]
[illegible] masculorum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] calidum et siccum [illegible]
[illegible] masculus [illegible] et siccum est [illegible] femelle [illegible]
[illegible] calidum [illegible]
[illegible] calidum et [illegible] masculinum [illegible]
[illegible] quod calidum [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] caloris [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad calorem [illegible] ad [illegible] est [illegible] ad
[illegible] masculi et femelle [illegible] est et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] masculorum [illegible]
[illegible] in calidum [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] est ex calore et [illegible]
[illegible] calidum et sicca [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad calorem [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[C]onvenientibus autem caliditate et humiditate etc.

[illegible]

[F]rigiditate vero et humiditate convenientibus etc.

[illegible]

[S]iccitate vero et frigiditate convenientibus etc.

[illegible]

[T]otius vero corporis habitudines etc.

[illegible]

[illegible] ... per totum humidus debent fieri super corde et
[illegible] dicit quod ex tali corde calida est totum cordis humiditudo nisi resistat et par sit et ex
alio parte nisi resistat [illegible] aut humidus totum cordis neutrum erat dura et [illegible] nisi
exequitur hec quod [illegible] quod ideo totum cordis humiditudo est per amplius adiectus [illegible] attamen
[illegible] cum per totum cordis [illegible] sunt ex [illegible] cordis [illegible]
[illegible] secundum quod maior [illegible] dispositio totius in quibus [illegible] ita ab ipsis [illegible]
[illegible] et dicit totum [illegible] est [illegible] ubi cordis et [illegible]
[illegible] quod humidus totum cordis [illegible] corde et [illegible] sit magis aliorum [illegible]
super toto aut cum [illegible] corpus calidum ex calo sit corde nisi [illegible] et par et si ex
calo [illegible] et [illegible] adiectum [illegible]
[illegible] utrumque [illegible] in toto [illegible] illius et [illegible] duobus [illegible]
vehementiam quaedam [illegible] quae vocamus actiam [illegible] plus in
calo [illegible] in [illegible] in calo [illegible] in toto [illegible] et [illegible]
de [illegible] quod [illegible] alio resistere [illegible] super toto nisi aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
in opposita [illegible] et [illegible] actiam [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] secundum [illegible] in [illegible] apud [illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] passio [illegible] et [illegible] per [illegible] ibi [illegible] 18
[illegible] totum [illegible] quorum [illegible] humiditudo totum [illegible] posset
[illegible] humiditudo totum cordis ad quae [illegible] ad [illegible] 49
[illegible] in illis [illegible] totum cordis
[illegible] dispositio [illegible] et prima [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] apparentibus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] totum [illegible] corporis [illegible] quod sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non sunt aliud [illegible] composita ex [illegible] et prima
carne et [illegible] in [illegible] hec carnea [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] ab eo [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] ex [illegible] et [illegible] carne
et [illegible] et prima caro [illegible] et [illegible] ex
[illegible] hec [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] caro prima [illegible] et [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] caro [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et aliorum [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] caro [illegible]
[illegible] vasa [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] quae [illegible] vasa [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et non aliud [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aliorum [illegible] et [illegible] aliquis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] carne et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aut et quod [illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] erat aut [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] in motu [illegible] dura et [illegible] natura ex [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et ex [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] quod [illegible] ad aut
[illegible] in [illegible] sit illud quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ex carne [illegible] cordis ex [illegible]
[illegible] et carne [illegible] et [illegible] quod est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] sunt

[illegible]

... et cum [illegible] et ligamenta [illegible] ... cordis ... in carne ... motum ... nervi ... carne et cum [illegible] ... nervos ... in eis ... nervorum ... motus [illegible] et tactus ... in tactu [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et ossa [illegible] ... in tactu [illegible]

18 [I]nveniuntur ger[?] aales[?] hor[um] 2c [illegible] ... in nervis ...

19 [illegible] in nervis quod quorum nervi sunt [illegible] ... ad ... [illegible] ... nervorum ... regionis ... [illegible] ... in nervis ... et alterum ... et mollior ... [illegible] ... in calore vel frigore ... [illegible] ... nervorum ... [illegible] ... ad nervos ... [illegible] ... dicta ... [illegible] ... in tactu ... [illegible] ... regione ... [illegible] ... caput ... [illegible] ... nervorum ... [illegible] ... nervorum ... [illegible] ... in umbra ... [illegible] ... nervorum ... [illegible] ... et ossium et cutis ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

19 [C]ompetent g[?] cuius 2c [illegible] ... quibus [illegible]

64 [illegible] nervorum ... [illegible] ... ad quod omnis ... [illegible] ... [illegible] et rubeo ... [illegible]

[illegible] cavit humorem [illegible] ex quo fuit de albatia
[illegible] per utramque derivationem in ipso sanguine autem et caro [illegible] quae [illegible] cute tegitur cum fuerit
[illegible] spadonica [illegible] sicut rubedo resultabit in superficie colore [illegible] ex [illegible] cum cutis [illegible]
tenuis existens admutat colorem corporis quod tegit // Deinde dicit capilli rubei etc. id est ex signis cum
sunt capilli rubei et medio [illegible] ut in pluribus et cum [illegible] in principio ex [illegible] apud
iracundiam quia color rubeus medius est inter album et nigrum quorum unum [illegible] album [illegible]
caliditatem denudat, iracundia [illegible] quae [illegible] simpliciter [illegible] dicit autem ut in
pluribus [illegible] carnositate [illegible] tamen in [illegible] superficie [illegible] anteriori [illegible]
// Est autem et haec [illegible] capilli [illegible] signum [illegible] omnino [illegible]
corpore quae in capite. Deinde dicit [illegible] etc. id est ex signis [illegible] est [illegible] carnositate [illegible]
et [illegible]; Deinde dicit [illegible] medium [illegible] etc. id est [illegible]
carnositate quia hoc corpus [illegible] superficie [illegible] adeo ut [illegible] superficie
[illegible] et intelligit quod ad ipsum relationem [illegible] superficie ad [illegible] superficie [illegible]
[illegible] medium excellit // Deinde [illegible] hoc et dicit et [illegible] etc. [illegible] et tenue [illegible]
[illegible] et parvae grossae et [illegible] durum et molle pilosum et [illegible] et [illegible] per
comparationem ad ipsum [illegible] // Deinde [illegible] declarat [illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] et dicit [illegible] etc. [illegible] est [illegible] et tenue etc. est mediocre [illegible]
[illegible] alterius [illegible] et [illegible] per comparationem ad illud [illegible] est [illegible]
venit ad [illegible] mediocritatem [illegible] ad tactum aut visum vel [illegible]
ad tactum neque sit mollis neque durus [illegible] neque [illegible] neque [illegible]
[illegible] ad visum [illegible] neque sit pilosus neque [illegible] neque [illegible]
[illegible] sufficienter [illegible] in [illegible] politicis [illegible]
[illegible] sicut dicit in memoria [illegible] statuam [illegible] pulchritudinem ut nulla [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] statuarum ut [illegible] pulchre per [illegible] ad
[illegible] // Et sunt haec omnia signa [illegible] mediocritate
[illegible] duritiem et mollitiem [illegible] et pilositatem [illegible] est ex superdictis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] carnis et parvae [illegible] // Dico quod [illegible] in libro
[illegible] carnis et pinguedinis [illegible] superficiei [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in colore [illegible] haec [illegible] in caliditate et humiditate [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible] sicut et aliorum [illegible] vel [illegible] // [illegible]
[illegible] plurima [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] carnis [illegible] ab aliorum [illegible]
[illegible] est distantia [illegible] carnis ex [illegible]
quod ex pinguedine [illegible] et [illegible] et subtile [illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] caliditate [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] moderata
[illegible] in corporibus [illegible] quae ad [illegible] humiditatem [illegible] signum [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] resudat [illegible] coagulatur super [illegible]
[illegible] pinguedinem [illegible] apud [illegible] calidum [illegible] carnosa [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] calidi [illegible] valde [illegible] coagulatur [illegible]
[illegible] carnosa [illegible] coagulatur [illegible] et [illegible] calido
[illegible] caro [illegible] pinguedo [illegible] sicut dicit [illegible] calor
[illegible] humida [illegible] augmentationem [illegible]
[illegible] corpus et [illegible] augmentatur pinguedo pinguedo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] caro [illegible] humidae non [illegible] superficie [illegible] diminuta in calidi
in corpore [illegible] plus pinguedinis [illegible] carnis [illegible] augmentatae caloris [illegible]
[illegible] et in eo [illegible] carnis et [illegible] corpore [illegible] sicut [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in quibus [illegible] corporibus [illegible] et caro [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] superficie [illegible] superficiei [illegible] superficie [illegible] in
[illegible] autem in quibus pinguedinem [illegible] carnem [illegible] amplius [illegible]
[illegible] non est ita [illegible] est [illegible] calor [illegible] et [illegible] in corpore [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] multitudo carnis // [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] carnis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] carnis sicut et [illegible] dicit
[illegible] multitudo pinguedinis ex [illegible] multitudo [illegible] carnis
[illegible] debilior [illegible] a calido [illegible] coagulat

[illegible]

est [illegible] primordio 2ª [illegible] omnis [illegible] cum quo carnis [illegible]

[illegible] vero aut calor oportet [illegible]

carnis [illegible] plus [illegible]

80 **[N]igri autem vero expansivo calor a z c** [illegible]

61 [illegible]

[illegible]

81 **[illegible] corporis [illegible]** [illegible]

62 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

83 **[illegible] corporum primum [illegible] zc** [illegible]

64 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] inter [illegible] calidum adueniet [illegible] sanguinem
[illegible] quibus [illegible] dispositione in calido quibusdam dispositione [illegible] in
sicco materia et forma [illegible] dispositione compositum esse [illegible]

humida quidam et calida et

[illegible] ibi [illegible] humida [illegible] dispositione [illegible] in calido et sicco [illegible]
in calido et humido et dicitur humida [illegible] et [illegible] calida et humida [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et calidior ad tactum [illegible] calido [illegible] calidi et humidi [illegible]
[illegible] patet [illegible] putredinem [illegible]
[illegible] putredinis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] calidi et humidi [illegible] dicitur quod [illegible]
[illegible] humiditas [illegible] humidum [illegible]
[illegible] humida [illegible]
[illegible] humidum [illegible] pars humidior [illegible]
[illegible] calidior [illegible] pars [illegible] humida
[illegible] calidi [illegible] causa est
[illegible] pars [illegible]
in calido et sicco [illegible]
pars calidior [illegible] ad tactum et [illegible] est in [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
humidior [illegible] calidior [illegible] capillorum [illegible] ad calorem et
siccum [illegible] vapore [illegible] capillorum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible]
pars [illegible] calidior [illegible] humidior [illegible] et mollis et [illegible] humidi [illegible]
[illegible] albi et rubei [illegible] color [illegible]
humidorum sanguinis et [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] calidior [illegible] ad tactum [illegible]
[illegible] in compositione [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] calidi et humidi [illegible]
[illegible] humidi [illegible] humidam [illegible] humidi [illegible]
[illegible] humida [illegible] humidi actualis [illegible] humida [illegible]
[illegible] humida humidi [illegible] et actuale [illegible] humida [illegible]
[illegible] humida humidi [illegible] humidi [illegible]
[illegible] et humida [illegible] humidi [illegible]
[illegible] calidi et humidi [illegible]
[illegible] quod dicitur esse corruptibilis [illegible]
[illegible] calidi et humidi [illegible]
[illegible] humida [illegible]
[illegible] calida et humida [illegible] longitudo vite [illegible]
[illegible] longitudo vite sit [illegible] de longitudine et breuitate vite [illegible]
passiuo [illegible] calidum [illegible] et humidum [illegible] vita [illegible] calor
[illegible] actiui [illegible]
[illegible] actiui [illegible] et mollis [illegible]
[illegible] humidi [illegible] calidum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vita et [illegible]
[illegible] passiuo [illegible] actiui
[illegible] humidum [illegible] actiui [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] longitudinis [illegible] est
[illegible] de longitudine et breuitate vite
[illegible] vite in [illegible] arte [illegible]

[illegible]
per eam non facit aut hoc quod difficile est ipsam [illegible]
esse [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
est quod videmus quod multi infirmi [illegible] quos medici [illegible] sicut dicit [illegible]
vite et multi bone [illegible] invenient quos medici [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] longe
dicit quod [illegible] quam [illegible] vocat medicam [illegible] esse ista. Nos autem dicemus quod [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] licet difficile sit [illegible] non [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible] instrumenti
que sit [illegible] instrumentum [illegible] longitudinis vite [illegible] facere [illegible]
est quod est [illegible] nam [illegible] ad autem [illegible] sit [illegible] sit aut [illegible]
[illegible] est et omnis [illegible] vite [illegible] autem quod [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] autem ad [illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible] vite per [illegible] et quod sit [illegible]
[illegible] pluribus [illegible] incolumia [illegible] corpus [illegible] si autem
[illegible] nobilibus non et illud posse [illegible] non [illegible] toto, ad autem [illegible]
[illegible] invenient [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] peccata in [illegible]
[illegible] longitudinis vite [illegible] accepta [illegible] si [illegible] medicus [illegible] predicat [illegible]
autem quam [illegible] vocat medicam non est illa [illegible] que [illegible] abest [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] illa [illegible] paulo in calido et humido [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] ad [illegible] quod dicit
longe vite [illegible] ad [illegible] non est apta [illegible] est [illegible]
vite [illegible] in [illegible] quod [illegible] in calido et humido et [illegible]
sub ea plus elongatur vita quod est [illegible]

84 **[R]egio vero et humida calida zc** [illegible] et humida [illegible]

dat [illegible] et [illegible] et dicit [illegible] et humida [illegible] per [illegible] quod modus [illegible]
66 [illegible] et sunt [illegible], ad autem et [illegible] et molles et spissa et pinguis [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
et intelligit autem hec causa [illegible] dicit [illegible] vero [illegible]
amplius [illegible] angustia [illegible] sunt [illegible]
et corpus [illegible] et [illegible] dicit color [illegible] color capillorum [illegible]
[illegible] corpus est [illegible] ad rufum et multi [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] angustialis color [illegible] et multi colores [illegible]
color [illegible] principaliter [illegible] vaporum [illegible] capilla [illegible] adustione [illegible]
[illegible] angustia [illegible] sit [illegible] sit [illegible]
alter [illegible] magis angustiam [illegible] sicut [illegible]

86 **[Reg]io [illegible] zc** [illegible] in calido [illegible] et humida [illegible]

61 dicit [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] dispositione [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] humida [illegible]
autem multi [illegible] quod [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] est non [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] est, dicit [illegible]
[illegible] licet [illegible] sunt [illegible] carnes [illegible] pinguedo [illegible]
[illegible] non sunt [illegible] cum [illegible]
humiditatem [illegible] quod [illegible] est, dicit capilla [illegible] color capillorum [illegible]
et in [illegible] sunt [illegible] et color capillorum [illegible]
[illegible] in parte [illegible] color capillorum et magis [illegible]
ad [illegible], et [illegible] quod sicut dicit [illegible] facit [illegible] omnibus aliis [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] est [illegible] dicit quod [illegible] et humida [illegible] calida
[illegible] humida [illegible] post quam [illegible] calida et humida [illegible]

81 **[C]adente vero c[alid]a et [sicc]a**
8

[illegible] per tas calē ꝛ sicca in spaū apud tustm
[illegible] sine [illegible] hā cū licet non sit natura h[illegible] sedm̄ cūna
[illegible] tunc sit [illegible] sicca non solū per compacōm ad sē spaū in etate statiū
[illegible] ad [illegible] spatē in calietate sit [illegible] et dt dealbatorem [illegible]
[illegible] sine [illegible] que sit per tas et tusimitas tali [illegible] sicca in spaū in [illegible] augma
etatis sine [illegible] est [illegible] et volebat per etatē augmentatiū
[illegible] statiū [illegible] volebat per calidū ꝛ siccū [illegible] quo est [illegible] ex debito augmē [illegible]
[illegible] ab ipa natiuitate [illegible] sicut dicimus non [illegible]
[illegible] ex tusimitate in etate in omni [illegible] est [illegible] sicca [illegible]
[illegible]

venibus bro ... q̄ta

[illegible]

onsidare vro opponit ⁊c

[illegible]

[illegible] co[r]pore generato [illegible]

ipsu[m] [illegible] [illegible] et tale [illegible]

[illegible] sit om[n]i ali[illegible] et [illegible] quod diffinit eam quod est [illegible] et [illegible]

caloris [illegible] sicut d[icitu]r [illegible] quod [illegible] naturis [illegible]

ex [illegible] passiue [illegible] calor et [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] frigidi [illegible] plus [illegible] appetitum [illegible] calor [illegible] per [illegible]

[illegible] appetitum et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] et est causa huius quod frigus [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] in eo [illegible] calor aut facit in eo [illegible]

[illegible] appetitum [illegible] per [illegible] per [illegible] et dissoluit eo[s] ut [illegible]

[illegible] in li[bro] de morbis et acci[dentibus] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] dubitat aut [illegible]

[illegible] et ipse paulo post asserit [illegible] bonum appetitum [illegible] et [illegible]

dicant quod frigus non [illegible] [illegible] frigidi [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] non facit ad [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] appetitum [illegible]

[illegible] caloris in ore stomachi [illegible]

[illegible] calor [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] post [illegible]

[illegible] appetitum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] appetitum [illegible] aut [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et causa huius est [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et gaudet [illegible]

[illegible] per [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et causa huius est [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et gaudent [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et causa huius est [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] vel aqua vel [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible]

Signum autem vero imbrium etc. [illegible] dispositionem [illegible] gaudet [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] dispositione [illegible] venti [illegible]

[illegible] appetitu [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] quatuor [illegible]

[illegible] appetit [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] venti [illegible] de signis [illegible]

[illegible] dispositione venti [illegible] et [illegible] passiva [illegible]

[illegible] simplicibus [illegible] etc.

93 Diligenter vero oportet etc. [illegible] pluviis etc. [illegible] venti [illegible]

18 [illegible] pluvie [illegible] et pluvie et calid[illegible] venti, videlicet [illegible] signa [illegible] calid[illegible] pluvie et [illegible] venti et [illegible] signa [illegible] venti [illegible] calidi [illegible] venti [illegible] calidi [illegible] venti [illegible] calidi et [illegible] venti [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[C]adit vero plorus etc. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] qui et claudunt ipsum. [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] et ex hoc [illegible] ad vocem [illegible]

[illegible] aeris non [illegible] est [illegible] sicut dicit philosophus et ad [illegible]

[illegible] aeris ad epiglotum [illegible]

[illegible] ex quo resultat vox sicut enim dicit [illegible] vox non fit nisi

[illegible] trachea in libro autem de voce dicit quod aer ex quo fit vox [illegible]

et [illegible] est ad hoc quod vox fiat quod aer impellatur [illegible]

[illegible] epiglotis [illegible] non fiat vox [illegible]

[illegible] fiat [illegible] vox [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] vocum [illegible] percussione et [illegible]

[illegible] magis [illegible] alio [illegible] autem est trachea [illegible] aeris

[illegible] vox [illegible] sicut [illegible] magis [illegible]

[illegible] aer [illegible] percussio et percussio [illegible] sit [illegible] vox [illegible]

[illegible] acquirit [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] aque ad [illegible]

[illegible] in aere. vel aqua [illegible] motus percussio [illegible]

[illegible] et percussionem [illegible] in aere [illegible] movet et [illegible]

[illegible] audit [illegible] ipsa et [illegible] sit [illegible]

[illegible] trachea sit organum vocis disponet et ipsa vocem ponit sua natura [illegible] et

[illegible] pulmonem per [illegible] in pulmonibus [illegible]

[illegible] pulmo [illegible] et [illegible] facit [illegible]

trachea [illegible] et [illegible] trachee [illegible] sufficiente [illegible] facit vocem [illegible]

et [illegible] organa [illegible]

[illegible] vocem [illegible] pulmone [illegible] et raucam [illegible]

organa [illegible] raucam [illegible] organum [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] pulmo [illegible] in tracheam [illegible]

[illegible] vocem magnam et acutam et [illegible] magis et [illegible] loqui

[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible] vocem indiget [illegible] sufflatione [illegible] sicut supra [illegible]

autem est [illegible] dilatationem et [illegible] vox [illegible]

et acuta [illegible] et [illegible] etc.

Cum vero ipsa magnitudo etc.

[illegible] alia [illegible] alia etc. [illegible]

[illegible]

pulmone [illegible] trachee [illegible] autem [illegible] trachee est vox [illegible]

vocem [illegible] non [illegible] organa

[illegible] et [illegible] insufflantem [illegible] vox magna

[illegible] non [illegible] per aerem significat [illegible] et [illegible] magis

[illegible] pulmone et trachee [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible] vocem magnam [illegible] autem [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] magis et [illegible] vocem [illegible]

magis [illegible] amplitudinem trachee et ex [illegible] sufflatio autem

[illegible] est voluntaria [illegible] autem amplitudo trachee est [illegible] apud

[illegible] per [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible]

magna vox ad [illegible] magis [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] vocem non sequitur ex [illegible] et [illegible] aerem [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] debilis [illegible] non est [illegible] vocem

[illegible] et [illegible] sufflatione [illegible] sufflante non [illegible]

[illegible] magnitudinem et [illegible] sufflatio [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] amplitudinem et strictura trachee [illegible] sequitur ex [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] vox magis [illegible] aer [illegible] sit [illegible]

[illegible] per media [illegible] et debilitatem [illegible]

[illegible] autem et [illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible]

plenitudinem [illegible] vox qua in pectore [illegible]
sint accidentia scilicet quid sit vox magna et quid parva ex hiis que [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
magnitudo et parvitas vocis sequuntur sicut accidentia ex calido et frigido ma[illegible]
et dicitur quia [illegible] i. [illegible] quia hec organa vocalia sunt talia [illegible] amplia vel stricta
magis apta vel minus [illegible] facta [illegible] vel quia vel pauci aeris ex quibus [illegible]
vocem dixit et [illegible] ex hoc per vocem cognoscere diversitate[m] [illegible] per aerem quia per [illegible]
latitudinis vel strictura et multum vel paucum aerem inspiratum que concomitantur licet [illegible] vox
[illegible] ad concomitantur sive fortitudine et debilitate ex [illegible] que [illegible] quod dicit
[illegible] colligere aliquid [illegible] dicat medicus quia non multum [illegible] dicit quid sit illud
[illegible] colligere aliquid per vocem [illegible] colligere [illegible] significat illud in voce [illegible] et aspera
[illegible] acuta et [illegible] per hoc ex hiis [illegible] vocem colligere aliquid de [illegible] trachee et [illegible]
et cum [illegible] i. quia vox [illegible] levitate trachee [illegible] aut [illegible] expansionem [illegible]
est [illegible] per aerem levis vox quia [illegible] levitate [illegible] arteria in trachea arteria et vox aspera
asperitate trachee asperitas [illegible] siccitate [illegible] siccitas est causa vocis aspere per accidens quia [illegible] asperitate
inducatur [illegible] in trachea [illegible] dubitatur aliquis [illegible] vox [illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] levis [illegible] humiditas [illegible] asperitas siccitatis [illegible] cum [illegible] levitatis est [illegible] ad
humiditatem [illegible] superficialem et applanantem [illegible] quod dicit [illegible] in [illegible] iuvat [illegible] [illegible]
epiglotidem [illegible] est humidus [illegible] ut humefaciat epiglotidem per suam humiditatem [illegible] et non [illegible]
humiditas ex [illegible] sicut [illegible] ex siccitate per [illegible] et fuit [illegible] humiditas [illegible]
et non dissolvatur et in libro de [illegible] dicit quod [illegible] impositam [illegible] epiglotidem et trachee
[illegible] positum est instrumentum glandulare ad hoc ut [illegible] humiditatem [illegible] instrumentum [illegible]
[illegible] sit ad [illegible] et [illegible] levitate [illegible] per [illegible] humiditatem applanantem [illegible] superficiem
[illegible] quorum [illegible] dicitur quod levis vox [illegible] expansionem [illegible] levis sit ex humiditate [illegible]
[illegible] superficiem [illegible] non [illegible] est humiditas superflua [illegible] que [illegible] cum non [illegible]
[illegible] facit vocem [illegible] siccitate [illegible] asperitate et [illegible] asperitas [illegible] dicitur asperitas [illegible]
i. quia asperitas est [illegible] dicitur aut [illegible] quia [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et dicitur [illegible] i. [illegible] siccitate [illegible]
[illegible] tracheam esse tracheam [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] tracheam [illegible] ex anathomia [illegible] aut [illegible] humiditatem [illegible]
per humiditatem [illegible] de qua [illegible] aerem [illegible] et ex hac
[illegible] superficiei [illegible] significant illud aerem in voce levi et aspera [illegible] illud aerem [illegible]
[illegible] et acuta [illegible] ad [illegible] i. et [illegible] levis vox non est [illegible]
[illegible] trachee et aspera sive asperitate [illegible] vox [illegible] acuta sive angusta [illegible]
latitudo [illegible] et volebat per [illegible] trachee [illegible] epiglotidem et [illegible]
acuta quia vox [illegible] et [illegible] dilatatione et constrictione [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] acute [illegible] acute [illegible]
[illegible] et latitudo [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vocem colligit [illegible] vocalium organorum [illegible] angustia [illegible]
angustia est [illegible] amplitudo [illegible] calidi [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] reducitur [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] magnificans et dilatans. dicitur autem [illegible] calidi [illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible]
calidi non dilatat [illegible] et [illegible] sive [illegible] aerem [illegible]
et extendit [illegible] calidum et frigidum [illegible] sunt causa [illegible]
[illegible] per esse [illegible] angustie et latitudinis [illegible] magna est [illegible] aer et [illegible]
[illegible] quia vox magna [illegible] ex [illegible] calida [illegible] vox [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] aut magnam [illegible] vocem [illegible] ab [illegible] licet [illegible]
[illegible] i. [illegible] vocem [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vocem acutam et [illegible]
non [illegible] ad libri [illegible] [illegible] i. [illegible]
vocem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] vox [illegible]
quid sit vox magna [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] sunt [illegible] vox [illegible] per impressionem factam ab eis in auditu circa
ex magis consonat melius inter audiendum prima autem que sunt parum acuta aut que breuius
melius grauis aut que in longius parum leuius aut vox est que leuius afficit organum
[illegible] ex contra aspera aut que grauior [illegible] acciditur fieri sunt [illegible] ab aliquo que
et plures sunt [illegible] de quo aliud addit autem et ab aliquo quem dicit in libro de voce
sit [illegible] dicit in libro predicto magis vox fit propter melius est id quod mouetur constat id quod
[illegible] aer exsufflatus ex quo vox maior [illegible] magis [illegible] melius mouetur
aut est [illegible] ad epiglottidem prima aut fit propter esse [illegible] pauca
[illegible] aut fit propter tardius esse motus illius quod mouetur [illegible] tardi motus [illegible]
vox grauis [illegible] tarde mouetur acuta aut propter [illegible] velocem motum eius [illegible]
[illegible] quod agimus [illegible] tarde mouetur [illegible] mouendo [illegible] motus [illegible]
dicit hoc [illegible] motu aut [illegible] quod est melius tarde motum [illegible] aut paucum
et hanc voluit esse causam grauis et acute vocis [illegible] magnam [illegible]
et [illegible] acuta quod est [illegible] consona sit dicit plures propter quod [illegible]
magnitudo et [illegible] multitudo et paucitas [illegible] sunt et in respectu
ad mouente magis consona [illegible] melius est sunt id quod [illegible]
in eo [illegible] paucum [illegible] et consona [illegible] quod mouetur sit [illegible] melius
paucum [illegible] ad mouente [illegible] id quod [illegible] mouent [illegible]
[illegible] et dicit melius per comparationem ad [illegible] melius mouet
tarde facit motum [illegible] aut [illegible] facit [illegible] et [illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] facit motum [illegible] propter infirmitatem [illegible] valde motus [illegible] motus [illegible]
propter quod [illegible] acuta [illegible] vox [illegible] est [illegible] vox grauis [illegible] est magna [illegible]
[illegible] magnitudinis [illegible] quod mouetur propter hoc [illegible] sit dicit plures
[illegible] esse [illegible] et [illegible] magna et acuta addit aut [illegible]
[illegible] facile est [illegible] et [illegible] magnam et acutam [illegible]
[illegible] vox grauis [illegible] impossibile est grauis aut exsufflatio [illegible]
magna [illegible] ex forte exsufflatione et amplitudine [illegible] non intelligitur [illegible]
exsufflatio tam magna [illegible] melius [illegible] amplitudo aut [illegible] sit melius
[illegible] melius mouet [illegible] paucum [illegible] prima [illegible]
[illegible] illud propter [illegible] aut dicit [illegible] acuta [illegible] angusta [illegible]
[illegible] motus [illegible] ad [illegible] ad velocitatem motus paucum [illegible] est quod [illegible] hoc
[illegible] facilius et velocius [illegible] addit aut sit dicit in libro de voce [illegible]
[illegible] in acuitate vocis propter hoc [illegible] longitudo addit in grauitate et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] quod viuorum et [illegible] grauis aut [illegible] est sine [illegible]
[illegible] est aut hoc [illegible] quod [illegible] grauis et acute vocis [illegible] sit dicit plures [illegible]
[illegible] grauitate vocis [illegible] aut propter [illegible] fistulis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fistulas et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] velocem et tarde propter esse [illegible] paucum [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] addit aut [illegible] epiglottis addit in acuitate vocis [illegible] in grauitate [illegible]
[illegible] aut et [illegible] in voce [illegible] alia sit dicit plures [illegible]
[illegible] facit aut [illegible] in illo [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] propter quod vox [illegible] de grauitate est [illegible] aut flexibilis et inflexibilis [illegible]
[illegible] fit ex duriore et molliore organo molle [illegible] et [illegible]
durum aut non potest [illegible] molle [illegible] magne et parue et grauis et acute
[illegible] facile [illegible] facile magnum et paruum [illegible] differt

[illegible] partibus animalium [illegible]

[illegible] quorum [illegible] magnitudine [illegible] sunt [illegible] animalium [illegible]
[illegible] duratio et [illegible] non erat [illegible] possibile [illegible] valde [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] duratio et [illegible] addit aut [illegible]
sunt ab [illegible] duratio [illegible] aquibus [illegible] [illegible] est sunt sit
[illegible] circa [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] alie [illegible] partes [illegible] alie partes [illegible]
[illegible] duratio
[illegible] valde in [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] motio[illegible] per magnitudinem etc. [illegible] signa [illegible] est sunt per lapsum [illegible]

signa illius. ponitur lapsus in corpore sicut amor [illegible] est [illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] in unum et lapsus in [illegible] ponitur unum illorum non [illegible]
[illegible] corpore est organorum per adaptationem [illegible] in ipso [illegible] ad unam formam secundum
magnitudinem plasmare [illegible] et situm et lapsus in compositione ponitur unum illorum [illegible]
[illegible] in corpore [illegible] oportebat [illegible] lapsus in corpore ponitur illorum [illegible] quorum [illegible]
[illegible] quorum membra organica sunt lapsa ponitur magnitudine et plasmatione et [illegible]
[illegible] per hunc modum et volebat per magnitudinem [illegible] per [illegible] plasmatum autem
[illegible] modo [illegible] membra organica in [illegible] et occulta et
[illegible] membrorum cadunt sub sensu [illegible] facilius est cognoscere lapsum
in [illegible] potentibus [illegible] et tangi et videri [illegible] non cadunt sub sensu [illegible]
sunt [illegible] quorum sunt difficilia cognitu [illegible] per [illegible] fantasiandum
[illegible] ignota [illegible] fantasia [illegible] non [illegible]
sub sensu et [illegible] capitis [illegible] magnitudo capitis et figura [illegible] et magnitudo et
figura [illegible] capitis [illegible] est ad [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] sensum [illegible]
[illegible] est cognoscere lapsum capitis et thoracis in [illegible] illorum et tamen [illegible] et [illegible] capitis
et thoracis [illegible] in [illegible] ad alia cadentia sub sensu [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] capite et thorace facile est cognoscere [illegible] volebat per [illegible] aut
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] manus sunt [illegible] aut [illegible] et hoc volebat [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et hoc volebat per [illegible] aut [illegible] sunt lapsa in plasmatione aut magnitudine
aut [illegible] aut [illegible] organorum [illegible] hoc [illegible] et tactu
[illegible] signa sumpta a [illegible] organorum [illegible]
[illegible] comparare ad [illegible] quod et ad aliud et ad aliud [illegible]
[illegible] lapsum in magnitudine et figura quod non est ita [illegible] et ab alio [illegible] lapsum
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] organorum non [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] lapsus [illegible] in [illegible] facile dat [illegible] lapsum [illegible]
[illegible] cognoscere lapsum organorum sub sensu cadentium [illegible] cognoscere lapsum organorum
occultorum et [illegible] membra organica occulta sensu [illegible]
[illegible] possibile cognoscere [illegible] sunt lapsa [illegible]
[illegible] et situm [illegible] supponere fantasiabile [illegible]
[illegible] sunt et [illegible] duabus [illegible] lapsus [illegible] modum [illegible]
[illegible] membra et [illegible] ponitur [illegible] fantasiandum [illegible] lapsum [illegible] et
[illegible] quod est [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et rotundum et [illegible] illud ad [illegible] et
[illegible] ponitur [illegible] organorum secundum magnitudinem figuram
[illegible] est [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] autem [illegible] et figura
[illegible] situs [illegible] facultatibus [illegible]
[illegible] rotundus
[illegible] et ab [illegible] aut situs [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sic toto [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] apparentia in membris [illegible] supponere [illegible]
[illegible] ponitur [illegible] ubi locus [illegible] magnitudine et [illegible] rotundi et [illegible]
[illegible] et locandum [illegible] et [illegible] sufficienter [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] et ab [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] situm [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] magnitudine [illegible] sunt etc. [illegible]
[illegible] tendant [illegible]
[illegible] magnitudine et situ

quorum quodlibet [illegible] impedit [illegible] sicud sunt [illegible] ad quem [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] ab eo [illegible] impedit [illegible]
[illegible] vene [illegible] minime [illegible] cogit venam quod [illegible] in factum
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tamen esse ea cognoscere per [illegible] medici et qui medici [illegible]
rubeus [illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible] et [illegible] hic ita videmus [illegible]
vesica [illegible] medici [illegible] multi [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] paucam rubeam sicut ea accidit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mollia [illegible] que sunt [illegible] et vesica et [illegible]
hoc modo [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] materia [illegible] et si non possunt hoc cognoscere [illegible]
et apud urinam [illegible] per [illegible] quedam artificialis [illegible]
ea que accidit [illegible] et [illegible] in augmento
lapsum [illegible] quod [illegible] accidat [illegible] sicut [illegible]
et dicit [illegible] et [illegible] venas [illegible]
[illegible] augustia sive [illegible] et [illegible] color sive rubor [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] est [illegible] venam [illegible]
et ex hoc [illegible] qui per [illegible] dicitur color in [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] est rubedo [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] per observacionem paulo amplius oportet [illegible]
[illegible] inflativa et [illegible] et vesice [illegible] quando [illegible]
pondus [illegible] quadam [illegible]
[illegible] observacionem [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] igitur in [illegible] est [illegible]
venam [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] quando [illegible] adiuvat [illegible]
[illegible] venam [illegible] in toto corpore ex quibus [illegible] venam [illegible]
magis [illegible] origo [illegible] est [illegible] pondus et dolor [illegible]
[illegible] pondus [illegible] inflativa [illegible]
[illegible] pondus [illegible] facit [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible] et ex hoc [illegible] et inde [illegible] toto sicut [illegible]
[illegible] posset [illegible]
dolor [illegible] et inflativa [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] cadant [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui per hoc [illegible]
[illegible] corpore [illegible]
[illegible] et vide [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible]
in toto [illegible] qui apud [illegible] albedo et [illegible]
[illegible] et vide illud [illegible]
[illegible] per pallidus in [illegible] qui non erat [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] oportet [illegible]
[illegible] medicum [illegible]
[illegible] quod ex [illegible] et de [illegible]
[illegible] est quod [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] per [illegible] sicut magis [illegible]
[illegible] in quibus [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] possunt [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et apud [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

... in ipso existere potentes ... et iam faciente corporis ... ut mihi adpareret attinebimus cap[itulo] ...

[illegible]

... et sunt ... quod ut mihi sanum esse ... ex signis cum duas ... latitudinis ...

[illegible]

... a mixta ... quae sunt ... inest ... et si signa quae ... a mixta ... mixta in calidis ... differentibus

[illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] formata [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] ab [illegible] sicut [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] apparentia uero [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] figura [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] subiacentibus [illegible] quibus est [illegible] sicut [illegible] occulta [illegible]
et [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] aut a quibus [illegible]
est cognoscere [illegible] quod est [illegible] ab [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut per naturam [illegible] est cognoscere [illegible]
[illegible] occulto [illegible] est cognoscere [illegible] non [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] sunt qualitates que sunt ab [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] in magnitudine [illegible] quot sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et est
et [illegible] et [illegible] per naturam [illegible] non [illegible] in
[illegible] dignum [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] apud ista [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] in cognitione [illegible]
[illegible] adaptando [illegible] sicut [illegible] adaptatur [illegible] et causa
[illegible] adaptatur per [illegible] non per [illegible] et causa
[illegible] non est alia [illegible] et quod [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible] per naturam [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] actio [illegible] est actio [illegible] dolor aut [illegible]
[illegible] aliud est dolor [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
sicut [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] patet [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dubitat [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] patet [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible] sunt [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
quod [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] non [illegible] non [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] quod non [illegible] aut [illegible] non [illegible] ab [illegible] quod debet [illegible]
[illegible] patet [illegible] ab [illegible] quod non debet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ab alio ad [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] patet [illegible]

[illegible] imperium [illegible] mortui [illegible]
[illegible] et op[illegible] omnis [illegible] vel deputat[illegible] [illegible] corpus [illegible] remoto obstaculo [illegible]
[illegible] quia lapides hic non possunt. Quare dicimus album [illegible] fieri lesio [illegible]
[illegible] membro opposito deputato [illegible] in acci[illegible] [illegible] mutatione [illegible] sive [illegible] ante [illegible]
[illegible] membri [illegible] ad illam aut [illegible] adveniens [illegible]
[illegible] secundum [illegible] modum [illegible] opposito deputato est [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] primo [illegible] particula impedit. opposito [illegible]
[illegible] sive aqua [illegible] particula [illegible] actionem faciens [illegible] lesio [illegible]
[illegible] morbus. [illegible] causa morbi et non morbus
[illegible] primo de acci[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] illud [illegible] in quo est obstaculum
[illegible] sive illud [illegible] sive [illegible] quo [illegible] opposito [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] dubitabit autem aliquis hic quia ponit dolorem esse [illegible]
[illegible] lesione opposito [illegible] videtur [illegible] lesio [illegible] tactus [illegible]
esset quod dolor sive dubio non [illegible] dicta lesio in opposito tactiva [illegible] est ablata
[illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] oportet [illegible] est debilis sive quod [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] sive quod est [illegible] ad medio [illegible]
ut visio [illegible] non sunt et [illegible] non [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] lesio [illegible] opposito [illegible] sive [illegible] et [illegible] alterans et corrumpit
armoniam organi [illegible] ex quo videtur quod dolor non est lesio [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] sub lesione opposito [illegible] est per se [illegible] accidentium et [illegible] quod et
ipse [illegible] videtur in [illegible] particula de morbis et accidentibus [illegible] lesione opposito [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] tactum [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] aliquis quod [illegible] est [illegible] accidentium comitantium morbum [illegible]
[illegible] et accidentium [illegible] opposito [illegible] et [illegible] accidentium [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dolor est [illegible] accidentium [illegible] aliquod illorum reducatur [illegible] ad [illegible] accidentium
[illegible] ad [illegible] diminutam [illegible] reducatur ad opposito [illegible] diminuta [illegible]
[illegible] est lesio [illegible] dolor est lesio opposito [illegible] non autem dicens ad hoc quod [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] diminutam opposito non [illegible] quod sive possit dici opposito diminuta [illegible] sive
[illegible] possit [illegible] quod corrumpit [illegible] quod [illegible] armoniam [illegible]
[illegible] lesio [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] per esse [illegible] quod
[illegible] dolorem afficit [illegible] et et quod hoc accidentium [illegible] lesione opposito [illegible] opposito
[illegible] apud [illegible] et [illegible] aliquis [illegible] afficiunt
[illegible] et visum. sicut et causa doloris [illegible] natura afficit tactum et sic [illegible]
[illegible] naturam [illegible] facit [illegible] visio et auditus [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] et causa doloris facit [illegible] apud [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] tangibilium sicut patet in [illegible] doloris [illegible] distinguit in libro suo
[illegible] ad quod [illegible] accidentium reducatur [illegible] videtur
[illegible] accidentium [illegible] diminuta [illegible]
[illegible] membrorum non est [illegible] per [illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] ab illo [illegible] accidentium [illegible]
[illegible] per se [illegible] opposito morbus [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] accidentium [illegible] sicut [illegible] particula
[illegible] de morbis [illegible] quod [illegible] qui est morbus [illegible]
[illegible] compositis qui [illegible] esset hoc [illegible]
[illegible] in morbo [illegible] illud [illegible] membrorum ad [illegible]
[illegible] morbi [illegible] hoc [illegible] accidentium [illegible] quod [illegible] diminuta
[illegible] accidentium [illegible] particula [illegible] quod hoc [illegible] accidentium [illegible]
[illegible] tactum [illegible] autem [illegible] corpus
[illegible] tactu [illegible] corpus
[illegible] ponit esse accidentium quod [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] est sumptum a sensibus [illegible] membro cogitante nullum cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] signum [illegible] quod manifestant [illegible] signum aut [illegible] occultam [illegible] declaramus [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] reducta ad [illegible] lesio [illegible] et dolor ad [illegible] [illegible] a morbis [illegible] et [illegible] et color et odor et sapor et [illegible] in quibus [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] lesione [illegible] sicut [illegible] et [illegible] in quibus [illegible] lesiones [illegible] et [illegible] sicut [illegible] membra cogitantis [illegible] [illegible]

Canon dicta signa vero sumpta a cerebro etc.

[illegible] sicut [illegible] aquosa [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] dat aquosa [illegible] est sicut signa [illegible] est dicta [illegible] est sicut [illegible] [illegible] et hoc [illegible] sicut [illegible] occulta [illegible] quatuor [illegible] apparet [illegible] cerebri declarant lesiones [illegible] per palatum et aures et nares et differentiam [illegible] apparet [illegible] sicut [illegible] cogitationis et memorie et [illegible] appetitus [illegible] est quod [illegible] [illegible] cogitationis et memorie [illegible] lesio [illegible] aut lesionibus [illegible] et [illegible] fantasia [illegible] [illegible] fantasie non [illegible] appetitum [illegible] non [illegible] motum [illegible] quod [illegible] voluntarii motum [illegible] non est [illegible] [illegible] et motus [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] et motus in toto [illegible] est [illegible] et ymaginatio [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] audit [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible] lesio illa est [illegible] cognoscit [illegible] cerebrum [illegible] quod non est [illegible] et [illegible] quod est malum et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quod non debet [illegible] lesio est in cogitatione [illegible] memorie [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] et auditum et alios sensus sicut [illegible] [illegible] oblita [illegible] lesio est in ymaginatione [illegible] cogitationis et ymaginationis que dicta sunt [illegible] [illegible] tempus et [illegible] lesio aut memorie [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] apud [illegible] lesio [illegible]

[illegible] ... et quod ... dicit auctor ... lesio ... per ... lesio ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... post hoc autem ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... vel ... est ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... dolor ... [illegible]

[illegible] que ... cor ... [illegible]

[illegible] sic passio [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] aut quando sic passio [illegible]
[illegible] etc.

Ab uno que sciunt epatis etc.

[illegible] adeam que est [illegible] natura et mult[illegible]
[illegible] epar et dicitur [illegible] hec [illegible] non sit amittere
et indigentia [illegible] a mutatione [illegible] hec [illegible]
per hoc quod [illegible] cognoscitur a mutatione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a mutatione [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et per hoc quod [illegible] a
[illegible] ad [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] etc. et est
[illegible] natura ab eo [illegible] ad [illegible] a colore [illegible]
[illegible] cognoscitur ab [illegible] in colore non naturali [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et colore quod non est [illegible] et mult[illegible] decoloratio [illegible]

[illegible]

tractatus 2 liber 2 c. [illegible] signa colere cognoscitur sicut in [illegible] tanquam de signis

istum sit maior in urina apparet et non in occulta declarat a quibus [illegible] sumuntur signa coleris

8x urina guttea [illegible] et inflammata et sumitur sicut in ventre tactus de ingestis sit urina

urina apparentia et dicta [illegible] 2o i. et sit est cognoscere dispositionem ejus secundum ventrem et pectora

naturam et dispositionem peccat aut diversificatur [illegible] alia [illegible] est conjuncta aliquando ejus secundum

conjuncta [illegible] est [illegible] tibi non [illegible] et tardius efficit et sicut [illegible]

[illegible] et nausea et desiderium eructuandi et [illegible]

[illegible] in eructuatione [illegible] et hoc sequitur malas [illegible]

[illegible] que est [illegible] et petunt sub [illegible] quibus assumit [illegible] in [illegible]

et [illegible] judicatur [illegible] omnia mala [illegible] possit [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] intelligimus [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

Dolores et [illegible] et [illegible] et dolores [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] malicia aut [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] in eo [illegible]

[illegible]

De [illegible] pectoris 2ct — usque ad aut sub trachiam arteriam 2us c[apitulum] declaratur a quibus est sumitur signa colli [illegible] sub [illegible] declarat a qui[bus] [illegible]

[illegible] sig[na] colli [illegible] sub pectus et [illegible] aut sub pectus 2us c[apitulum] [illegible] cognoscitur [illegible]
sub pectus per [illegible] respiratio et tussis [illegible] dolor et [illegible] et [illegible]
pleure et dyafragma et panniculos involventes pleure et [illegible] costas et [illegible]
[illegible] quibus et pectoris [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] sunt [illegible] respiratio [illegible]
apostemata et opilationes [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] mala [illegible] calida [illegible] spissat
[illegible] et facit [illegible] dolor [illegible] et [illegible] declarabitur [illegible]
[illegible] augetur [illegible] et [illegible] mutatur [illegible] sub [illegible] spasmum et paralisi [illegible]
[illegible] pectoris tussis [illegible] motus pectoris et pleure [illegible] apostema [illegible]
[illegible] anhelitus signum in [illegible] pectoris aut opilationes [illegible] pleure aut [illegible] pectoris
et [illegible] vel [illegible] aut [illegible] calidum vel [illegible] in pectore vel pleure
dolor et pectus [illegible] aut apostemata [illegible] in [illegible] dolor [illegible] pleuresis est acuta [illegible]
[illegible] pleuresis est dolor [illegible] pleure
[illegible] pectoris [illegible] et [illegible] pellicule [illegible]
et [illegible] pectoris [illegible] pectoris [illegible] in apostemate [illegible]
pleure [illegible] alligat [illegible] pectoris [illegible] in apostemate [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] sanguis [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] pleure [illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] aut apostema [illegible] et sputum [illegible] pauca [illegible] et tussis pauca [illegible] sunt
[illegible] in [illegible] et sputum [illegible] sanguis [illegible] coagulatum [illegible]
pectore [illegible] sputum [illegible] sanguis [illegible] sunt [illegible] pleure [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] venarum [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] sunt [illegible] sunt [illegible] apostema [illegible]
aut [illegible] pleure et [illegible] sputum [illegible] sunt [illegible] sputum [illegible]
[illegible] dolor et [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] aut apostema maturatum [illegible] 2us c[apitulum]

De secundum trachearum ct — usque [illegible] 2us c[apitulum] declaratur a quibus sumitur signa colli [illegible] trachiam pectoris declarat a quibus sumitur signa colli [illegible] trachiam
[illegible] arterie declarabitur [illegible] tussis dolor et sputum et lesio vocis [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] in quibus [illegible] aut lesionem in [illegible]
[illegible] aut opilationes [illegible] apostemate [illegible] aut in [illegible] collegatum [illegible]
[illegible] apostemate [illegible] tussis [illegible]
[illegible] apostemate [illegible] quod [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] quod [illegible] dolor [illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] apostemate et signum [illegible] apostemate [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] sputum [illegible] vel [illegible] lesio aut vocis [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] pleure aut [illegible]
[illegible] vocis [illegible] pectoris [illegible] et [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] signum [illegible] vocis [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] vocis [illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] signum [illegible]

De vermibus 2ct — usque [illegible] quod [illegible] 2us c[apitulum] declaratur [illegible] quibus signorum est
sub [illegible] et [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] colli est sunt [illegible] longum [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] longum sub [illegible] et
[illegible] signum colli [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] sub [illegible] non
[illegible] sub [illegible] non
[illegible] dolor et lesio [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ... membrorum ... [illegible]
ligamenti ... quibus coniungitur facile continuatur ... [illegible]
membrum ... per quam fit ... [illegible]
... quod membrum et quod membrum omnis sit officiale et principale et qualiter quod solutio sit ... [illegible]
de ... quibus coniungitur ... principali ... [illegible]
... facile continuabitur membrum ... non ex uno solo isto ... [illegible]
... pluribus sunt ... est quod ... principali ... [illegible]
... et ... ad ... declarandum dicimus quod ... membra ... [illegible]
... deputata ad illam operationem nisi accidat quod ... [illegible]
compassione. Si autem primo compatitur ... quod ... membrum principale ... [illegible]
in ... sive in toto membro composito et non ... et hoc est quod ... [illegible]
et accidit autem quod omnia membra composita ... habent ... per quam efficitur actio ... [illegible]
... sunt ... ad ... infirmatur quia omnis illa sola infirmitate infirmatur ... [illegible]
quod ... in ... sit ... toto ... operatione ... [illegible]
et ... aliorum principalium ... [illegible]
actio illius ... impediret ... principalis actio ... [illegible]
impeditur ... per quam fit actio ... [illegible]
membrum ... principalis ... [illegible]
... membrum ... quod omnia ... membra composita ... [illegible]
... principali ... [illegible]
per ... morbus membrorum compositorum ... [illegible]
... principali ... et Galenus in hoc loco ... [illegible]
principali ... et possibile ... membrum ... unum et ... [illegible]
... membrum ... non ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... eandem ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
linguam in gustu et sensum quod ... [illegible]
... dicimus et quod lingua ... hoc non erat unum membrum ... erat ... [illegible]
autem et per ... in ea gustus est et tactus in ipsa ... [illegible]
... est sensus tactus et motus etc.

In membris quidem que preter naturam etc.

... membra ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... non apparent naturaliter ... [illegible]
... aut ... aut inflatione ... [illegible]
et ... per ... dolor et inflatio et ... [illegible]
... dolor ... membrum ... et pulsatio in eo ... [illegible]
... arterias ... quod ... est ... [illegible]
... quod fit ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... radices ... membro ... dolor ... [illegible]
... et mortificat membrum ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]

[illegible] et inspice [illegible] val

[illegible] dolor et in [illegible] si dolor est [illegible] si [illegible]

[illegible] in quo [illegible] lenitate et subtilitate significatur inspissatione membri et

colligitur [illegible] resultant in locum [illegible]. sicut sanguinis [illegible] in eo est maior et minor

[illegible] et vesica et ulcera [illegible] et non est in hoc [illegible] magnum [illegible] subtilitate

[illegible] et cum dilatatione et actu [illegible] plenum in extremitatibus et superioribus [illegible] lenitate et

[illegible] et facie. et est [illegible] rubedo [illegible] ad [illegible] extremitati et non rubedo pura aut

[illegible] declinans ad [illegible] in [illegible] et est quod [illegible] quidem [illegible] quod

[illegible] ambulatum [illegible] non [illegible] in quo [illegible] sit fractura [illegible] et est [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] pustula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut et [illegible] apta [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] est [illegible] sanguinis aliquando [illegible] aliquando [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est autem et [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de causa [illegible] omnium causa est

[illegible] est [illegible] compositus [illegible] in [illegible] de causa [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] aut [illegible] est aut [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible] ad [illegible]. per [illegible] aut dolorum in eo. quoniam autem

[illegible] in [illegible] est autem et hec [illegible] et per venas et [illegible]

[illegible] et dolor [illegible] infra [illegible] est autem et hec [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] per venas est hec quod [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] aque [illegible] aliquando [illegible] aque [illegible] aque [illegible] sanguinis

[illegible] [illegible] aque [illegible] quod [illegible] de [illegible] et est hoc [illegible] ad

[illegible] quod [illegible] quod [illegible] de [illegible] morbis et [illegible]

[illegible] per venas. [illegible] aut [illegible] morboso in [illegible] de morbis et [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] morboso in eo [illegible] plenum sunt [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible] per venas.

et [illegible] et hoc est [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] per [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] quod de hoc [illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible] de morbis

[illegible] [illegible] per sola ad [illegible] [illegible] et pustule

[illegible] aque [illegible] aliquando ex sola [illegible] aliquando ex solo [illegible] sanguinis

[illegible] aque [illegible] ex solo [illegible] aliquando ex sola [illegible] aliquando ex solo [illegible] sanguinis

[illegible] ex [illegible] que [illegible] ex [illegible] illa [illegible] aut [illegible] et humida aut calida

[illegible] aut [illegible] et humida aut [illegible] et sicca [illegible]. [illegible] ad aquam [illegible]

[illegible] aut et hoc [illegible] est [illegible] quod non sit [illegible] vel [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quoniam [illegible] significat [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut per [illegible] et [illegible] significat [illegible]

[illegible] significat [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] significat [illegible]

[illegible] significat quod est in [illegible] cum [illegible] significat [illegible]

[illegible] significat [illegible]. [illegible] sunt [illegible] significat

[illegible] et [illegible] significat [illegible] quod est in lacerto [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] si vero sunt longum significat quod est in lacerto [illegible]

[illegible] sicut [illegible] est [illegible] etc.

Dolores [illegible] secundum quod incidunt locis etc.

[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] etc.

[illegible] dolores vero etc. [illegible] dolores [illegible] sunt [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] in [illegible] et hoc [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] quam [illegible] quam [illegible] quam [illegible]

[illegible] quam [illegible] quam [illegible] quam [illegible] quam

[illegible] quam [illegible] quam [illegible] quam [illegible]

[illegible] dolor significat [illegible] [illegible] significat

[illegible] quibus non dolor aut significat

[illegible] significat quod est in [illegible] cum vero apud

[illegible] significat [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] significat [illegible]

[illegible] dolore [illegible]

tam per [illegible] et [illegible] ergo con[illegible]
tura et lesione et sicut dum ista compositionum causas tamen ut inest [illegible]
sicut causae inducantur et exsiccatas vel tersio et corrosio non est autem [illegible]
locus inductiva quarum non propter fracture quam propter in esse hoc contingit quod est membrum in[illegible]
per fracturam intelligat propter confusionem quae in lacerto contingunt sed vero et [illegible]
efficiunt in vulnus aliter propter quod fortasse videtur quod cum ipse non dixit confusionem quod ad [illegible]
tamen inducat dum dicit alteratur autem 2° i. secundum subito membri alteratur accidentaliter fuit sicut et [illegible]
Dicit autem Galienus in libro de morbo et accidenti et principaliter primus tamen sunt 2 tantum de causa doloris [illegible]
quod dixit sed unum ex quibus causarum doloris non tamen omnes nam sunt digestio frigida et calida veniunt causae
dolorum sicut unde per accidens tamen secundum solam qualitatem qua efficit per fortitudinem contrarietatis sicut [illegible]
et tamen sunt dicunt quia calor et frigus sunt qualitates agentes sicut unde et sicut [illegible] passivae
per quod non habet ideo ut agat in aliud secundum quod ab alio patiatur. Et hoc intellectum est quod [illegible]
tractatu de coloribus sicut et frigus [illegible] agunt et humectat humidum et exsiccat siccum et [illegible]
quod in sibi oppositum. Ad autem quintum humidum vel humectatum nec siccum exsiccat secundum ad sit illud quod
humectat et exsiccat secundum calidum et frigidum sicut ipse volunt. Nonne tamen contingit membri alterari ad humectat
et siccitatem quintum intellectus ad eas [illegible] secundum hoc alteratio est sensibilis naturae tactus est [illegible]
et et siccitas quod calor et frigus. Ad autem sexto et sensibile membri corruptiva [illegible] possibile est [illegible] dolorem
inferre. Ad autem et in fame et siti [illegible] quod dolor sit [illegible] dicit in libro de mala complexione diversa
in fame quod propter humectationem immo non propter exsiccationem quod patet ex diffinitionibus famis et sitis
[illegible] famis appetitus sicci propter salutem dispositionis in humido sicut vero appetitus humidi propter salutem
dispositionis in sicco [illegible] est quod ab alteratione [illegible] et [illegible] constituitur
in membro quod est sensibile quale est [illegible] propter quod sciendum est quod duobus indiget ad hoc quod sit dolor
secundum quod membrum sit sensibile et quod transmutetur a natura sua. Addit autem et quod transmutatio sit subita
gradatim vero quae paulatim efficitur est in sensibilis [illegible] membrum et propter [illegible]
quod semper non facit. Omnis autem dolor est sensus transmutationis ad contrarium naturae ubi quod transmu[tatio]
non est sensibilis non est inductiva doloris propter quod non potest dolere nisi dum contrarium [illegible]
[illegible] quoddam organum ab [illegible] aut
[illegible] natura sensus [illegible] non est nisi alteratio [illegible] natura sua [illegible]
ad motum. alterum ubi quod non est alteratio non est sensus secundum quod [illegible] natura sua [illegible]
mutatio et non sub transmutatione [illegible] in [illegible] in dolore propter quod [illegible]
[illegible] non facit dolorem propter [illegible] completa alteratione ad malam et [illegible]
cum alteratione aliud est quod inducitur aliud quod [illegible] propter quod dum [illegible] alteratio [illegible]
[illegible] dixit [illegible] sensus magis [illegible] solutio est dolor sit in solutione continuitatis secundum autem [illegible]
[illegible] autem humorum mordicatio et [illegible] [illegible] quod dolor non est nisi [illegible]
ad contrarium naturam non autem [illegible] membrum a natura sua nisi autem [illegible] sua autem [illegible]
ad contrarium naturam [illegible] in libro de malicia complexionis diverse non dicit autem hoc [illegible]
solutio sit dicit Galienus in libro de malicia [illegible] et figura et situ naturalibus [illegible]
membrum natura sua per [illegible] et numero et figura et situ [illegible] transmutatio [illegible]
est compositio sicut [illegible] secundum [illegible] transmutatio [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] non [illegible] sensibilis [illegible] transmutatio [illegible]
nisi per [illegible] sensibilium [illegible] sunt magnitudo et figura [illegible]
[illegible] contrarium [illegible] et magnitudo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non efficit per se dolorem sicut [illegible] naturalis cum magnitudo et [illegible]
[illegible] sensibilia [illegible] sicut et [illegible] sensibilia [illegible]
[illegible] sicut supra dixit est quod [illegible] ad aliud [illegible]
[illegible] tactus non habet dolorem nisi ad materialem organum transmutationem [illegible]
[illegible] omnis sensibilis et dolor ad autem [illegible] ad omnem [illegible] secundum ad [illegible]
et unde est quod [illegible] tactus [illegible] sit gravitatis et frigiditatis [illegible]
[illegible] et figura in illa [illegible] magnitudo et numero et figura [illegible]
[illegible] alterant organum [illegible] sit calidus et [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem cum [illegible]
secundum [illegible] organum [illegible] [illegible]
corruptio sensibilis membri [illegible] magnitudo [illegible]
dolorem in tactu [illegible]

[illegible] accidit [illegible] a quo et [illegible] naturalibus

[illegible] actu. Dubitatur autem a quo, quia [illegible] solo contrario non posset inducere

eo quod [illegible] sensibile [illegible] distendendo per singula quod autem non est [illegible]

non [illegible] quod autem non [illegible] facere dolorem nisi [illegible] solo

[illegible] reducitur ad [illegible] quod est [illegible] applicatur [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] contrarie [illegible] ad [illegible] et dualitate [illegible] ad [illegible] quod sit

[illegible] propter [illegible] supposita [illegible] corruptio [illegible]

[illegible] tactum [illegible] et non [illegible] esse [illegible] anima naturali [illegible] possibile

[illegible] dolorem [illegible] morbus

[illegible] morbus [illegible] ad dualitate

dolorem [illegible] sed per [illegible] qua illa [illegible] solo [illegible] affectu [illegible]

[illegible] per se [illegible] a quocumque [illegible] corruptione et corruptorum dispositione oportet

[illegible] quod corrumpit dispositionem quod [illegible] et sit in corruptione [illegible]

[illegible] dispositione sicut autem tactus non propter [illegible] naturale [illegible] organum

[illegible] quod non est [illegible] propter [illegible] dubitatur autem aliquis et hoc [illegible]

non propter [illegible] organum [illegible] alteratione [illegible] et solo [illegible] non [illegible] alteratio [illegible] inducat

esse causa doloris [illegible] dolore quod autem et hoc [illegible]

dolorem nisi solum [illegible] dolore quod [illegible] dolorem [illegible]

[illegible] de mala [illegible] visum est dicere quod alteratio [illegible] calido et [illegible] dolorem [illegible]

[illegible] libro de morbis et accidentibus

[illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] per hoc [illegible]

[illegible] solum [illegible] per hoc quod dissolvit et [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] aliquid [illegible] et hoc [illegible] dolorem [illegible]

[illegible] et puro [illegible] de [illegible] dolorem [illegible]

[illegible] quod alteratio [illegible] a calido et [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] dolore inductiva [illegible] corrumpit et [illegible]

[illegible] et ipsa est dolore [illegible] aliquibus [illegible]

[illegible] solo [illegible] et [illegible] quod et [illegible] tactus cum est calido et [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] ad autem et [illegible] dolorem inducere [illegible]

[illegible] quare palam est quod [illegible] alteratione [illegible] esse [illegible]

[illegible] est quod dolor [illegible] alteratione [illegible] non et ille dolor nisi

[illegible] dolor [illegible] alterationem [illegible] in loco [illegible] sit dolor et [illegible]

[illegible] Ad autem dubitatur aliquis [illegible] in quolibet sensu sit dolor et [illegible]

[illegible] dolor [illegible] delectatio [illegible] in quolibet sensu [illegible]

[illegible] dispositiones [illegible] visus [illegible] auditus [illegible]

[illegible] odoratus [illegible] tactus [illegible]

[illegible] corrumpunt

[illegible] sensus [illegible] dolore [illegible]

[illegible] delectatio [illegible]

[illegible] solo tactu [illegible]

[illegible] tactu [illegible] dolere nisi [illegible]

[illegible] quod dolor [illegible] organi [illegible]

[illegible] afficiat

[illegible] aliquid quod sit [illegible]

[illegible] dolorem [illegible] dolore [illegible]

[illegible] corrumpunt in [illegible] armonia [illegible]

[illegible] tangibilibus

[illegible] illud

[illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] dolor et delectatio [illegible]

[illegible] dolore [illegible]

[illegible] delectatio [illegible]

[illegible] dolor et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

109 **Octau' aut oppo &c.** [illegible]

90 i. si oppo nocet febricitanti aut longo [illegible]

[illegible]

Necnon vero egritud' &c. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] dyspent [illegible] vel vesica [illegible] in causa [illegible] fuerint [illegible] in renibus et [illegible] in uret[illegible] [illegible] pendet [illegible] dissinteria [illegible] si fuerit [illegible] signum [illegible] grosse et magnum si vero fuerint [illegible] [illegible] quasi quadratus petala [illegible] albi [illegible] in vesica [illegible] in [illegible] quasi [illegible] actus aut fuerit [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] natura [illegible] [illegible] signi [illegible] quasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerint [illegible] [illegible] aut fuerit [illegible] fuerit [illegible] qualis [illegible] [illegible] et colore et [illegible] et [illegible] sive [illegible] aut [illegible] ex quibus emanat si vero fuerint [illegible] [illegible] non solum sive [illegible] sed [illegible] quasi [illegible] [illegible] difficulter vel in ordinate ad aut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] per acc[illegible] continuacio apud membra. [illegible] in quibus fit [illegible]

[illegible]ctum autem est de hiis omnibus etc.

[illegible] quasi [illegible] signorum a quibus est cognoscere membra [illegible] non [illegible] singula [illegible] [illegible] ad libros de morbis [illegible] et [illegible] differentur de [illegible] membrorum et [illegible] per [illegible] signorum et de [illegible] est aut [illegible] de [illegible] omnibus [illegible] cognicio per [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] amplius [illegible] in libro [illegible] et [illegible] libri [illegible] de cognicione morborum [illegible] in quo libro [illegible] artificialis cognicionem [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] illa loca quibus [illegible] in arte [illegible] assignamus [illegible] [illegible] aliorum [illegible] [illegible] in arte [illegible] per [illegible] arte [illegible] et [illegible] omnia [illegible] [illegible] non potuerunt [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] arte est [illegible] non post [illegible] longum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] arte cognicionem membrorum [illegible] ad [illegible] libri et de [illegible] ex libro [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] cognicionem aut [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] cognicionem [illegible] quorum [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible]

[illegible] quidem [illegible]tur etc.

[illegible] quod [illegible] sana sub sanis [illegible] quod fuerit [illegible] sane [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] facultate [illegible] signa [illegible] et sanadere [illegible] que [illegible] sani et ea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] media [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] est sub [illegible] est sub [illegible] media [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et non ad [illegible] et [illegible] sane [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] in medio [illegible] [illegible] natura sicut et [illegible] [illegible] natura [illegible]

[illegible]

13 **Caudium vero eandem razet** [illegible]

9x [illegible]

[illegible]

Eandem vero aliam significationem etc.

usque ubi fuerint in contrariis proxima etc. Declarant

quod sunt contrariorum etc. sunt in medio eorum que insunt sanis et egris et que in dispositionibus [illegible] sunt dicta et neutra [illegible] et egris proxima [illegible] sunt signa sanatorum et [illegible] aliam vero etc. [illegible]

[illegible]

[U]tuntur vero egritudinis pronosticatores

moro quidam quidam dicunt de quo corpore quorum natura secundum subiectis aut quibus aut [illegible]
quedam vero de quo corpore quorum propter naturam secundum minime [illegible] significat de
[illegible] de hiis que sunt de quo corpore [illegible]
[illegible] quia dicamus signa que apparent [illegible] salutem vel mo[rtem]
[illegible] que dicuntur pronosticatores sunt [illegible]
[illegible] que in [illegible] permutata in [illegible] alio [illegible] naturam secundum [illegible]
in [illegible] aut tempore et videlicet per [illegible] secundum naturam [illegible]
[illegible] sicut patebit et sunt [illegible] signa [illegible] ab effectibus vel [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] cont[illegible] aut pauca [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] talis [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] omnibus [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] ex balneis vel [illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible] secunda [illegible] allegaui [illegible]
[illegible] et ad [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis ad [illegible]
[illegible] est talis [illegible] quod non sufficiat ad [illegible]
[illegible] et ad [illegible] sed non [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] calidi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] pauci [illegible] aut
[illegible] et [illegible] signa [illegible]
[illegible] ad motum et [illegible]
[illegible] et debilitas [illegible] quod omnia apud [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] mora non est [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] carnis
[illegible] non male [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] apparicio [illegible]
[illegible] apposito [illegible] et [illegible] potencia [illegible] in omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] motus [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] in motu [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et calida aut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et signum [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] et signum [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] male et [illegible] per illas [illegible]
[illegible] in omnibus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est signum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] est per naturam
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in suis organis aut [illegible]
[illegible] signa [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est de [illegible] signis et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] color [illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

... est egritudo ...

... indigent ...

... est causa impedit ...

... ad eius cursum ...

[illegible]

[illegible]

ne vero in sani egrotantibus sunt signa

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

... et hoc quod non sunt ... super ... sicut ...

... ad ... et ... [illegible]

... ab ipso ... et ... terra ...

[illegible]

... comitatur aliqua malicia et ...

... qui descendunt ...

[illegible]

... et causa est ... per ...

... post ...

[illegible]

[illegible] contingit non [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in illa morbi

[illegible] sit uel ut ino

[illegible] est alterum tertio aspi[illegible] inspiciendo [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] signa [illegible] accidentia nata sunt ac [illegible]

[illegible] accidentia non nata sunt [illegible] dicit ergo accidentia nata pugnare cum [illegible] et cum morbo [illegible]

uenturi [illegible] accidit quod sunt illa que demonstrant quod [illegible] et dicuntur mala quando [illegible] et sunt quando

signa mala digestionis ea que significant naturam superare que sunt signa de uno saniori quia futura sunt

tamen cum dicit quando non sunt signa mala indigestionis sunt illa que significant naturam superari quod sunt signa de uno

[illegible] quia futurum mortem portendunt ea que [illegible] significant malam digestionem uel indigestionem [illegible]

[illegible] pugnare cum [illegible] que sunt de uno uenturo in primo significato quia [illegible] mortem portendunt

decima [illegible] dubitatur autem hic aliquid quia [illegible] uentur [illegible] significatur

quia demonstrant uel [illegible] uel [illegible] aliquod quod uentur [illegible] signa

fiat [illegible] in quo [illegible] uictoria alicuius duorum [illegible] uel utriusque [illegible] uentur assig-

natione [illegible] illos [illegible] in quo [illegible] quod [illegible] est uentur [illegible] significat futurum

uenturum [illegible] quod posset [illegible] quod dicit quia [illegible] dicit quod signum dicitur

uenturum in primo quia significat corpus uenturum in secundo autem quia significat dispositionem [illegible]

[illegible] per [illegible] duarum [illegible] dispositionum [illegible] significat [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] uel [illegible] futurum et [illegible] significat

uenturum in primo [illegible] quia [illegible] dispositionum [illegible]

[illegible] ponatur [illegible] uel illud [illegible] significat

[illegible] accipiendo uenturum [illegible] per relationem ad corpus quod [illegible] signum [illegible]

[illegible] aut futurum et [illegible] significat uictoria [illegible] uel utriusque [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] corpus uenturum [illegible] signum quia [illegible] mortem

[illegible] sicut dicimus quod significat longitudinem [illegible] aut [illegible]

[illegible] significat [illegible] futurum sub [illegible]

[illegible] sit [illegible] dicamus hic que signa sunt mala digestionis

[illegible] malam indigestionem quecumque signa [illegible] indicatiua male digestionis

[illegible] digestio [illegible] hic [illegible] non est [illegible] quod [illegible] super [illegible]

[illegible] acute [illegible] et reductio ad [illegible] aut [illegible] dispositio

aut expulsio [illegible] quod est signum futurum [illegible] dignoscitur

[illegible] resolutio que quod [illegible] super [illegible] conditione [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] super [illegible] est [illegible] digestio

[illegible] ab ea [illegible] completur et significat quod [illegible] super [illegible]

[illegible] super ea que [illegible] et [illegible] colatorium super ea

[illegible] sicut dicit [illegible] in primo de [illegible] super [illegible] accepta

[illegible] in digestione que autem significat [illegible] digestionem [illegible]

digestione [illegible] quod [illegible] significat [illegible] digestione

[illegible] significat [illegible] morte [illegible] morbi et [illegible]

[illegible] que in colore declinat ad [illegible]

[illegible] album [illegible] aut residens [illegible] apparens

[illegible] ea [illegible] que [illegible] album subtilis significat [illegible] digestionem [illegible]

[illegible] residet [illegible] aut [illegible]

[illegible] hoc [illegible] aut [illegible]

[illegible] super [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

... signa ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ...

supra ... [illegible] ... signorum digestionis occulte ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... signorum ... [illegible] ... in principio ... [illegible]

que sequuntur ... [illegible] ... absolute vel virtualiter ... et subtiliter ... [illegible]

in morbis ... [illegible] ... insurgit in tali morbo ... [illegible] ... signa ... principio ... principio

[illegible] ... in accidentibus ... [illegible] ... ad oppositum ... dicat quod velit ... signa ... materie digestionis

... [illegible] ... per signa materie indigestionis ... [illegible] ... digestionem ... [illegible]

... significant ... [illegible] ... future salutis

... signa ... materie digestionis ... materie indigestionis signa ... [illegible]

indigestionis occulte sicut est urina alba ... [illegible] ... signa digestionis ... [illegible]

signum digestionis ... quod ... [illegible] ... in fine ... [illegible] ... materia est

... signa ... materie digestionis ... indigestionis sequitur ... [illegible]

materie ... [illegible] ... futuram mortem ... [illegible]

... longitudinem morbi ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ...

[illegible] signa [illegible] dignum [illegible] indigna

[illegible] indigens [illegible] pluribus

[illegible] et mortis simpliciter ad opposita [illegible]

[illegible] diffinitum [illegible] sanitate [illegible] ad libr[illegible] sicut in quibus

[illegible] et dicit deus est [illegible] deus est [illegible]

[illegible] et indigentibus et [illegible] pluribus quia alii [illegible] in libro de c[illegible]

[illegible] et deus est de oppositis [illegible] de causis accidentium [illegible]

[illegible] de morbis et accidentibus in quibus ipse loquitur de causis accidentium in oppo[illegible]

[illegible] de [illegible] opposita [illegible] liber est [illegible] et [illegible]

opponuntur a quibus [illegible] sanitate et morte [illegible]

[illegible] libri [illegible] collige [illegible] ego [illegible] ut dicit [illegible]

[illegible] non prestabor de eo in hoc loco [illegible] quod iam sunt oration[illegible]

[illegible] ad orationem [illegible]

In vero et hac quedam sunt salubres etc

[illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] salutis [illegible]

[illegible] de causis [illegible] causas [illegible]

[illegible] in ad [illegible] ad corpus ut ipse paulo post dicit

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] de eis et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] deus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] causa [illegible]

[illegible] corpus [illegible]

[illegible] causa [illegible]

[illegible] causa [illegible]

[illegible] corpus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 24

plo

duo

solo

dubi

[illegible]

et [illegible] conservat [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] manifesta [illegible]

[illegible] alia autem [illegible] de eodem effectum [illegible]

q [illegible] principale tamen libri medicorum est illud quod [illegible] ipso [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] hoc autem [illegible] dicit illud [illegible]

[illegible] super suum effectum naturaliter et [illegible] quod dicit [illegible]

[illegible] intelligit tantum efficientem [illegible] hoc autem quod dicit [illegible] intelligit

tantum efficientem conservantem [illegible] dicit aliquis [illegible] est [illegible] causa [illegible]

1° [illegible] illud autem quod ad aliquid refertur [illegible] ad quod refertur [illegible]

p[illegible] relatio [illegible] sanitatis sicut prior causa [illegible] conservatur

[illegible] est causa conservans [illegible] autem [illegible] intelligatur intelligitur [illegible]

[illegible] dicit relative [illegible] causa [illegible]

[illegible] reducitur ad efficientem quia corrigit lapsum [illegible] sanitatis [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] conservans [illegible]

[illegible] causa conservans [illegible] corrumpitur [illegible]

[illegible] conservans est efficiens [illegible] medicus [illegible] efficiens corrigit lapsum [illegible]

ad [illegible] sanitatis, dubitatur autem aliquis [illegible] conservans sanitatis et [illegible]

non [illegible] conservat [illegible] esse [illegible] hoc [illegible] sanitatis

non [illegible] causa [illegible] est [illegible] et non [illegible] conservans [illegible]

[illegible] ad eandem [illegible] formalis [illegible] conservans causa [illegible]

[illegible] est forma [illegible] quia forma non est forma

[illegible] causa conservans [illegible] sanitatis [illegible]

[illegible] est finalis non [illegible] causa [illegible] reducitur ad efficientem [illegible]

solō [illegible] conservans causa reducitur ad efficientem [illegible]

[illegible] causa efficiens [illegible] effectus [illegible] conservat [illegible]

[illegible] effectus [illegible] conservat [illegible] calefacit [illegible]

[illegible] conservat [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] causa efficiens [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] conservans [illegible]

[illegible] causa efficiens [illegible]

[illegible] conservans [illegible]

[illegible] causa efficiens [illegible]

[illegible] conservans [illegible] reducitur [illegible]

dubiō [illegible] dubitat aliquis [illegible]

in libris medicorum non [illegible] efficiens et conservans [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] quod efficiens quod finalis [illegible]

[illegible] causa in libris medicorum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] pro aliquid

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q[illegible]

[illegible] sic non in arida subiecta [illegible] secundum sup[er] hoc

[illegible] [illegible] sunt in hoc in suo subiecto ut patet per dictum quod est quod

[illegible] [illegible] sunt esse [illegible] sicut in tabula [illegible] nulla est actio que posset

in eo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nulla pars vel [illegible] secundum quod autem nulla precipitat actus sic quod

sed autem non [illegible] nulla pars vel [illegible] secundum quod autem nulla precipitat actus sic qualis

non inferat in eo nisi sit in subiecto remoto [illegible] sic ipsa est [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] secundum [illegible]

per viam intuitu vel [illegible] [illegible] sed sic [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] etc. aut dicitur in eo pars et [illegible]

modo sicut in causa efficiente non sicut in subiecto [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] pars et [illegible]

[illegible] quantum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] principis [illegible] [illegible] vocat [illegible] forme non est forma

[illegible] sicut dictum est secundum quod intelligere ut dicatur [illegible] et [illegible] sunt forme [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

non cum et [illegible] et [illegible] pars et [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] pars et [illegible]

[illegible] videtur forme [illegible] [illegible] forme [illegible] pars et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad

[illegible] [illegible] cum sit [illegible] [illegible] vel male [illegible] in [illegible] sicut quod ille [illegible] vel male

[illegible] sunt ergo pars et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] formas ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] videtur et finalis pars et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] secundum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non attingit medicus [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] attingit sic sua arte [illegible] [illegible] nichil [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] aut efficientibus et [illegible] [illegible] sua arte [illegible] et [illegible] sic quod ad

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut dicebat quod [illegible] [illegible]

medicus [illegible] efficiente et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etc.

[illegible] huius libri non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in effectu et [illegible] etc.

Tercium vero cap[itulum] etc. [illegible] [illegible] ergo quod [illegible] alterius etc. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non indiget [illegible] esse optimum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] secundum opportunitatem et cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] debat [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est possibilis corrumpi et alterari

que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] etc. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est

[illegible] non indiget arte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est

[illegible] antecedens et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] etc. secundum

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arte

[illegible] [illegible] secundum [illegible] [illegible] et corrumpi [illegible] paulo

[illegible] actu sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] secundum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] de corporibus est autem [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] antecedens [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic cum [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] indiget arte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]

arte [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] sicut cum in logica [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] sit argumenta

[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sic antecedens et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si vero

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] male secundum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] est q[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pro q[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
impossibile vel multo aut brevius [illegible]
fiat vel non [illegible] ipsa [illegible]
experiencia [illegible] hec breviter [illegible] corpus [illegible]
sed philosophus [illegible] causa corrupcionis est [illegible] corpori [illegible]
ita ut in primo [illegible] distinguendum [illegible]
est ex [illegible]
corpus corruptibile et mutabile et passibile non [illegible] corpori sicut [illegible]
indissolubilis et impassibilis corpori sicut [illegible]
non sufficit magis et minus [illegible]
ad [illegible] passibiles multo [illegible] alia [illegible] comparat [illegible]
in libro de humana natura quod si homo esset vel una non dissolveretur [illegible] pars [illegible]
quia sicut dicit non inveniret aliquid quod faceret ipsum dolere [illegible]
vel una [illegible] multo magis omnia [illegible] non [illegible] altarus
aut mox alteratur [illegible] que [illegible]
corporis [illegible] alterius equaliter [illegible] dicit [illegible] vincat super
aut [illegible] et vita [illegible] unum super aliud aut est prima et [illegible]
aut est vehemens valde et [illegible] inde mors sicut dicit [illegible]
vite causa [illegible] quod [illegible] obicit a primo quod [illegible]
corporis et quantitatis indigent [illegible] ducere [illegible]
corrumpitur et [illegible] ideo [illegible] sed quod [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] dicto [illegible] magis [illegible] habens [illegible]
Responsio ad [illegible] [illegible] quod aliud [illegible] dicemus quod sed aut plus
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] vegetis est [illegible] humida et
[illegible] duorum in [illegible] coagulatur humida et [illegible]
et [illegible] cum sua [illegible] aqua [illegible] ad [illegible]
coagulatis duorum [illegible] non [illegible] sua [illegible]
[illegible] quod ex [illegible]
inde [illegible] duabus [illegible]
[illegible] et 2a est humidi restauratio [illegible] et [illegible]
non est et hec duo [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] 3a [illegible]
ad duplicem speciem mortis scilicet naturalem et accidentalem [illegible]
[illegible] aut naturalis sicut dicit [illegible] in libro de longitudine et brevitate [illegible]
[illegible] est causa mortis naturalis [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] dicit philosophus calorem aut [illegible]
[illegible] calido et humido [illegible] est [illegible]
mors [illegible] aut durature naturalis est [illegible]
q[illegible] naturalis sit causa [illegible]
[illegible] flamma [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Quot modis alteratur

[illegible]

Tractatur quedam corporis a[illegible]

[illegible] inducunt [illegible]
[illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] alt[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] au[illegible]
quibus [illegible] est [illegible] non [illegible]
eo altam [illegible] [illegible]
per quem modus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] naturam [illegible] contra[illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] non alt[illegible]
[illegible] impossibile est [illegible] non [illegible] est [illegible]
modo est equalem [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] non [illegible]
non est necessitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et dormire [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
gladius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt in [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab arte sit impossibile [illegible]
[illegible] sit alterativa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut et [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible] nec arte [illegible] [illegible]
sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] casualis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt non posset [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
aut [illegible] aut cogitatio quedam [illegible]
naturam sunt non est [illegible] per arte [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut esse sicut [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
non [illegible] aut bonum [illegible] aut malum [illegible]
et ad [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] et hoc modo [illegible]
est [illegible] et hoc [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit non [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

... et accidentibus aut quantitatibus [illegible]

... [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... in corpus [illegible]

[illegible] naturae altam etc. [illegible] ... ut dicitur etc. quod deus [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] abarc-

[illegible] ... salubre cum ducat

[illegible] ... [illegible] ars conservata dum

[illegible] et secundum [illegible] quod quod ducat cum salubre id est conservata

[illegible] et dicit [illegible] etc. et sunt super quantitates

[illegible] ... [illegible] in quibus adaequate [illegible]

et est [illegible] ... [illegible] naturae altams impos[illegible]

[illegible] tactum [illegible] ab illa [illegible] ... quod dicit contra [illegible]

diuturnitatibus [illegible] aut [illegible] cum lateant [illegible] aut [illegible] latentes

[illegible] a marmi aut [illegible] aut [illegible] sive

[illegible] ... hoc quod [illegible] diuinum [illegible] actus [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] ... et [illegible] hoc quod

[illegible] et [illegible] hoc quod dimittit mediate [illegible] que [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] celestis [illegible]

[illegible] ... per motum et lucem

in corporibus nostris [illegible] luna dies [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] dicit est secundum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] cum toto et dicit quod [illegible]

[illegible] que sunt circa nobis et [illegible]

in nobis [illegible] participante [illegible]

[illegible] unitatem que sit per [illegible]

[illegible] que sunt [illegible] impressionem

intellige autem impressionem [illegible] in nobis

[illegible] celi et stelle [illegible] diuturnitatem [illegible] faciunt

omnes [illegible] que [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ex naturis [illegible] et affectibus [illegible]

[illegible] que principio [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

per hoc [illegible]

nisi quia [illegible]

et in [illegible]

que videntur [illegible]

patet [illegible]

dicitur non illud [illegible]

naturam que [illegible]

secundum naturam est [illegible]

secundum [illegible]

dicitur [illegible]

et non secundum [illegible]

et dicit sub [illegible]

sed sub [illegible]

dicit autem [illegible]

ab alio [illegible]

totam substantiam [illegible]

[illegible]

...uti
...quē
...insi
...ordī
...cum spe
...aut in
...certo put
...staunt
...vindicat
...in lo de
...g cui esse
...reputibz
...quod eligit
...motu ejus
...gaudet v. ti
...reponi
...sagitta mota
...calor et qnti
...facit ptq
...deat

57

[illegible] sic in [illegible] fe [illegible] omnem [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] at [illegible] adhoc [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et sic [illegible]

[illegible] reddit et [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] modum plurime et [illegible] operatur [illegible]

[illegible] que accendit [illegible] quod differ[illegible]

[illegible] calor [illegible] et ad [illegible]

[illegible] facit aer [illegible] sicut [illegible]

[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]

[illegible] faciunt calidum [illegible] abeo vapore [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per accidens [illegible]

[illegible] que in [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] superiores [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] sunt [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] illud [illegible] mire [illegible]

[illegible] nemo quod [illegible] confessio [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] est impossibile circa [illegible]

[illegible] sunt in [illegible] sunt [illegible]

[illegible] Sic [illegible] nimia quare non possunt [illegible]

[illegible] experientia quidam [illegible]

[illegible] posse vere dicere sicut [illegible] ut sic a [illegible]

[illegible] confirmant se [illegible]

[illegible] ab illis [illegible] apud [illegible]

astrologum nichil [illegible] totum [illegible]

[illegible] Circa autem [illegible] voluntate [illegible]

posset aut non [illegible] faciens non [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] cogitare [illegible]

[illegible] casualibus et voluntariis [illegible]

dubium quod [illegible] arte [illegible] ab

[illegible] ab arte [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] multos dicit modos [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] dicit [illegible] quo non [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] aliud [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et non laboret [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] dicit [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] enim [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] dicendum quod [illegible]
[illegible] convenientie dicit nota primo primum dicendo [illegible]
[illegible] secundo quia [illegible] alterum contrarietate sunt quod [illegible]
[illegible] causae. Unde sibi considerantur [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quibus non [illegible] bonum sumere nec malum expellere [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] per bonum sumere ad quod est natura [illegible] sine
[illegible] malum expellere ad quod per [illegible] dicent. Dubium
[illegible] aliquis [illegible] sunt [illegible] si impossibile est [illegible]
[illegible] corpus non alterari tunc impossibile est [illegible] amplius
alterato non fit nisi contrario [illegible] autem est [illegible]
[illegible] non nullo requirunt aliquid simile [illegible]
nisi approximari [illegible] possibile est non alterari. Respondetur
[illegible] quod omnia predicta secundo quia [illegible] non nullo quaedam [illegible]
[illegible] et magis proportionet corpori [illegible] semper [illegible]
[illegible] primum de aere [illegible] est. Dicit namque propter
[illegible] frigiditatis [illegible] quaerunt apud nos in
[illegible] tota quam aliquis [illegible] primo sicut dicit
[illegible] dispositionibus propter illud quod [illegible] de
[illegible] Quanto [illegible] plus [illegible] [illegible] non
[illegible] non est dubium quod in [illegible]
[illegible] quadratum [illegible] fit proportio
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] frigidior aut calidior
[illegible] oportet [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et accidentibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et qualitate
[illegible] [illegible] quaedam
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magnum [illegible] [illegible] talis
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ipsum alterantes

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corpus non alta[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod sile non al[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
Volo quod ex necessitate alterancia [illegible]
Dico enim alteracionem et alterum [illegible] ab arte [illegible]
scilicet alterans ex necessitate in multa quia ut secundum philosophum salubre [illegible]
[illegible] philosophus circa [illegible] genus alteracionis scilicet non necessario non efficit ars [illegible]
[illegible] alterans ex necessitate in [illegible] secundum [illegible]
[illegible] consuetudinem ex opposito [illegible] respondere / Deum dat [illegible] species [illegible]
est [illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible] a nobis supra memorata et [illegible] planum
[illegible] multa in [illegible] [illegible] sufficiens [illegible] alterancie
necessitate [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] ex necessitate alterans impossibile est [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] ab illa [illegible] / nec [illegible] dicere quod terra [illegible]
aeris [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] latitudinem [illegible] sive [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] mediante [illegible] marinum [illegible]
terre [illegible] [illegible] immutet corpus mediante aere [illegible] quod aere [illegible] immutat
a [illegible] accidentibus terre [illegible] generat [illegible] immutatur et
[illegible] mediante aere / et [illegible] aqua [illegible] hoc quod immutat corpus [illegible] ingreditur
et [illegible] hoc quod immutat mediante aere quod [illegible] / immutat corpus [illegible]
et impossibile [illegible] non appropriare [illegible] / [illegible] corpus [illegible] immutat [illegible] immutacione
[illegible] mutacionem [illegible] fiunt in eo mediante aere que immutat [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accidunt in corporibus [illegible]
duo modi mutacionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] accidentibus [illegible] / et [illegible] impressionem aeris in [illegible]
toto et [illegible] quod revolucio lune in orbe signorum [illegible]
fuit [illegible] nobis et [illegible] [illegible] lune [illegible] mutat aerem [illegible] terra [illegible]
in nobis [illegible] operacionem proprietate [illegible] / [illegible] dico mutacionem [illegible]
[illegible] a me mutacionem [illegible] revolucionem lune in orbe signorum / [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] hoc [illegible] impressionem [illegible] et [illegible] dico [illegible]
[illegible] intelligo a me impressionem [illegible] in nobis ex [illegible] lu[illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible] mutacionem quam faciunt [illegible]
[illegible] immutat corpus [illegible] / immutat corpus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mala secundum corpus [illegible] ad [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et etates et artes et mores [illegible]
ex necessitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et consuetudines sanitate impossibile [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] dubi[illegible]
quod sicut [illegible] mores [illegible]
consuetudine accidentur [illegible]
et artes in mutare [illegible] et mores /
corpus in mutat [illegible] est [illegible]
in [illegible] disposicionibus / [illegible]
in etate [illegible] quod faciunt [illegible]
sanitates et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] non appropriare [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
exposi[illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] corpus [illegible]

[illegible] altams corpus [illegible]
instra altams co[illegible] ex calido et humido instra inf[illegible] et secundo
[illegible] esse in fine exaltatur quando corpus in casu quando ista alta est
[illegible] non potest a oppon[illegible] generativa quia tunc esset posse seminum impediri
quod est absurdum / quia etas in senibus vocatur illa naturalem altam in
[illegible] tempus motus et [illegible] ipsa [illegible] rebus naturalibus est adversa quando
naturalis [illegible] / non igitur est [illegible] non naturales reputanda / [illegible] procedere non [illegible] eam
[illegible] efficacius et generatis sanitatem quia ex [illegible] in ea quod [illegible]
corpus [illegible] per naturam dispositio ad sanitatem quoddam ad egritudinem preparationem ad
[illegible] in eo quod sunt sive [illegible] in [illegible] intentione [illegible]
[illegible] corpore [illegible] per [illegible] in [illegible] ponit [illegible] efficacius vel
novam sanitatem vel egritudinem [illegible] aut et mores [illegible] quod inducio[illegible]
[illegible] et operibus precedentibus / [illegible] quod opera et [illegible]
[illegible] et movent [illegible] reducuntur ad [illegible] / [illegible] aut quod
[illegible] quoddam movet [illegible] et calore [illegible] activa [illegible] reducuntur ad illa
[illegible] dicunt [illegible] non inducunt [illegible] non inducti sunt ex
[illegible] absolutate / ab eadem [illegible] absolutate [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et non medicina
[illegible] mores [illegible] efficaces et generatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] simplicius aut [illegible]
[illegible] et refecto et actualia
[illegible] dicunt res non [illegible] operatives quedam aut
[illegible] passiones [illegible] quemadmodum in [illegible] sunt operatives ab
[illegible] res [illegible] non ab eis [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] non naturales [illegible] in libro de pulsibus ad te
[illegible] naturalibus non naturalibus et [illegible]
[illegible] naturam et corpus [illegible]
corpus [illegible] naturam est [illegible] et cibus et potus
motus et quies et [illegible] sunt ea egritudinis / ea non
egritudinis est [illegible] sunt [illegible]
sanitatis et egritu[illegible] ad [illegible] res non naturales [illegible]

[illegible]
qualitate sunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
calefit et humectatur [illegible] Et si intendebat [illegible]
[illegible] ad passivum [illegible] putrefiunt et corrumpuntur
[illegible] aut secundum totam speciem alterari quamvis autem sic corrumpitur [illegible]
[illegible] est elementum quod suscipit ab alio qualitates et susceptas [illegible]
[illegible] unde elementum est putrefactio sic alteratio secundum totam speciem alterius
eius secundum totam speciem non tamen [illegible] corruptio quia [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] tamen alteratio autem absolute dicitur est in qualitate. Sed putrefactio dicitur proprium
in primo metheororum est corruptio propria et innata caliditatis ab aliena caliditate in
[illegible] corruptio caliditatis rei non est [illegible]
illud quod est [illegible] caliditate [illegible] sicut infra dicitur putrefactio in fine
post cessare manente specie quia ipsa non est alteratio secundum totam speciem. Contra
[illegible] dicit quod simplicia et naturalia [illegible] est putrefactio [illegible]
[illegible] caliditatis corruptio in qualitate est secundum viam putredinis [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] cum [illegible]
in putrefactione autem semper est [illegible] cum et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] sunt putrefacta [illegible] putrefactio sit corruptio caliditatis [illegible]
[illegible] ad eam [illegible] corruptio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tunc oportebit
[illegible]
[illegible] et similiter sit in
[illegible] putrefactio [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] sit in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aer
[illegible] caliditas que est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] corpus in [illegible]
[illegible] ipse corpus [illegible] [illegible] actiue [illegible]
[illegible] pati [illegible] contrarietate [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
cum astrologi [illegible] solis mouet ignem [illegible] lune aquam [illegible]
[illegible] reliqua uero quinque [illegible] scilicet [illegible] [illegible] mar[illegible]
[illegible] et mercurius mouet aerem. Et [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible]
aere [illegible]. Attendunt [illegible] mutationes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] aut sunt ille [illegible] [illegible] quatuor [illegible] anni et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] solis [illegible] in quadr[illegible] [illegible] maiores
cum mutationes que [illegible] sunt [illegible] sunt [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] actiua in mutat[illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible]
motu [illegible] [illegible] obliquo [illegible] et [illegible] mutationes aut [illegible]
[illegible] non sunt [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] res celestes
[illegible] ille non [illegible] res celestes sunt [illegible] que stellarum [illegible]
[illegible] corporum [illegible] et separatione capitum [illegible] et ab ipsa [illegible]
[illegible]. Et est sciendum [illegible] motu aerem calefacit [illegible]
[illegible] ab ipsius [illegible] luce non calefacit et in frigidat [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calefacere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] solum sole [illegible] reliqua stelle
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicemus [illegible] solis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alias et alias
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] latitudinis [illegible]
alie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] ipsa [illegible] mutationes aut [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
ad caliditatem aut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] disponat aerem et [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible] per tales [illegible] dispositiones [illegible]
determinatum est a galieno [illegible] aeris. Deinde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calefaciendum a [illegible] aliquid patiens et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab arte [illegible]
[illegible] plane [illegible]

[illegible]
est et motui non [illegible]
in senectute [illegible]
per consequens aqua et lig[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] extendit cum motu [illegible]
calorem et humiditatem naturalem [illegible] et dissipat. Dicere autem ma[xi]ma
in motu in parte ablacionem quam facit sicut aqua in motu [illegible]
admittit sicut ignis in motu [illegible] / quies non [illegible] infrigi-
[illegible] calore [illegible] et per constrictionem suffocationem / sicut cum
mobile est et [illegible] motus [illegible] et quieti [illegible] / conveniat [illegible] quies
[illegible] resolucionis [illegible] / [illegible] aut [illegible] et motus [illegible]
in cor in libro 6o de [illegible] / ad quem aut [illegible] libro de [illegible]
sufficiencie requirendum est [illegible] dicit [illegible] et [illegible] necesse est
[illegible] et [illegible] sompnus et [illegible] motu et quiete [illegible]
[illegible] necesse est [illegible] calefieri et infrigidari et [illegible]
[illegible] ad partem moderata aut non ~~alterata~~ alterant alteratione [illegible]
alterationes aut corporis ab eis [illegible] sompnus
est ~~intimus~~ consimilis [illegible] et in mobilitate quedam [illegible] solo solucio ad operationem
~~operatur~~ [illegible] quod autem in universum [illegible] in [illegible] dicit
qui dicit in libro de sompno [illegible] quod sompnus fit in nato colo-
no[ta] de sompno per laborem aliquem et siccitatem ampliorem ad [illegible] venientem aut
[illegible] humiditatis [illegible] / [illegible]
in sanis [illegible] super [illegible] omni [illegible]
in [illegible] humiditatis [illegible] resoluta / [illegible]
frigidato et in oppositum [illegible]
non potente [illegible]
[illegible] calore [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt post [illegible] meatus [illegible]
in eis [illegible] quando [illegible]
et corpulentus vaporum [illegible]
colligatur [illegible] et [illegible] ingrossat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] reddit et [illegible] regione et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible] meatus [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
et motus minorem calore [illegible]
[illegible] et motus [illegible] in cerebro [illegible]

[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] ... g apparet [illegible]
[illegible] sicut vult alii [illegible]
sive naturalis [illegible] motus qui est a centro ad circumferentiam
[illegible] ... secundum [illegible] gradum verum quem in stupore et lita-
[illegible] sicut [illegible] dicit oppositum in glacie que infrenes duos [illegible]
[illegible] in nato calore et tunc velud exigmto et ipsa extremis insitate
[illegible] ... que mutationes corporis supernum et [illegible] contentum
[illegible] in estate calefacit et inferiora magis superioribus humectat
[illegible] respirationis [illegible] autem infrat et superiora magis inferioribus
[illegible] autem [illegible] fuerit [illegible] inferiora infrat et humectat quasi [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] calefacit extrinsecus et [illegible] medius autem et inferius
infrat et magis [illegible] fuerit exsiccat [illegible] aut ... sufficientius autem
de hiis [illegible] in libris predictis requiratur [illegible] dicit [illegible] in 2 c. 1. et [illegible] est
[illegible] corporis dispositionum [illegible] que afferunt maxime incommoditatem [illegible]
[illegible] aut calefaciunt aut infrigidant aut [illegible] secundum [illegible] ad pati aut
secundum totam [illegible] alterum [illegible] aut est dolor [illegible] per corpus et diffi-
[illegible] est [illegible] in quo est possibile ut corpori [illegible] sive cibato
[illegible] aut quod est [illegible] quod solet [illegible] corpori [illegible] est cibus et restaurat-
[illegible] dissolutum sunt aut plus aut minus [illegible] aut [illegible] ad illud non [illegible]
[illegible] corporis quod [illegible] digerentes et [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] et inducentes illud novam et [illegible] corporis [illegible] possibile est qui
[illegible] sunt multe [illegible] post alteram [illegible]
[illegible] corpore non potest subito [illegible] nam [illegible] in
[illegible] 1° [illegible] velud [illegible] 2 3ᵐ [illegible] est
[illegible] non datur de primo [illegible] talem non
est possibile [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] locum [illegible]
[illegible] apponit et [illegible] membris velud
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] futurus
[illegible] velud [illegible] 3ᵐ [illegible] futurum [illegible] absolute
[illegible] est [illegible] non est corporis [illegible]
totalis / [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] non [illegible] genera [illegible]
[illegible] semper in [illegible] [illegible] latent [illegible]
[illegible] paulatim [illegible] autem
[illegible] secundum [illegible] futurum est [illegible] est corporis
[illegible] agens et paciens [illegible]
[illegible] in 2° [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quod operatur in illud aliud et est [illegible]
dependitur dependitur autem non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] deinde non operatur in [illegible]
est quod dicitur principio causa de eo quod generatur et bibitur. Que non operans in
illud autem [illegible] qua [illegible] alterum alterius [illegible]
[illegible] restauret illud quod eo [illegible] dissolutum [illegible] opus [illegible]
qua [illegible] corpore quo [illegible] intendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] intentio non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et auget
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expositum est [illegible] [illegible] non est dubium quod
in [illegible] suis qualitatibus [illegible] et patitur ab illo eo quod magis [illegible] amplius medi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod possibilitas [illegible] passiva [illegible] est
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in 3° [illegible] est quod [illegible] totum [illegible] intendit et totum
[illegible] est [illegible] aliquid et [illegible] quo [illegible] quo sunt [illegible] activa et passiva
[illegible] intentio magis [illegible] passivum et [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible]
ad alterum [illegible] dicitur est [illegible] magis et minus quod quidem res plus [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] ab eis [illegible] res autem que magis sunt distantes [illegible]
[illegible] indigent opere corporis fortiori et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
non minus distantes indiget debiliori opere et spacio breviori [illegible] caro magis
[illegible] maiori indiget digestione quam caro [illegible] et caro [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dicitur quod minima indiget digestione et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] est [illegible] dicitur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Distinctio [illegible] Dicendum est iterum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non mutatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] absolute [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] corpore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mutatur [illegible]
mutatur [illegible] in [illegible] de qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] absolute non [illegible] eo [illegible] [illegible] absolute [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] in eo quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] recipe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] duobus modis non. [illegible]

[illegible] operatur in corpore

[illegible] fiunt quando sunt [illegible]
[illegible] calidum [illegible] intentio medicinale
[illegible] absolute [illegible] non potest calefacere [illegible]
[illegible] modus est a [illegible] est operans in corpore effectum [illegible]
[illegible] medicina temperata aut precedentem et dicitur medicina ab
[illegible] quam illud [illegible] galienus in proprio de simplici medicina est illud de cuius
[illegible] est et alterat corpora nostra si vero immutet corpus ab illo tunc est
medicina venenosa. Hec autem distinctio [illegible] colligitur ex 3° de 9
[illegible] et est differentia inter nos et principem in recollectione huius distinc-
tionis quia ipse facit medicinam temperatam esse de numero patientium et nos ag-
[illegible] qualis est cibus absolute differens non ab illo quod non [illegible] in simili
corporibus aut quod videtur [illegible] possunt duo esse [illegible] cibus absolute
et venenum absolute [illegible] reliqua [illegible] inter [illegible] duo quod est medi-
cina temperata [illegible] ad aliquam operationem faciendam in corpore [illegible]
modum distinctionis quod dictum est [illegible] quod intentio nostra non est nisi de
eo quod in corpore [illegible] potest quod inter [illegible] hoc solum est cum impossibile
est non approximare reliqua non sunt de necessario [illegible] quibus
[illegible] ad [illegible] sanitatem in [illegible] ad removendum
[illegible] dicemus post hoc quod omnis cibus [illegible] absolute cibus quod
[illegible] cibus [illegible] corpori humano sicut ligna [illegible] igni
[illegible] cum ligna [illegible] in [illegible] in substantiam [illegible]
[illegible] est calidum actu absolute et simpliciter sic et [illegible]
[illegible] quod est calidum actu [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] cibus quod [illegible] et traducti
in corpore [illegible] est [illegible] aut et quibus [illegible]
[illegible] quorum [illegible] ipse calefaciat augeat
calorem innatum in [illegible] non augeant intensive [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] in quantitate [illegible] in [illegible] suo
[illegible] principio [illegible] aut [illegible] corpori [illegible] et
stomacum in [illegible] calorem [illegible] acquisitum
[illegible] aliquantum [illegible]
[illegible] innatum [illegible] illud [illegible] insensibile
[illegible] modicum tempus [illegible] calorem innato [illegible]
[illegible] digeratur [illegible]
[illegible] ergo [illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] de maxime [illegible]

sunt cibi medicinales quales sunt piretrum [illegible] digestione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alterant [illegible] corpus per suas virtutes quas habent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicine si [illegible]
fiunt virtute calidi calefaciunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
calefaciunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad innatam qualitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut dicit
[illegible] / [illegible] autem et aliae corporis mutationes a talibus ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aptior
ut ex eo fiat [illegible] et [illegible] ut ex eo fiat [illegible] ex quibus [illegible] corpora disponuntur
[illegible] [illegible] quod durum [illegible] quod [illegible] quod solutum et quod [illegible]
quod apertum et quod oppilatum et [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] multiplices eveniunt [illegible]
mutationes / iste [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mutationes quas [illegible] [illegible] efficiunt / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corpus alterant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infrant calorem
innatum extinguentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calorem innatum [illegible] suffocantem [illegible] [illegible] oppilationes et [illegible]
eveniunt quare [illegible] et hoc modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo deducendo ad oppi[illegible]
quas [illegible] putrefactio calefaciet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] deducet ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] / de potu autem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delator cibi per corpus [illegible] ipsum faciendo ut [illegible]
ad membra perveniat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest
ut dicit [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] nutrire [illegible] simplex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] simplex non potest suscipere formam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nutrire / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sola liquidores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indigestibiles et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non evacuat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible] / est et [illegible] potus [illegible] [illegible] et potus sicut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] per corpus [illegible] [illegible] nutrit / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est potus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mel quod non ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alterantia [illegible] de his omnibus sufficienter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis dispositionem ex his [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] retinentur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et retentione [illegible] [illegible] calefi[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] secundum complexionem [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] evacuatur [illegible] [illegible]
retineri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] retinentur et evacuantur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alterationes de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] modum naturalis evacuationis sive [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] sive per nares et aures [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanitate [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et calidae
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortasse
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dominium frigidi
tatis [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maiore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] retentas et
loca in quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] erat apta ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] tis ad illud quod evacuatio [illegible]
[illegible] calidi et coleri [illegible]
[illegible] provenit inde frigiditas et evacuatio
[illegible] colera [illegible] sit [illegible] fluens quia gaudium est per naturam aut inter
[illegible] ex debilitate digerendi sive non si superflua fuerit evacuatio
[illegible] inde frigiditas et siccitas in ipsis membris sed adhuc ipsorum causa aerem quod
[illegible] et frigiditas non bona. Sed particulares alie mutationes cordis ab aliquibus extrin-
secis [illegible] et [illegible] cordis calefit et infrigidatur et quod [illegible] accidit
virtutibus anime qualia sunt gaudium et tristicia et timor et ira spes et diffidentia
amor et odium et sollicitudo et invidia et huiusmodi maxime tamen circa in moderatis
virtutibus sicut in reliquis dictum est. Et cum premissa [illegible] sunt necessario intra
physica in ipso in passione sicut appetitu. Corpori non moderatum ad corporis
ingreditur ad generationem fantastice sicut infra patebit. Sed autem talia dicta
sunt anime accidentia sunt tamen passiones quedam sicut dicit philosophus. Et quod principa-
lius sunt passiones anime quod cordis sicut [illegible] principio suo libro de anima [illegible]
est [illegible] anime accidentia. Omnes autem passiones ex parte anime quod dicitur appe-
titus sunt quas est ipse principium moveris cordis ad [illegible] ut fugam ut repul-
sionem et vindictam. Et [illegible] quod sunt harum passionum sunt gaudium et tristicia
ira timor cum [illegible] tristicia [illegible] spes non gaudium [illegible] sicut diffidentia
[illegible] tristicia amor et gaudium quoddam odium vero tristicia et similiter in
[illegible] et sollicitudo invidia non pars [illegible] cum timore et ira moveret
[illegible] ad [illegible] per gaudium ad fugam non per tristiciam ad
repulsionem [illegible] Est autem gaudium sive delectatio et delicia et similiter
[illegible] apprehendentibus tamen quod appetitu [illegible] sunt sibi
[illegible] est gaudium sive delicia
[illegible] apprehensivis sicut [illegible] sibi
[illegible] odore [illegible]
[illegible] et obtentus appetitu virtutis [illegible]
[illegible] cogitatione [illegible] intellectiva [illegible]
[illegible] delectationem in naturali [illegible]
[illegible] apprehensiva apprehensibilis non
[illegible] maxime [illegible] organorum et anime [illegible]
corrumperet. Et intendendo quod [illegible] cordis [illegible]
passiones ut [illegible] infrigidatur [illegible] gaudium
delicia [illegible] appetitus [illegible] ad gaudium et amplectendum
[illegible] totum cordis et [illegible] paulatim [illegible]
[illegible] repletur [illegible] et calore

exteriores nam res [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ius .s. quia est attractio a centro ad ext[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
circum naturam propter gaudium/contingit [illegible] debilia [illegible] [illegible]
ex magno gaudio subito irruente propter qualitatem [illegible] [illegible]
de pancratem contingit ab eo sicut dicit Galienus in libro de morbo [illegible] [illegible]
autem et dolor sunt opposite dispositionis et est primus motus qui est ad fugam propter ea que in
corpore res in quiescentis et quiescentis accidit in quiete et in naturalis motus cal
et spiritus .s. quia ex calore contingunt et suffocarum [illegible] in [illegible]/[illegible]
autem et ab hac fuga caloris et spiritus circa interiora ut ab gaudio et mollibus in
ea sicut dicit Galienus et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]/propter quod infrigidat et desiccat [illegible]
cia sicut gaudium calefacit et humectat/Ira autem est appetitus vindicte propter
apparentem [illegible] que in [illegible]/ad [illegible] sanguinis spiritus et cor [illegible]/ad [illegible]
[illegible] id quod nocet et iniuriam infert quia vindicta et repulsio ex quo accidit
spiritus et sanguinis motu violento ad exterius propter repulsionem sicut accidit/ex [illegible] ira [illegible]
nichil aliud est quam accensio sanguinis et caloris circa cor sicut/propter quod interiora et
exteriora calefacit in ira et sepe deducit ad febrem/subita autem et in opposita
[illegible] [illegible] timore infert quia fugiendo [illegible] ad principium fugam faciat [illegible]
caloris et spiritus ab exteriori/et in timore [illegible] motus et contraria passio [illegible] sicut
[illegible] est violentus motus ad repellendum ita timor motus violentus ad [illegible]
/propter quod suffocatio caloris [illegible] frequenter occidit/De ira autem neque [illegible] [illegible]
occidat eo quod calorem [illegible]/amor autem et spes similiter gaudio movent
autem solicitudo et odium similiter tristicie/Verecundia autem primo movet [illegible]
ad interiora quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui impellit spiritum et calorem ad exterius propter defensionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt accidentia anime quales [illegible]/[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
corporis eveniunt ad hec autem et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et medicorum [illegible] requiri[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
loco quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sicut [illegible] appetitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
caliditas innata [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Galienus [illegible] [illegible] de morbo et accidenti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et calor [illegible]
innata sunt duo vapores na[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
proportionalis differentia quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
calore vero innato [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
innate [illegible] liquido vero est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est membris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicitur generatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] mitt [illegible] fuerit

[illegible] grossi fumosus

[illegible] principiis [illegible] aquositatis [illegible] plenitudinis ad

[illegible] vnaqueque [illegible] pectoris et [illegible] et cordis [illegible]

cur [illegible] plenitudo que non indiget [illegible] dico [illegible] 10. et [illegible]

est [illegible] sub [illegible] quod non dispositio [illegible] alterant [illegible] sanum

ad instrumentum maxime si in moderata fuerint et [illegible] sicut dico alia

[illegible] immediate et [illegible] intendebat [illegible] quod manifestum quod

medium latet [illegible] aut [illegible] per medium et [illegible] intendebat [illegible]

~~quod manifestum~~ quod [illegible] est per medium latet non per mediate [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] dispositio corporis sicut dico principis sunt [illegible] 3. primitive antecedentes

coniuncte [illegible] sunt primitive [illegible] in primis [illegible] corporis [illegible] contra

sicut [illegible] quia [illegible] non naturalia et reliqua que non naturas alterant antecedentes

aut coniuncte sunt res corporee ab intra 3. exteriores [illegible] humorales [illegible]

et [illegible] coniuncte quod [illegible] causant immediate ut putredo febrem

antecedentes non mediate [illegible] ut [illegible] caliditas aut grossiores aut [illegible] in

humore [illegible] febrem mediate putredine primitive [illegible] causant dispositionem in

mediate [illegible] coniuncta sicut calor solis aut [illegible] vigilia

[illegible] nullo interveniente medio [illegible] quod [illegible] causant febrem [illegible] aut causant

[illegible] interveniente medio. 3 [illegible] mediam antecedente et coniunctam et [illegible]

[illegible] antecedente sicut quando calor solis aut vigilia [illegible] mali [illegible]

[illegible] alterant et corrumpunt aut [illegible] aut [illegible] quibus mediatibus

[illegible] febre inducunt [illegible] aut non placet vocare [illegible] primitiua

[illegible] [illegible] causa alias [illegible] et [illegible] mediatibus

[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] immediate causat

[illegible] [illegible] et non differt ab ea quam [illegible] vocant

[illegible] quod est [illegible] est alterant et corrumpunt

[illegible] [illegible] per medias alias causas / [illegible] aut non

[illegible] sufficient hoc [illegible] [illegible] alii mutat [illegible] immediate

sicut aer quando [illegible] aliqua [illegible] ab immediate aliquid [illegible] dispositionem

in aere et [illegible] [illegible] aptitudines [illegible] ad recipiendam

in [illegible] sibi facta ab extrinseco [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

cum aptitudo recipiendi non est [illegible] per quam [illegible] in [illegible]

causant [illegible] aptitudo [illegible] recipientis non [illegible]

[illegible] agentis [illegible] que [illegible] dicit [illegible]

ista aptitudine [illegible] recipientis [illegible] si in [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] medio in [illegible] oportet intelligi sicut [illegible]

[illegible] per medias alias [illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible]

2 q[illegible] illis [illegible]
tertia autem [illegible] sicut in 4° [illegible]
[illegible] corporis ab eis ad libitum [illegible]
2 de complexionibus [illegible] sed vera non natura 2 multe
cor[illegible] est [illegible] in libro de generatione sanitatis [illegible]

C. e. 19 omnes que ait dicens ubi 2 dixit sunt huius considerationi
cui dedit ex quolibet predictorum sed quorum aliquid [illegible] diff[illegible]
[illegible] ex 4° ipse materias esse quarum corporum sanorum 2 egrorum [illegible] que non
constituant materie utrorumque 2 dicens hic 19 2 cetera 1. post quas necesse est
quorum predictorum cum alio 2 alio diffinitione 2 [illegible] ad sanitatem 2 non ad in
firmitatem ab eis in mutari tunc omnes predictas que sunt materie [illegible]
corporum sanorum 2 egrorum [illegible] generacionem quam efficientem ita [illegible] quod quorum
generis [illegible] 2 quelibet [illegible] sicut est materie [illegible] sane 2 egre
[illegible] recte quidem inquit quod sunt materie, materie enim est [illegible] sit una 2
eadem [illegible] attractione [illegible] ex adverso [illegible]
[illegible] substratis[illegible] quarum [illegible] predictorum [illegible]
una 2 eadem [illegible] fit [illegible] sana 2 egra [illegible] aliud 2 aliud modo [illegible]
[illegible] 2 comparationem ad corpus // Deinde ostendit penes quid sunt [illegible]
quid sunt egre [illegible] 2 [illegible] 2 oblate corporum [illegible]
[illegible] que ipse paulo post ostendit [illegible] quantitatem 2 [illegible]
[illegible] corporum [illegible] sunt [illegible] sane 1. efficien[illegible]
sanitatem [illegible] proportione alia sunt efficien[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sanitatem [illegible] ad [illegible]
sanitatem [illegible] ad egritudinem [illegible] ostende[illegible]
sanitatem [illegible] ille non [illegible] [illegible] egri[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ut in [illegible] patebit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ea submovet [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] quantitate
[illegible] non proportionate corp[illegible] sunt [illegible] egre [illegible]
facientes egritudinem quam [illegible] [illegible]
2 sub una 2 eadem proportione [illegible] egritudine [illegible]
[illegible] ad egritudinem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]
materie corporis [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... egritudini

[illegible] ... hec non naturale ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... quod sanat ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... et actiones ... non ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... dicitur quod

et secundum quod quidem conveniens est ab illa ... [illegible] ... est ad [illegible] a

[illegible] eius operationes et passiones quales sunt secundum naturam ... [illegible] et ideo

[illegible] ... dicit quod exemplum ... illud et dicit quod si quis et cetera id est sicut

corpora vere ... [illegible] ... convenit esse alia sicut alia egritudini ad

[illegible] ... non illud manifeste patet quod quidem corpus indiget ... [illegible]

est sibi sanum et quod egrum quod autem indiget ... quod est sibi sanum ... [illegible]

egrum et sibi de cibis et potibus ... alius ... non ... [illegible] ... quod ... sanum

et ... indiget cibo et potu ... cibus et potus sunt ei sanus quod autem ... [illegible]

non indiget ... sunt ei egrum et sic de reliquis. Et autem non ad ... [illegible] corpus

sed ad diversa ... [illegible] ... non ... quod ... [illegible] ... sanat et egrum alii et alii

[illegible] in eodem tempore ... non semper ... [illegible] ... est sanum aliud egrum ... et [illegible] et

sic de reliquis ... [illegible] ... est ... [illegible] ... dicit ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... sanum egre ... [illegible] ... appetenus ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... sanum in appetenus egre ... [illegible] ... quod sit appetenus

[illegible] ... et dicit ... et cetera id est ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... indigenti ... appetenti quantitate et qualitate

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... sit ... salubris ... efficacius ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... non corpori non indi[illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... mensura quantitatis et qualitatis sit egrum [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... qualitate et quantitate fiet [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... quod toto ... non

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... hoc alia ... melior

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... nichil non omnino in

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... mensura et cetera ... non ... non

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... non sunt corpori ... ad [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... quorum intervallo successive

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... appetenus ... debite vel indebite

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... tempus est ... et cetera

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et in ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... dicit et ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... est ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] ... cum ... [illegible]
[illegible] est ... esse ... [illegible]
quum non est sed talia gdicio dimisso appetitu [illegible]
si corpus indiget obsone tali et talis cibi [illegible]
de cibo sit sub quadam eo ... [illegible] tunc in tempore [illegible]
si ... non ... a. 2 b. de cibo tunc non eciam tempore oportunum [illegible] esse
que in quantitate et qualitate sufficiat et non est talia gdicio appetitu [illegible]
// Dubitabit autem aliquis primo quia ipse videtur non tantum dicas si tres
dicendo super minimam gdiconem singulam eum si indigentia corporum [illegible]
[illegible] et indigencia naturam corporis et appetitum qualitatis et appetitum [illegible]
quia sibi oppositum ex quibus gstituntur causa sana videtur esse et tres gdicio
quia sibi oppositum ex quibus ... tamen sufficiat ad
dimisse cuius secundum est [illegible] oppositum [illegible] tamen sufficiat ad
a' incertis qualitas
gstituendum cum si aut sanitas indigencie aut in appetitu qualitatis eam
si indiget et quo notabilis hec duo aut quod [illegible] ad [illegible]
arabica sicut super dicentium nisi esset quod possit quis dicere quod appetitum
qualitatis et quantitatis vel offendi includunt ipse corporis indigenciam sicut cum
appetit ab aliqua qualitate et ... ipsa tunc vel ipsa videtur appetere
perit corporis indigere nam si talis et talis cibus est conveniens
et cibus est conveniens quippe autem appetit indiget eo et non [illegible]
semper indiget eo et tamen non semper ex hoc habet conveniencia [illegible]
tate [illegible] autem appetens qualitatem et quantitatem [illegible]
se sanitatem indigencie non sufficit ibi in appetitu [illegible]
te non indiget eo et si eciam aliud [illegible] [illegible]
quia indigencia corporis cum sanitate non [illegible] [illegible]
tum si gstituit in corpore ipso [illegible] sunt gsideracione [illegible]
salubre et egrum in eo [illegible] [illegible] ad que
autem fortasse adiciet quia [illegible] ve vel offendi si in p. x.
[illegible] non modo offendi [illegible] [illegible] offendi [illegible]
sufficienciam ista in predictis [illegible] non [illegible] eum [illegible]
sine petum
quantitate et qualitate vel offendi ... non [illegible] quod [illegible]
conveniens esse et ex [illegible] cum ... gstitum sicut forte dicet
aliquid accidere quantitate et qualitate [illegible] in [illegible] non [illegible]
... quia putrefactio ... [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cibis et [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] te valore qui
[illegible] cante [illegible]
[illegible] quod quarto [illegible]
[illegible] commune vocis sic [illegible]
[illegible] ut sit [illegible] dicat eius
[illegible] que [illegible] eius quod
[illegible] est [illegible] digestive [illegible]
[illegible] idem et per in [illegible] quia [illegible] corrumpit [illegible]
[illegible] contentam in ma [illegible] eius in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in qualitate primam quia ac
[illegible] non quod [illegible] sit quod [illegible] non [illegible] variant
[illegible] in [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] quod tale quod oportet
[illegible] qualitates quibus [illegible] erat [illegible] febricitanti [illegible]
[illegible] indigere non ~~[illegible]~~ dysponebant [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] digestione sunt quod qualitati
[illegible] non [illegible] qualitate [illegible] dysponere
[illegible] ad qualitate [illegible] eius et si
non [illegible] est qualitas [illegible] quod et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] qualitate
[illegible] in qualitate [illegible] modo in qualitate quod
[illegible] relatione [illegible] ad
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] sanativa et egra
[illegible] illas [illegible]
[illegible] acceptam [illegible] relatam [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] sana vel egra et non [illegible] relata. Possumus
[illegible] qualitate [illegible] na corporis oblate rei ordo naturat
[illegible] ordine non per in [illegible] qualitate acquisita
qualitate [illegible] ordine [illegible] peccabat. Simpliciter
[illegible] ordine [illegible] medici quod [illegible] et farmatia [illegible]
[illegible] medicamen in valde acutis si
[illegible] malum quod indigebunt et non
[illegible] indiget cibo et [illegible] tanto et tali prohibet
[illegible] statim [illegible] astrologi quod si dicit farmacum
[illegible] luna [illegible] precedentia quod
[illegible] suspensus movebit ad [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] non [illegible] /
[illegible] luna vel alia planeta farmacum
[illegible] in [illegible] in firmabit et sanabit
[illegible] non [illegible] vel qualitate / [illegible] est ad quod
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ non [illegible] ...

s[ecundu]m verb[um] [illegible]

[illegible] ff q[ue] [illegible] q[uod] ex[illegible]

[illegible] competere s[ecundu]m t[em]p[o]ris abstractione simpl[iciter] [illegible]

cadit s[ecundu]m signu[m] p[ro]illa hora [illegible] timore [illegible]

morbi aut alteri[us] s[ecundu]m [illegible] metus [illegible] indiget [illegible] parte [illegible]

ea egra no[n] ex t[em]p[o]re s[ed] ex [con]gruencia [com]plexionis et qualitatis [illegible] [illegible]

s[ecundu]m [illegible] no[n] in mala est in acutis p[ro]pter co[n]t[ra] in postrem[is] m[illegible] et eu[illegible]

no[n] decerat s[ecundu]m t[em]p[u]s s[ed] s[ecundu]m in postre[m]is fuerit n[oct]urna erunt no[n] ex t[em]p[o]re

ex [con]iunctione indigent tali et tali. Ad illud no[n] q[uod] d[icitu]r astrologia obiicit[ur]

q[uod] s[ecundu]m q[uo]d est [illegible] astrologos [illegible] in p[ro]ximo est q[uod] c[on]t[ra] luna[m] [quam] p[er]agrat illa signu[m]

no[n] alteret [illegible] [illegible] aut alterare ip[s]a aut [illegible] in toto s[ed] q[uod] ea[illegible]

litate et [com]plexione medicine q[ui]a p[ost]q[uam] indigebit ut post indigebit et no[n] indig[illegible]

u[e]l totalit[er] medicina [com]plexio[n]is hoc latent medicos no[n] est q[uod] medicina ea[illegible]

s[ecundu]m a[li]q[u]a ut eg[er] ex t[em]p[o]re oblationis s[ecundu]m [com]plexione[m] et q[u]alit[a]te[m] in genere tanto s[ecundu]m t[em]p[or]is / t[em]p[o]re

q[uod] illud apud astrologos doctrina facit / cu[m] q[uod] nulla [com]plexio [con]ficit[ur] medicine

tu[m] competere p[ot]est / q[uia] si competeret nullo m[od]o t[em]p[u]s obstaret / aut q[uod] alio q[uod]

et q[ua]litat[em] p[ro]p[ter] indicos medico[rum] q[uod] d[icitu]r q[uod] astrologia [illegible] in illo arte medi[illegible]

Docet enim p[er] distinctione[m] illi[us] t[em]p[or]is distinctione[m] ~~debite~~ debite [com]plexionis et q[ua]litatis medi[illegible]

offendere s[ecundu]m q[uod] q[ua]n[tu]m eligendos ~~admittit~~ admittit [illegible] q[uod] plerasq[ue] t[em]p[o]re [illegible]

doctrina q[uod] [illegible] subseque[n]ter exponemus

¶ Qu[on]i[am] t[em]p[u]s est ex eo [illegible] ibi q[uod] aut et in h[uius] [con]sideratione et

declarant t[em]p[u]s no[n] esse tota [con]sideratione [illegible] et [illegible]

apud medicos no[n] s[ecundu]m in [com]plexione et q[ua]litate [con]sideratio in [illegible] s[ed] [illegible]

ea[rum] [illegible] actiu[a] medicos [con]sideratione[m] t[em]p[or]is [illegible] tantu[m] [illegible]

simpl[iciter] de dispositione in dispositione et [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ et [illegible] in t[em]p[o]re

no[n] de t[em]p[o]re trahe[re]t ~~[illegible]~~ cu[m] t[em]p[u]s / et senectus [illegible] [illegible] s[ed] [illegible]

corruptionis cu[m] ea p[ro]pter t[em]p[u]s est s[ecundu]m [illegible] ip[s]i[us] [illegible] actiu[a]

motu[m] q[uo]d mensurat s[ecundu]m ip[s]a pa[ssi]o [illegible] est ea

corruptionis p[er] actiu[a] aut [illegible] [illegible] dispo[sitione]

re fuerit q[uod] est ab h[oc] sunt in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

q[uod] q[uod] a t[em]p[o]re et in t[em]p[o]re actiu[a] cor[pus] [illegible] [illegible]

alio et alio t[em]p[o]re cor[pus] indigeat s[ecundu]m [illegible] [illegible] [com]plexione et q[ua]lit[ate]

et s[ecundu]m intendebat cu[m] d[icitu]r indig[illegible] [illegible]

quas recipit m[od]o alterantib[us] ab s[illegible] [illegible] m[od]o [illegible] [com]plexione

suis [illegible] ea [con]siderationib[us] [illegible] et [illegible]

eius[dem] mutationes s[ecundu]m q[uod] t[em]p[or]is [illegible] [illegible] in eo [illegible]

cor[pus] suum diversificatu[m] [com]plexione q[ua]l[itate] [illegible] officiu[m] [illegible] [illegible]

ip[s]i[us] addi q[uod] ter[min]u[m] ad doctrina[m] [illegible] [illegible]

q[uod] [con]sideratione in h[uius] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ... quam et quod est ...

[illegible] ... alteri ...

[illegible] ... sunt alteri ... [illegible] ... in [illegible]

[illegible] ... in [illegible] ... non est ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... eo quod [illegible] ad

[illegible] ... doctrina et est ad [illegible] alia ... alteri quod in [illegible]

[illegible] ... et alia [illegible] ... in [illegible] est alia et alia doctrina [illegible]

[illegible] ... quantitate et qualitate ostendere [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... quantitate et qualitate [illegible] ... in [illegible] eo quod [illegible]

[illegible] ... eo quod [illegible] ... quantitatis ... tamen

[illegible] ... et [illegible] ... includitur in se [illegible] est

et est [illegible] dignum quod [illegible] sunt [illegible] doctrina [illegible]

[illegible] quantitatis et qualitatis ostendere [illegible]

et [illegible] ... in [illegible] ... in [illegible]

[illegible] ... ~~[illegible]~~

[illegible] ... quantitatis et qualitatis ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... in hiis [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... in [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... sufficiebat

[illegible] ... ad [illegible]

[illegible] ... ad aptare ad

[illegible] ... ad [illegible] ... se ordinat

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... alia non [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... dignum [illegible]

[illegible] ... sunt [illegible] si non in [illegible]

[illegible] ... sunt [illegible] a [illegible]

[illegible] ... quod debita [illegible] et qualitas

[illegible] ... in debita non [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] ... debita [illegible] et qualitas

[illegible] ... ad [illegible] ... [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] debita

[illegible] ... in [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] non

[illegible]

[illegible]

hinc quod sunt sibi [illegible] adaptare

Et sciens igitur opera cordis [illegible] esse ibi considerare

[illegible] generatur non conservatur cor [illegible]

materias corporis [illegible] tali [illegible] in esse [illegible] et s[ecundum]

scilicet quantitate et qualitate in [illegible] declarat eas per adaptare

aptando [illegible] sicut quemque quod nunc dicitur corpus debitam quantitatem et qualitatem

[illegible] illius et primo ponitur rationem in conservatione illius et dicit

igitur et cetera [illegible] cor perfecte compositum est optime [illegible] cordis omnia

temperata secundum quantitatem et qualitatem ad suam conservationem et quod tenent [illegible]

quod [illegible] genus corporum sibi conservat [illegible] non vel dissimile [illegible]

sed [illegible] [illegible] quod autem sunt cor optime [illegible]

ad omnia sibi similia [illegible] in [illegible] illo [illegible]

et etatis [illegible] ad regiones [illegible] aliis corporibus non [illegible] cum cor

distemperata [illegible] conservatur sed in [illegible] non [illegible]

illud de omnibus [illegible] maiorem [illegible] dixit [illegible]

[illegible] optime [illegible] in [illegible]

distemperatas omnes [illegible] sicut [illegible] facile [illegible] non

[illegible] moderato [illegible] illud intelligat [illegible]

tum [illegible] deo volente dicemus. Dubitatur [illegible] aliquis

[illegible] cordis optime temperati sibi [illegible] dispositione

et maiorem [illegible] temperatum possit [illegible] dicta magis [illegible]

temperato sed distemperatum [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] conservatur cordis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] conservant cordis [illegible]

quod neque augetur sibi neque minuitur [illegible]

conservatur cordis distemperatum [illegible] neque

augetur sibi neque minuitur [illegible] dispositione [illegible]

quo modo [illegible] cordis [illegible]

dispositione [illegible] absolute [illegible] [illegible] non

possit dici magis et minus [illegible] temperate [illegible]

quod in [illegible] in puncto consistat non [illegible] [illegible]

minus sunt media quod [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] ut post ea patebit

Deinde postquam intellexit [illegible]

[illegible] in pl[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] tempore [illegible]

[illegible] res differencie sunt et dico [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quod iste

[illegible] res [illegible] istas [illegible] quieto et

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et potu [illegible] et repletionem et [illegible]

[illegible] et tacent de accidentibus aut fortassis [illegible] accidencia

[illegible] corporis [illegible] aptitudine ea ad illa

[illegible] sit temperata et illa temperata erit [illegible] nam nullo [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] corporis [illegible] naturales mores aut

[illegible] [illegible] more acquisita qui [illegible]

[illegible] non medicina aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in opinione quorum

[illegible] medicus potest [illegible] ipsa [illegible] diuino dispone[illegible]

[illegible] tacuisse [illegible] in [illegible] temperancia [illegible] non possit [illegible]

[illegible] more [illegible] non obesse medico [illegible] potest

[illegible] ab [illegible] naturale [illegible] sic in videtur [illegible]

[illegible] abstinere [illegible] ab intemperantis omnium [illegible] passionum 2 to

[illegible] intemperancia [illegible] medico correctore non

[illegible] amore acquisita aliqui temperancia [illegible] medico non

[illegible] naturalem et more [illegible] potest et in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquando obtinuisse

[illegible] non [illegible] ea [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] disposicio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] res non naturales [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] temperabit et erit ac

[illegible] Et [illegible] dico in

[illegible] res non naturales in [illegible] in

[illegible] solis aut duarum aut trium [illegible]

[illegible] efficiat aer tu [illegible] trium

[illegible] ab ipso [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] re non naturali [illegible] in

[illegible] omnibus in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] errat aliqui [illegible]

[illegible] intelligentibus [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] aqua

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] temperancia [illegible] reliquis

[illegible] ut duas in [illegible]

[illegible] declareque cum [illegible]
[illegible] et reliqua [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et reliqua [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] quod potest [illegible] medi [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] oportet [illegible] correctio per alias res omnis [illegible] sufficiat [illegible] sic
est [illegible] positum esse [illegible]
[illegible] est autem hic [illegible] dignum [illegible]
[illegible] cum optime sanus sunt cum simpliciter sunt [illegible]
non efficientes [illegible] efficientes [illegible] sunt [illegible] simpliciter est [illegible]
[illegible] simpliciter [illegible] simpliciter est [illegible]
efficit ut [illegible] //Dubitabit autem hic aliquis [illegible]
dicendum quod [illegible] delectabile ut [illegible] corruptio et male dispositio [illegible]
est [illegible] simpliciter [illegible] studiosus [illegible]
est [illegible] quod non sunt [illegible] sana ut [illegible] simpliciter [illegible] simpliciter [illegible]
dulcia ut amara [illegible] et male dispositio [illegible]
[illegible] simpliciter sanus [illegible] talia [illegible] simpliciter [illegible]
210 egra dicatur [illegible] simpliciter sanus [illegible]
ad [illegible] simpliciter [illegible] simpliciter [illegible]
est [illegible] efficit ut [illegible] simpliciter [illegible]
[illegible] simpliciter sanus [illegible] simpliciter [illegible] est [illegible]
in ipso efficiente [illegible] simpliciter [illegible] efficit [illegible]
[illegible] est simpliciter egritudo nulla cum [illegible] advenientia [illegible]
optime [illegible] simpliciter sanus simpliciter [illegible] ad simpliciter [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] autem efficit [illegible] ipsum [illegible]
[illegible] posset ipsum deduci ad [illegible]
quod [illegible] non distinguit sanum [illegible]
[illegible] dicta simpliciter [illegible] quod habet [illegible] sanus [illegible] est
optima sunt [illegible] ad optim[illegible]
non [illegible] simpliciter esset [illegible]
[illegible] simpliciter [illegible]
[illegible] naturaliter amisit [illegible] est [illegible] simpliciter [illegible]
ut [illegible] simpliciter [illegible] simpliciter [illegible]
sana est dicenda simpliciter [illegible]
[illegible] est sana [illegible]
dicta est [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible]

[illegible] amisit [illegible]

[illegible]

simplex aut equaliter [illegible] possibile [illegible]

[illegible] ambarum [illegible]

[illegible] crescente cum simplex [illegible]

[illegible] simplex [illegible] alicui resistere [illegible]

[illegible] dicere cum simplex [illegible] simplex [illegible] efficere ut [illegible]

simplex [illegible] quam illud [illegible] sicut [illegible] dicitur

[illegible] simplex [illegible] quam [illegible] simplex [illegible] quia [illegible] illud [illegible]

[illegible] dicit [illegible] difficultatem [illegible]

[illegible] quod simplex [illegible] ponit illud in latitudine

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] latitudine

[illegible] [illegible] tantum 2

[illegible] latitudine [illegible]

Considerando [illegible] in principio [illegible]

[illegible] cum in quo dixit [illegible]

[illegible] determinat [illegible]

[illegible] quantitas

[illegible] cognitione [illegible]

[illegible] ad duas [illegible] sunt [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] acre

[illegible] qualia sunt rigor

[illegible] sudare [illegible]

[illegible] quod est [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] aer

[illegible] cum [illegible]

[illegible] actus [illegible] quantitate

[illegible] quantitatis illius

[illegible] esse [illegible] in medio [illegible]

[illegible] quantitas eius [illegible]

[illegible] eius [illegible]

[illegible] absentia aliquo [illegible]

[illegible] 2 [illegible] in

[illegible] 2 [illegible] quam [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] manifestatur [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

loquitur [illegible]

in fine [illegible]

aut [illegible]

se [illegible]

ire motum [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible]

nocumentum [illegible] est [illegible]

per [illegible] corporis [illegible]

penetrativa [illegible]

venenum morda[illegible]

que diffusa movet ut [illegible]

aut facit eum magis [illegible]

et ipse non eum totus [illegible]

eum continue movet et [illegible]

nascens illis dicere mov[illegible]

generacio ipsius accidit mala [illegible]

eum materia [illegible] ut po[illegible]

et non frigidat nec senescit [illegible]

quod est eum aut frigidat [illegible]

frigidus [illegible] aut calore [illegible]

diffusa frigidat [illegible]

ad membra et in [illegible]

quod in summo [illegible]

ut non [illegible]

et paucitate sua [illegible]

[illegible] ... in aliquo modo
[illegible]
[illegible] ... dolore / quod frig[...]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... est cum quietas et
[illegible] ... non potest
[illegible] ... in medio
[illegible] ... rigor post tremor
[illegible] ... talem rigorem esse cum frigiditate
[illegible] ... in febre motibus contingere posset
[illegible] ... calido et frigido / [illegible] calidi vero
[illegible] ... humiditate humore dolore
[illegible] ... illud vero ut [illegible]
[illegible] ... contingit in [illegible] et [illegible] ut in [illegible] fortis
[illegible] ... calido frigido in corporibus est prima
[illegible] ... dico posse contingere
[illegible] ... dolor contingit [illegible] ad frigiditatem et caliditatem / [illegible]
[illegible] ... calidi [illegible] eo quod magis mordent et
[illegible] ... et [illegible] / quod in tertiana modus
[illegible] ... / in cotidiana non requirit
[illegible] ... videtur quod hic rigor contingat
[illegible] ... maior contingit [illegible]
[illegible] ... manifestat scintilla ignis cadens
[illegible] ... in [illegible] positus rigor
[illegible] ... et [illegible] sunt [illegible] etiam
[illegible] ... appareat quibus calidi quod
[illegible] ... in febribus eo quod in rigore
[illegible] ... non est [illegible] motus
[illegible] ... et [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] ... sunt opposita est
[illegible] ... debere tremor / est et
[illegible] ... [illegible] similitudinem
[illegible] ... et [illegible] aut [illegible]

[illegible]

exa [illegible] [illegible] n

[illegible] sup [illegible] sim [illegible]

ste ab exterio [illegible] et est sed dicitur [illegible]

qui est ad [illegible] agere [illegible]

similiter ut res [illegible] magis [illegible] quo [illegible]

modum asc [illegible] est [illegible]

porros extra expulsa [illegible] seq [illegible]

unde cum aut debilitate virtutis digestive [illegible] quasi a

dilatacionis porros aut [illegible] convenit [illegible]

sole ut [illegible] qui liquat humiditates corporis [illegible]

quod sit duas sunt [illegible] calor in nat [illegible] humiditatibus [illegible]

resolvit odore in fumum autem [illegible]

excellente expellendo [illegible] humiditates ad cutim [illegible]

cum non omnis calor [illegible] in nat [illegible] ubique expulsionem [illegible]

quod [illegible] nat esse [illegible] in [illegible] qui [illegible]

estu [illegible] nullus [illegible]

aeris [illegible] frigiditas [illegible]

[illegible] qualitates aeris quod [illegible]

sunt in medio quasi est illa [illegible]

[illegible] medium [illegible] est [illegible]

ars [illegible] sunt [illegible] esse [illegible]

alterat [illegible]

ungmguasiue [illegible]

[illegible] dedit [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] quod dolor est [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible]

remedium et ad quem [illegible]

[illegible] indigeat [illegible]

[illegible] quam [illegible]

[illegible] magnitudine [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ad quem est quod

[illegible]

[illegible] equalis [illegible] caritatiue [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] / ad [illegible]

[illegible] corpus [illegible] / quia [illegible] in utilitas [illegible]

[illegible] suffi[illegible] cali[illegible] donec in infrig[illegible]

exsiccando [illegible] in hoc loco [illegible] loquitur tantum de cura [illegible]

[illegible] ab apparicione [illegible] tunc [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] preservat [illegible] ad hoc augetur et [illegible] colore [illegible]

ulcerum in fine et quod [illegible] in opere [illegible] destruit illa / Et

[illegible] consolidandum sunt [illegible] principaliter

[illegible] ulcerosa et [illegible] et apostemosa [illegible] quorum [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]

ulcerose est [illegible] acuta mordicatiua [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] ab [illegible] duo fiunt in corpore quorum unum est

[illegible] exsiccatiue et alterum est quod loca vacua [illegible]

[illegible] medie [illegible] replet [illegible] quod liquatiue carnis

[illegible] aliud est [illegible] et [illegible] replecio [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] mordicatiua et [illegible] dolor

[illegible] quod [illegible] quod duabus [illegible]

[illegible] humectat sicitate corporis alia [illegible]

[illegible] quorum [illegible] equivalet [illegible] /

[illegible] sua humiditate humectat

[illegible] consolidandum [illegible]

[illegible] subsequitur [illegible] cum oleo

[illegible] sua retinet [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] principaliter [illegible]

[illegible] dicit [illegible]

[illegible] sicitate / [illegible]

[illegible] quod non est [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ut [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] volu[illegible] [illegible] q[illegible]
[illegible] membri [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
omnis motus voluntarius est [illegible] s(ecundu)m illa qui tantum a[illegible]
quod sequitur per illud [illegible] manifesta [illegible] magis
et frequentius / sit autem [illegible] totaliter
alii paralisis qualis est [illegible]
pertinente membri / quando [illegible] alio
aliorum membrorum [illegible] differentie [illegible]
dico manifestum est similiter a [illegible] differat modo [illegible] membri
vocatur [illegible] membri / est enim [illegible] pulsus
et pulsus cordis et arteriarum quod [illegible] // Post hoc autem
dicimus quod [illegible] dicit in [illegible] sanitate a [illegible]
[illegible] sunt inter [illegible] sanitatem dicere [illegible] est repletio evacuatio
alia evacuatio superfluitatum [illegible]
et sine superfluitatibus [illegible]
circa suas actiones ex quibus sequitur [illegible] interius [illegible]
[illegible] evacuantur repletur [illegible]
superfluitates intus non remanebunt [illegible]
[illegible] evacuatorum repletio [illegible]
[illegible] quantitate et qualitate / quod [illegible]
non posset mutari ad [illegible] totali
sua [illegible] in maiori digestione [illegible]
refrigerio [illegible] natura [illegible]
[illegible] eius completam evacuationem [illegible] alia
impressionem faciente [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
aut medicinis aut [illegible]
nam faciunt autem si non [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

tunc [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] in quibus

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] superfluum [illegible] et ad [illegible]

me [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] in passibilitas corporis et ad [illegible] robur [illegible] augm[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et effusio [illegible] corporis [illegible] quidem mollificatur

[illegible] et [illegible] efficitur [illegible] non [illegible] motu

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] poros et [illegible] [illegible] quod

[illegible] [illegible] indiget [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cibus [illegible] indigest[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] cibi [illegible] [illegible] post fiat [illegible]

est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cibi et humores in

[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superfluitatem

ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]

[illegible] amplior [illegible] quidem [illegible] et [illegible] urina

aquosa urina [illegible] humores [illegible] in [illegible] ad

digestum esse [illegible] non et [illegible] significat [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calore [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et curatam [illegible]

[illegible] et ad quod [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] tunc doctrine requiredum est

[illegible] ubi [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in cibis et potibus

[illegible] digestionum et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] in cibis et potibus [illegible]

[illegible] potu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superfluorum [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in ad [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ratione [illegible]
[illegible]
in ea substantia [illegible] in membris [illegible]
intrinsecis in altero est contentis / [illegible]
[illegible]
et digestiva deinde digestiva [illegible] deinde que [illegible]
nutritive quod in membris / tunc enim perfecte digestus est in stomaco [illegible]
recepta digestione [illegible] et sic in epate / proportione cum quadam
membra [illegible] per venas / sic corde in [illegible] per [illegible] et
est perfectio vite [illegible] membris [illegible] dedit [illegible] est
comparatione ad aliam quam [illegible] dispositio [illegible] sunt / sic et
Damascenus [illegible] quod [illegible] corporis ad figuram [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] digestione perfecto maiorem in egestis superfluitatibus / ad quod [illegible]
et [illegible] quantitatis et [illegible] sit / sic quod [illegible] modus egerendi
Secundum [illegible] et quantitate relativa est ad quantitatem [illegible] assumpti-
tibi / non ita tamen quod egerenda debeant esse eiusdem quantitatis et qualitatis cum
assumptis sed debent eis respondere in aliqua proportione non tamen [illegible]
titudine / non tamen [illegible] cognoscibile et cum appropinquare
quasi ad veritatem debent cum esse minoris quantitatis sed non [illegible]
[illegible] assumptorum in intrinsecis / sed cum [illegible]
nichil assumptorum [illegible] in intrinseca digestione [illegible] celebrata
sed plurimo minoris fuerit quantitatis tunc plurima [illegible]
et in tali corpore nichil aliud quam intrinsecum significat pau[illegible]
debet esse eiusdem quantitatis cum assumptis sed cum [illegible]
sit / sed sine dubio quantitatibus assumptorum [illegible]
quod in urina quam aliis superfluitatibus [illegible]
ut quantitas quantitatis [illegible] quod sit [illegible] statim
valde [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] equalitate
[illegible] quantitatis in urina est [illegible] tunc
et sit mediocris in [illegible] que [illegible]
pauca valde et illa sit tenuis [illegible] tenuis [illegible]
[illegible] qualitatem in [illegible]
[illegible] in primo de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] digestionis est cognoscere [illegible]
[illegible] est quod [illegible] digestione [illegible] veritate [illegible]
[illegible] temperate quantitatis assumptorum [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] in amminia [illegible]

[illegible] se possit [illegible]

[illegible] tempore quantitatis offendens psigna

[illegible] ad operationem appetitiue et dicit extimo

[illegible] quod et si intendebat per orexim equatiuam quod non dico

[illegible] optime apponit ita quod non indigeat preceptore

[illegible] qui mensuret temperandum quantitatis in offendendo deinde dedit causam

dicit optima enim et cetera id est optima natura id est optima opere opto

[illegible] gilla queritur [illegible] illud totum appetere quantum natura dige[illegible]

[illegible] enim appetitus desiderat digestum in post est quod optime dispo[illegible]

[illegible] non prohibeat illi deceptio velut recipiendo preter mensuram igitur

[illegible] in nullo potest nec debet ea dicere dimege [illegible] ne praeter

[illegible] quod directo [illegible] quod deinde [illegible] tempore quantitatis offendens

in ea indicat actio appetitus donec enim appetit ad quem est quantitas

accedens ad temperandum non procedens et sicut quod dicit in 2 particula sana

tunc dottine aut enim ipsi modulata non [illegible] ipsa met esse [illegible]

mensura [illegible] et [illegible] et cibus et potum et sompnum temporum

[illegible] amplius eo indigeat sufficienter enim sanitatis ad

[illegible] oriret [illegible] quaestit [illegible] abstinet et sine magno

[illegible] guttant et a se ipso [illegible] in nocumentum maxime si non malo

[illegible] in quo [illegible] dictatis bona in natura

[illegible] quod dicit in prima particula libri illius oportet medicum quam

[illegible] corporis sanitatem studere [illegible]

[illegible] intentione gubernare [illegible] sanitatem sed ut non facile

[illegible] in alio aut corporibus non extimo appe

[illegible] in frigiditate [illegible] appetitus [illegible]

[illegible] desique opponit ut ita

[illegible] preceptore medico qui mensu

[illegible] notat [illegible]

[illegible] subiungat quod talia [illegible]

[illegible] in quantitate [illegible] appetitus et

[illegible] passiones [illegible]

[illegible] ut in equale dicit [illegible]

[illegible] quantitati vel digestio in talibus

[illegible] digestio non est [illegible]

[illegible] appetibile

[illegible] indistincta ut appetitus [illegible]

[illegible] sed quod [illegible] determinacionem

temperate qui [illegible] offendunt [illegible]
[illegible] illud presupponit non oportet [illegible] fit [illegible]
Et sic liber et potius ad hoc complebitur ut est [illegible]
Et hora assumptionis corporeitatis est [illegible]
est autem hora qua indiget [illegible] indiget autem quando appetit [illegible]
quando sentit stomachus suctores venas / fugiunt autem venae quando indiga
attrahendo sibi nutrimentum evacuant illas / evacuant autem indiga illa
cum corpus in naturalibus resolvens corpus statim fecit indigere restaurari
autem eo ut perveniret in eo / hora autem dicta hora est post completum [illegible]
actum

(T a et somnum quantitate et corporis [illegible] ibi et ita [illegible] dicta dictis [illegible]
Cum dedit temperandum quantitatis in aliis dat illud in sompno et vigili[a]
et dico [illegible] non [illegible] est sic [illegible] non sibi temperata quantitate [illegible] et potius
incorporibus [illegible] ad [illegible] appetitum [illegible] ita [illegible] in eis
temperata quantitate sompni / [illegible] sompnus non [illegible] impotentia ingla[dii]
/ impotentia autem ingladii [illegible] resolutionem spiritus et calore in operibus
spiritus et motus [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] tempus in [illegible] ad [illegible] est ea [illegible] resolutio
[illegible] operantis [illegible] quod hac impotentia [illegible] non [illegible]
corpore [illegible] optime [illegible] quod ab illo [illegible] fugiens ut principium
sompnum / [illegible] debitam quantitatem sompni [illegible] corpore optime [illegible]
[illegible] autem non [illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] expediat ad bonam [illegible]
[illegible] corpus sub qua et [illegible] et [illegible]
sibi in [illegible] ardeni [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] / optime cum autem dispositio non [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] a sompno [illegible]
[illegible] restaurata dissoluta [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] calore et [illegible] in potentiam [illegible] potentia
[illegible] alii autem aut tardius aut [illegible]
non in corpore calido [illegible] minor [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] autem et [illegible] restauret [illegible]
[illegible] minima [illegible] et [illegible] dominan
te autem prohibente sompnum [illegible]
ad [illegible] non frigiditate [illegible] in [illegible]
autem [illegible] debitam quantitatem [illegible] corpore [illegible]
sompni [illegible] non ab [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] somnum [illegible] ad restaurandum deperditum [illegible]
[illegible] quantitate vigilie [illegible]
[illegible] restaurationem [illegible] sic comparatur
[illegible] caloris et [illegible] dicto. Quod probatum est
[illegible] somne superfluum in somno quando dum [illegible] calore superfluo
infrigidatur aut resolvitur / contra autem causa in caliditate et siccitate
[illegible] in eis motu caloris ad exteriora [illegible] superflue vigilantia
[illegible] resolutiones spirituum et sanguinis [illegible] calore factum
[illegible] quam comparatur ad bonam suam sanitatem / causa sua in suo
[illegible] ergo [illegible] sompni utilitas [illegible] appreciabile est
vigilare aut somnus est [illegible] sentiunt et sompne [illegible] est somnus
[illegible] dicit philosophus in libro de sompno [illegible] aut in vigilia / somnus appetitur
[illegible] ut optimum quod magis est desiderandum [illegible] ad vigiliam quam ad sompnum
[illegible] ad [illegible] somnus aut sompnum vigilia est [illegible]
melius vigilemus [illegible] aut et alias vigilia calore dilatando et [illegible]
[illegible] et superfluitates [illegible] ad [illegible] / tempus aut in optimo
[illegible] sompni est somnus post ad vigiliam quam [illegible] est ad vigiliam post
[illegible] maiorem quam [illegible] declinat cursus solis et ita quando [illegible]
[illegible] illo / tempus aut sompni est quando ponitur in textu

¶ Ita [illegible] dicta [illegible] et [illegible] manifestum est
[illegible] dictant [illegible] quantitates in sompno et vigilia de
[illegible] in evacuatione et retentione et [illegible] et ita [illegible]
[illegible] dicta [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] temperatura [illegible] in eis [illegible] temperate [illegible] quantitate
[illegible] neutra contraria ad predictam / [illegible]
[illegible] in egritudinibus nichil [illegible] quare
[illegible] sompno non indigent arte regulative / [illegible]
[illegible] evacuationem [illegible] nichil
[illegible] temperantia [illegible] oblationum [illegible]
[illegible] oblatio [illegible] superfluitatis
[illegible] dicta / [illegible] oblationes
[illegible] regulabit
[illegible] temperatas [illegible] evacuationem
[illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in corpore [illegible]
[illegible] infirmum [illegible]

[illegible] nare [illegible] sic [illegible]
generat sibi vel nares [illegible]
regulatur autem tamen arte nichil [illegible] sic
dissonatur quoddam aliud et cum quarti subiciendum debilitat [illegible]
evacuacionum in vita et [illegible] mutate est proveniens ab egressione
superfluitatum infirmacionum et constancium corporis sed patitur semper/t
aut minoris evacuacionis cuius corporis superfluitas est post opere
digestionis illius rei cuius est superfluitas et cum tunc sit segregatum
purum ab impuro indiget tunc corpus expulsione in primo ne persistere
nam constet et quoniam ultimus complecionis generalis digestionis apud corpus
tale est penitus/tunc autem evacuacio superfluitatis superflue evacua-
/tacionem aut de temperamento complexionis retencionis est applicabile exte-
riora evacuacionis nam si evacuacio non procedit in mensura debite
complexionis tunc et retencio retinuerat cognoscatur fuisse temperate/erat autem
temperancia complexionis cuius in superfluitatis preparacionum digestionis et sic separacionum corporis
consumacio/sive imitacio aut retencio temperata est retencio
totius corporis sicut quod impossibile est non dico autem hoc quod in illis est
dissolucio continua per calorem in naturalem nobis assequens

abstinencie non manifestum est et cum ibi benereoso non superpri-
[illegible] dicunt temperancium complexionis evacuacione
retencione declarat illud in actionibus autem et dico abstinencie non [illegible]
manifestum est quoniam quod corpus abstinencie ab intemperancia [illegible]
passionum/et innaturalem [illegible] et dixit cum sciat et [illegible]
sollicitudinis/deinde dedit causam [illegible] et dicit [illegible]
talia ponit corde [illegible] nec sic et mutat [illegible]
quoniam magne [illegible] stabilitate/sicut quod dico infra [illegible]
corporis [illegible] passiones excitat corpore [illegible]
exponens [illegible] quod [illegible] possit temperandum complexionis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] complexionis [illegible] convenienter [illegible]
que sibi [illegible] videntur [illegible]
et sibi conveniat [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
folio/in quo dixit quod [illegible]
[illegible]
per dilatacionem non per constrictionem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

ca [illegible] qualis est [illegible] medica
[illegible] sit [illegible] ad salutem / sic autem [illegible] supra
tur dilatatos [illegible] qualis est
[illegible] 2 gaudii / fortasse autem hic textus aliud tollat exponentem
[illegible] non placeat ut dicatur quod oportet [illegible] assumere ab intra
[illegible] sicut aie [illegible] ut intelligat ab intra
[illegible] ab intrinseco [illegible] quod sed talia intrinseca sunt [illegible]
[illegible] quod de gaudio tacuit quod nichil autem
[illegible] aie accidentibus [illegible] contra [illegible] naturalis ad quod [illegible]
[illegible] calorem sic dicit [illegible] quod dicat confortat [illegible]
[illegible] intelligent quod intemperancia solo corpus confortaret corpora
[illegible] in singulari confortat [illegible] corpora [illegible] dicat [illegible]
[illegible] solo corpus intemperancia confortat corpora [illegible]
talia aie accidentia non habere [illegible] in conservacione sanitatis corporis
optime sani [illegible] in genere reputamus, non enim omne quod [illegible] in [illegible]
in illa [illegible] temperamento accidens / 2 [illegible] omne accidens aie [illegible]
calorem paulatim 2 leniter movet ad [illegible] sicut gaudium 2 [illegible] gaudium
movet ut [illegible] amor 2 [illegible] enim necessario [illegible] corpora // dicat
[illegible] super hoc loco quod medicus non contemplatur [illegible] arte sua in
[illegible] aie necessario [illegible] illa ad conservacionem sanitatis [illegible]
[illegible] dicat ad curacionem egritudinis [illegible] dicit quod speculator 2 [illegible]
[illegible] ad illud est [illegible] philosophicus 2 legis [illegible] repugnans est
[illegible] super dicat [illegible] utilitate [illegible]
[illegible] quod corpus [illegible] aliquod [illegible] corpus salubrius in
[illegible] pala est quod medicus [illegible] de effectibus [illegible]
[illegible] quod autem sunt 2 unde sunt [illegible] naturalis
[illegible] 2 [illegible] in [illegible] 2 in [illegible]
2 [illegible] in accidentibus aie aliquod temperamentum ad
[illegible] medicus [illegible]
illud in [illegible] 2 [illegible] obedit [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] 2 in [illegible] aie [illegible]
obedire [illegible] ab intra [illegible] accidentia [illegible] voluntate
sua [illegible] solo [illegible] quod [illegible] talia accidentia aie [illegible]
[illegible] posset [illegible] medicus obedire in illo indiget ad
illud [illegible] 2 legis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] 2 ita [illegible] habe
[illegible] talia accidentia non

ponunt occidentes eius a [illegible]
evacuandi optimum est quod et modicum medicus de eius [illegible]
aut corporibus in quibus natales aptitudines in eis [illegible]
in quantum nec sine proprie evacuandi aliquod appetitum [illegible]
et corporum illud ad conservationem eorum primo circa talia si composita in [illegible]
quantum sive eius aptitudinis assuefiant reducatur ad melius sicut
mores malicie complexionis frequenter sunt sequentes ita cum eo consuetudinem
acciderint sequitur eos complexionis malicia sicut dicit princeps quod
et bonos sequitur complexionis bonitas sicut et bonum bonum concomitatur

Venereorum non est quod sanitas extremum eos cum ibi tempus non usus
eum debebant evacuandi contrarie sicut eorum non natura ad conserva[illegible]
corporis optime sanum remanserit aut sicut quod eius unus illorum s[illegible]
evacuationis et retentionis contrarie ipse est specialem sermonem sicut et speci-
alis est evacuationis appetitus dimissa multa cum delectatione quod in ea
fiet provocat appetitum ad supplendum eius defectum, ita quod magis quam in aliis
evacuationibus in quibus ipse peccat ad alias eum evacuationes provocat
non tantum evacuande [illegible] stimulans naturam contentis sed aut et eo quod
ardens desiderium delectationis quod in ipso sit, et quod circa ipsum admiror
dicens venereorum et eos 4 secundum auctoritatem [illegible] epicureorum [illegible]
venereorum est potentius sive conservativum sanitatis aliquorum corporum
vero optime sanum et multorum perversiva operationis a venere fuit
de eo quod eos quibus auctoritate dicatur ad illorum differentiam [illegible]
Unde quod [illegible] et astrologus [illegible] dicta sunt, sed [illegible]
falsum est eo hoc quod [illegible] forma sit supplendum [illegible]
utilis et ultimum quod non indiget [illegible] [illegible]
supplendum digestionis quarte [illegible] [illegible]
quas alimentum residuat ad [illegible] [illegible]
sicut nec [illegible] replectam manifestum est quod [illegible]
nam quod [illegible] debet sicut alie supplementa [illegible]
digestionum si quantum eum est studium [illegible]
propriorum et quod sic [illegible] [illegible] concurrunt [illegible] ad
Causas ista mala bona pro cor et cerebrum vapores mali [illegible]
tate et inducentes plenitudinem [illegible]
in mulieribus aut suffocationem matricis [illegible] eius
debilitas appetitus cibi [illegible]
[illegible] et dolores capitis [illegible]
[illegible] et timores [illegible]

[illegible] st subtrahit calorem aliquod
[illegible] fiat [illegible] secundum debilitatem [illegible]
[illegible] aliquo esse coitus est salubre. si ille
[illegible] naturalis quod sperma non sentiat in eius debilitatem
[illegible] et [illegible] dissolucionem et fiat in lemon in motu quod
[illegible] melius dormiens dispositum aut particularis et sic est illud quod de
[illegible] in uno coitu effundit non colligit in testiculis et in renibus et
renis humiditas ex [illegible] ex quibus residuit ad eos [illegible]
[illegible] quantitatem habente et constringente fortasse [illegible] non semine [illegible]
[illegible] tantum spacium cuius tempore tum solo [illegible] et in
[illegible] [illegible] toto vasis corpore residat ad [illegible] membra si
superfluat ad intrinsico membrorum dico autem si superfluat quod in membris
abstinentibus alias non superfluunt ad de quo sit [illegible] si ergo illius
naturalis spacio non expectato coitus et semen effundit tunc testes
superflue evacuatio a toto corpore attingunt sic sentencia de illo quod
superfluum non est ad quod advenit et superflua [illegible] [illegible] genita
lis et corpus calefacio per frequentem coitus acquisita quia ablato
intrinseco membris actio in substancia membrorum diminuitur et [illegible]
in naturalis corpus deficit sicut etiam et superflue evacuato sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] semine [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] sic in [illegible] accidit [illegible] deficit [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] instrumento [illegible] evacuacione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] actio in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] illius
[illegible] actio in [illegible] debilitatis. eo quod nichil aufertur corpori
[illegible] per evacuacionem superfluum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fit ab evacuacione debita aliquorum
[illegible] sic evacuacio superflua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alienat et [illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debilitas superflua seminis effusione
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etiam plus debilitatur quam magna
[illegible] [illegible] non quod rapit in [illegible] intrinsecum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] deperditur et quod plurimus est spiritus
[illegible] [illegible] naturalis accidunt egritudines
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nimia repleccione et evacuacione
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melius dormiens [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calore et [illegible] autem in calore et
[illegible] [illegible] frigidam [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible]
fugiendi [illegible]
et in coitu ex [illegible]
cordis ex quo [illegible]
omne impedimentum [illegible]
sentitur in sompno ablacio molestie [illegible] et [illegible]
retencione seminis contrarie [illegible] aut in pluribus fit [illegible] ne sit
et [illegible] colore primo [illegible] frequencia
eius et delectacionis in eis [illegible] corpori [illegible] motu
[illegible] ab intus ad extra qualis est [illegible] in occasionatur [illegible] et ex
corporis [illegible] et [illegible] ab extrinsecis / et fortasse hec [illegible]
quod videt Galienus in coitu [illegible] cum calore et
[illegible] sicut in gaudio [illegible] coitu [illegible] non attendens [illegible]
[illegible] motum caloris et [illegible] in aliis evacuacionibus [illegible] primo
[illegible] in [illegible] ut in
[illegible] loquitur / est aut hic [illegible] dignum quod coitus non ingreditur
in conservacione corporis optime sani apud omnem etatem sed apud
adolescenciam adolescencia [illegible] dicit in 2° [illegible]
[illegible] sanative [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt omnes etates venerea [illegible] adolescencie
[illegible] fortasse [illegible] status anteriores non [illegible] posteriores eta-
tes non [illegible] ut in secunda [illegible] quod coitus eis no[n] [illegible]
quando [illegible] ad augmentum illos non [illegible]
q° Set queramus [illegible] latent [illegible] in evacuacione materie [illegible]
delicia quam in evacuacione aliarum superfluitatum [illegible]
sunt [illegible] pericula de morbis [illegible]
[illegible] subitaneo motu sive reditu ab [illegible]
paulatinus eum reditus non sentit et [illegible]
superfluitatis est hic reditus [illegible] evacuacio [illegible]
et ad [illegible] et quod evacua [illegible]
[illegible] purgacio [illegible]
[illegible] corrupta est primo [illegible]
[illegible] fit eum delicia apud sensum [illegible]
sicut in gustu saporis dulcis [illegible]
[illegible] diffusione [illegible]
[illegible] paulatim [illegible]
[illegible] est quod [illegible]
nulla [illegible] malicia [illegible]
sunt habundancia sive [illegible]

Quare in evacuacione [illegible]

[illegible] primum est [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] est delectatio sicut palam est et [illegible]
[illegible] supplere [illegible]
[illegible] medio quod suppletum non est ubi ergo non est dictum [illegible]
[illegible] carente supplemento nullus potest esse reditus ab illa
nulla deberet ibi esse delectatio sicut palam est quod in illius evacuatione
est delectatio / Contra ad primum tamen posset forte quis dicere quod
in diabete et diarria continue evacuentur quod semper non est sup-
pletum tamen efficit illius evacuatio delectationem quando in capite congregati
et colli descendit quod plus quam ibi fuerit suppletum ibi indicatur quod agra-
vat ibi sensum et ledit / et secundum quod est de semine quod indisposito
coitu testes capiunt / ipsum enim semper est non suppletum nec unquam aut
et secundum quod suppletum gravans testes et vasa seminalia sicut in [illegible]
tunc non est eius nocumentum sensibile sicut sperme in diabete et secessus
in diarria / Propter quod dicemus quod delectatio sicut dicit princeps sive Avicenna
est acquisitio perfectionis per se virtuti apprehendenti ut sensui sensi-
bilia convenientia ut gustum dulce et huiusmodi / sed tactui aut sensui
in reditu ad statum non naturalem habet propter perfectionem quam non perci-
piebat [illegible] in illa eo quod non agebat in sensum / tactus enim
[illegible] temperamentum carnis in quo salvatur eo quod non est sui
[illegible] ipsum actio / quod si dicatur quod delectatio est passio que de subiecto
[illegible] de natura assumunt accidentalem per substantialem enim
[illegible] erat sit ergo ubi nullus est reditus ad naturam
[illegible] maiorem convenientiam sensibilium a sensibus ipsis
[illegible] tis / perceptio enim talium ergo est acquisitio
[illegible] non corrumpentis organum sed salvantis / eodem
[illegible] ratione autem supplementum est quod reditus
ad [illegible] delectatio non tamen in virtute expulsiva
[illegible] facit sicut in sensu sed coitu secundum
[illegible] ab illis generatus maiorem sed sup-
[illegible] quod in semine raro in inventum /
[illegible] acior quam sperme neque
[illegible] sperme sit per virgam
[illegible] evacuatione non debet esse
[illegible] in coitu primo minor quam
[illegible] quod semine [illegible] dicemus quod [illegible]

in li^o de generatione animalium [illegible]
et titillatione [illegible] seminis in exitu [illegible]
et manifestat delectatio que fit [illegible] natur[illegible]
solum tunc fiat effusione / et autem titillatio est minor [illegible]
semper et omnino / magis quidem contingit in coitu quam evacuatio
suppletur tamen per plures spiritus salientes [illegible] / signum [illegible]
sicut dicit philosophus quod si frequenter fiat non attrahit in toto [illegible]
in [illegible] diminuitur spiritus et semen / sed queret aliquis cum attinet [illegible]
quod [illegible] in evacuatione seminis in sompno in quo non est sensus
cum dicimus quod attinet fantasie quidem sensitive est sic quod
aliud gaudium apparet in sompno quare est inde congratula[illegible]
in eo amore et [illegible] / sed differt in hoc quod illud quod [illegible]
delicia fit aliqualiter [illegible] non sic in [illegible] non fit [illegible]
/ sicut autem in sompno [illegible] compulsio [illegible] facit delicias in fantasia
non mediate sensu ligato per sompnum quia ipsa fantasia cum est
principalis causa excitationis [illegible] compulsione sic et in [illegible]
est causa excitationis nulla [illegible] precedente [illegible] fantasia
[illegible] alterius est [illegible]

Tempus non usus [illegible] et [illegible] usque ibi quantitate non [illegible] cum de
[illegible] temperantiam quantitatis coitus ad generationem corporis
optime sani [illegible] tempus [illegible] ad [illegible] cum tempus
[illegible] ut [illegible] consideratio diversa aptitudine et quantitate [illegible]
[illegible] ad diffusionem debite quantitatis et quantitatis [illegible]
consideratione [illegible] est / et docuit tempus [illegible] in
[illegible] illud in alio quod plurimum peccant in tempore [illegible]
temperantia quantitatis eius per magna parte [illegible]
corporis medium tanto et tali coitu tempus [illegible]
sic de reliquis / sed ut [illegible] quod corporis medium [illegible]
[illegible] intervallo [illegible] assignato primo [illegible]
et dico tempus [illegible] tempus [illegible]
corporum optime sano est quod [illegible]
duas [illegible] [illegible] exitus [illegible]
repletum et evacuatum [illegible] et quietum [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
est medium [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] in [illegible] et

... sicut dictum est super tractatu de ...
... et ... cone evacuationum aut
... ad ... sperma ... evacuationem per intervalla super
ab ipsis nullo nocumento quia tunc magis indiget in intervallo temporis
... aut super replecionem prohibet digestionem et facit eadem
... quas efficit motus super replecionem superfluitatem
est preceone calorem in natura ... liquefactiones et ethicam
in frigiditatem aut amplius confert in frigidat evacuatione
... et calore ... ut tunc evacuatione quando et motu calore ad
... magis in corporibus calefactis aut
... in frigidat ... calefacit ut dictum est / ...
... augent in siccitate / humiditas aut in humiditate attractiva in
digestione per diminucionem caloris / ... in corpus ... constitutionis
posita corpore attendunt ei nocumenta ... / ... cum tunc
non ... indigens coitu nullo modo / hora non conveniens coitus ...
... replecione est ... completa ... prima et ... media
... / ... est hora media ... ante replecionem
et non ... digestione tercia ... est hora ... predicta
... / ... aut hora ... est in ... hora noctis
... et ... est ... aut ... coitus super replecionem
... paulatim ... descendit cibus de stomaco / de
... aut ... coitus super ... post lactis
... aut medietas corporis circumstantiarum
... difficile ... ad ... corporum sit
... et ... sit non ... sit petitur ... in aliqua
... facito ... sit primo et ... duplicat ... aut
... corpus ... non multiplicat ... ut excitat
... et sic ... compositi eo ... usque
... non ... ab arte ... Demum ad
... in pectore ... ut
... et ... melius non ...
... in ... malo est calefacto quam in frigidato quia
nocumentum ... est in frigidato ... ut calefa-
... est in frigidato ... aut malo calefacto ...
... magis potest tollerare calefactus quam infirmus

Et in singularitatis uideat [illegible] et actualem uocem [illegible]
lecto ergo quoniam non centralem nocumenti [illegible]
uero quod est in corporibus tamen [illegible] et repletio [illegible]
est repleto quam euacuato non nocumentum indigens [illegible]
est nocumentum extremitatis et propter [illegible] et quietato [illegible]
malo est quietatio per magis [illegible] et alius [illegible]

ualitatem non singulare [illegible] ibi [illegible] non aliquid ab opt[illegible]
[illegible] declinant temperantiam quantitate [illegible]
[illegible] reputatio alterationem ad generationem corporis optime [illegible] de
clarat temperantiam [illegible] et [illegible] qualitate non et [illegible] eligere [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] ad generationem corporis optime [illegible]
[illegible] complexionem de competenti qualitate [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] tale [illegible] eligere in qua omnes
partes corporis proportionaliter [illegible] indigeant [illegible]
qua non [illegible] magis alta debere aut magis alta
[illegible] proportione indigetur [illegible] non [illegible] omnes [illegible] in
[illegible] quedam magis quedam minus [illegible] plus et minus [illegible] calore et
[illegible] equalitas [illegible]
[illegible] corporis medicina est temperata qualitas [illegible] ut [illegible]
qualitas [illegible] et [illegible] temperata [illegible] in qua [illegible] corporis
[illegible] proportionaliter mouet [illegible] autem [illegible]
dormire in [illegible] manus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] debilitat [illegible]
[illegible] et fortis et [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible] de
[illegible] de temperanda qualitate [illegible] de
temperando [illegible] non [illegible]
et [illegible] eligere maioris [illegible] temperatos et [illegible]
[illegible] temperatis [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] corporibus ad [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible] temperatum [illegible]
temperando corpus [illegible] cibare [illegible] [illegible]
quod temperatus sit [illegible]
precedentes [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] mutat
non in mutanti [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] sunt [illegible] potus [illegible] [illegible] quia non gratia aliquis sic
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] absolute cibus secundum ~~mediam~~ mediocria
[illegible] corporis quod comeduntur et bibuntur omnes [illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible] eos qui magis appropinquat ad hoc quod sit absolute cibus/ gratia
[illegible] eius est cibus secundum Avicennam [illegible] quamvis plus et minus [illegible] fieri
[illegible]/ quis autem sit talis cibus et potus in aliis requiritur secundum separ-
ac accidentia supradicta est/ post autem et ultimo [illegible] quod sit
[illegible] [illegible] malis [illegible] et [illegible] ut sit constitutus me-
diocre secundum dispositionem celo et [illegible] [illegible] domus quae [illegible]
[illegible] altis ut sit media profunda quae cito calefit cum sol oritur et
cito infrigidatur cum occidit ut sit in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
quales sunt [illegible] et sicut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
no /temperata autem qualitas stomachi est figura eius quae debet esse super
altum latus sinistrum ac si incipiat super dextrum quod cum hac figura sit
[illegible] descensus cibi ad fundum stomachi qui est locus digestionis deinde sit
[illegible] super sinistrum quod [illegible] hac [illegible] cadit epar ad amplexandum stomachum quod ad-
iuvat ad digestionem ultimo autem sit reditus super [illegible] dextro non haec
no figura [illegible] stomachum ad descensum cibi ab eo ad intestina [illegible]
eum in [illegible] [illegible] sit absque [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
non haec [illegible] iuvat ad digestionem cibi [illegible] [illegible] stomachus [illegible]
et quod non sit [illegible] non haec est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] et alia [illegible] stomachum [illegible] meliorant/ temperata autem qualitas
[illegible] est pendens cum [illegible] qualitatis. [illegible] autem eorum quae
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
secundum temperata sunt [illegible] qualitatis in [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] illa non secundum illa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in corpore [illegible] [illegible] secundum haec temperata qualitas [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] secundum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eligit sibi optimam non temperata
[illegible] non [illegible] impediat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] secundum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non sufficienter
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] secundum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/ [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] custodire [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] secundum [illegible] quod [illegible]

vat illud qd acci[illegible] resplic[illegible] trasfricat[illegible] [illegible]
q restaurat qd ex spu resoluit [illegible] igneu et aer[illegible]
ab it[illegible] naleo [illegible] aciratia deleteria digna et [illegible]
desinunt mortis [illegible] at psatie [illegible] [illegible] no [illegible] [illegible]
ab ex at desinit [illegible] custodiendi sanitate et administtori c [illegible]
[illegible] precepta medici [illegible] no desinit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
6 qualitas [illegible] alteratum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de conservatione sanitatis [illegible] [illegible] appropriatam debite [illegible]

J. [illegible] ab opinia [illegible] [illegible] breuit [illegible] 2 maternis [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] de
[illegible] corporibus [illegible] conservatio dat [illegible] conservatio corporibus ab eo [illegible]
[illegible] corpus fuit [illegible] lapsum i gradu. s. [illegible] sanum [illegible] tunc [illegible] conservatione
sanitate [illegible] simpliciter sane [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocant in [illegible]
de corporibus simpliciter sanis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] possibile hoc dicat [illegible] [illegible] amplius [illegible]
in gradu. s. neutrus simpliciter [illegible] simpliciter [illegible] tunc [illegible] conservatione
sanitatis talium corporum dicent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanum
[illegible] habet [illegible] esse mostrauimus tractatu de corporibus [illegible] [illegible]
aut 2 dicat [illegible] non 2 [illegible] si corpus non sit optime sanum [illegible] deficiens
ab optimo [illegible] [illegible] 2 non [illegible] tunc [illegible] conservatione sanita
tis [illegible] corporis sunt in ea [illegible] ad [illegible] conservatio corporis
optime sanum [illegible] est hoc ad illud aut abeunde [illegible] aut [illegible]
dicemus [illegible] hoc intendebat [illegible] dicit [illegible] conservatione sanitatis [illegible]
[illegible] iste est [illegible] canon in conservatione sanitatis corporis [illegible] lapsi in
quocumque gradu lapsum sit [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] in conservatione sani
tatis corporis [illegible] lapsi [illegible] [illegible] sanum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in hoc [illegible] ad declarationem [illegible] conservationis corporis ut
[illegible] sanum [illegible] manifestum esse [illegible] conservatione aliorum duorum [illegible]
latitudinum [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] simpliciter duas antecedentes latitudines
[illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] explicare volens [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non 2 [illegible] corpus non [illegible] lapsum [illegible] [illegible] sanus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] modo lapsus [illegible] aut est lapsus ab [illegible] [illegible]
aut in natura officiali aut in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
caliditatem aut frigiditatem aut humiditatem aut siccitatem [illegible]
officiali aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] conservatio [illegible] quolibet modo lapsus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non 2 [illegible] si corpus lapsum fuerit ab optime sano [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] conservatiuum [illegible] [illegible] in eo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] meliorandum [illegible] [illegible] ad optime temperatum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] conservatione [illegible] demonstrabit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] corpus in qualitatem [illegible] primum per
[illegible] temperatum non est [illegible] in corpore temperato
[illegible] corporis optime debent distare primum a suis qualitatibus
a temperato usque eandem modo corpus quod totius corporis propter primum
[illegible] ad optime temperata [illegible] ad minus [illegible] et
[illegible] cum [illegible] continuum complexionat [illegible] et dicit calidiora
[illegible] corpora [illegible] calidiora temperatis indigent ad qualitatem
[illegible] sue complexionis in eodem ad intoriores calidiores quam temperatis
et [illegible] frigidiore frigidioribus [illegible] usque [illegible] non pa
[illegible] mutatur [illegible] potius qualitatis [illegible] temperata qualitatis corporis temp
atus sic ~~temperata~~ in distemperata distemperatus quod [illegible] calidiorem
habet a [illegible] quando corpus [illegible] usque eandem qualitatem [illegible] est
in [illegible] non patitur in mutatur [illegible] et [illegible] minus [illegible]
temperatum corpus non patitur a [illegible] minus [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] minus [illegible] potest calefacere [illegible] temperatum [illegible] patitur
ab ea [illegible] possit [illegible] distemperatum calefacere [illegible] calido [illegible]
calefaceret temperatum quatuor [illegible] ferventis [illegible]
aqua ferventi ~~ampulla~~ ampulla non intendit eius calorem [illegible]
[illegible] in eodem [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ calide aut aque addita calori mutat usque ~~[illegible]~~
docet aut ampliorem calorem non docet aut ad aptare [illegible]
corpori ad sui qualitatem debitam quantitate et qualitatem ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] sic docent ad qualitatem corporis optime [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in signis [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ optime [illegible]
[illegible] talia signa possunt [illegible] non ad ab
illo [illegible] complexionasset [illegible] in omnibus particularibus
[illegible] optime [illegible] complexionat [illegible] non ~~ad~~ ab
illo [illegible] reductio [illegible]
[illegible] complexionabit ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] in quo [illegible] fortasse [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] qualitatis [illegible]
[illegible] ad qualitatem in eodem [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] corporis optime [illegible]
[illegible] particularis [illegible] ad [illegible] debite [illegible]

[illegible] capit[illegible] [illegible]

inequalitatem corporis [illegible] et complexionis [illegible]

[illegible] in instanti [illegible] de causa quare [illegible]

[illegible] capitis [illegible]

oppositum [illegible] nisi aliqua ratio

[illegible] quod [illegible] suffitiente

et interna calido, [illegible] ut in

frigidis causa quo [illegible] equalitate [illegible]

in [illegible] corporis ad equalitatem [illegible] per additionem vel diminutionem [illegible]

q° illius quantitatis in aliud / dubitabit autem aliquis [illegible] quod [illegible] tempore dicto in [illegible]

de [illegible] sanitatis et in [illegible] alio [illegible] quod [illegible] sunt [illegible]

indigent requirere frigidiori / 2° quod [illegible] quod dicto [illegible] de [illegible] complexio [illegible]

[illegible] est in [illegible] distemperate [illegible] assiduus [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] quod [illegible] in quinto

[illegible] ad alias [illegible] quod [illegible] calidiores [illegible]

regionibus, [illegible] et dicte, frigidioribus et frigidiores [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] debet [illegible] regioni [illegible] et dicte [illegible] sunt [illegible] — p° 20

[illegible] dico [illegible] auctoritatibus [illegible] est et [illegible]

maior est [illegible] est [illegible] 2° de [illegible]

in [illegible] est quod ad [illegible] dico [illegible]

in quinto [illegible] quod multo tempore [illegible] dico quod assiduus

[illegible] quod [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] dico [illegible]

aut de [illegible] quod [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] omnes [illegible] temperate ita et distemperati debent [illegible] ad hoc [illegible]

omnes distemperate que tales [illegible] ad [illegible] temperati [illegible]

[illegible] corpus ad illud [illegible] a [illegible] nulla est [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] corpus [illegible] per medium [illegible]

[illegible] valde [illegible] debet in aere [illegible] 2 3° [illegible]

calido et [illegible] plurimis et [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] in multis [illegible] autem [illegible]

[illegible] auctoritatibus [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] rationibus [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible]

et [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] a [illegible]

[illegible] cor[illegible] lappsa debent [illegible] ~

[illegible] separatum
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] reductivi [illegible]
ne [illegible] in singularibus [illegible]
litate dicendum [illegible]
consimilis aut indiget calore [illegible] sicut in primo
primo calor in 2° est calor per assimilationem singulis in 2° quod requirit
illud ad separatum et plenum per quod quod calor indiget caloribus adiu-
torio non tamen disstantium aut in simili ab illis quod est quod exemplo
[illegible] per quod conatur [illegible] passio quod sic dicitur motus est
corruptiva [illegible] quod intelligitur [illegible] calor caloribus
indiget adiutorio [illegible] adiutoria reductiva [illegible] in-
telligitur quod corpus [illegible] in calitate [illegible] debent [illegible] in eodem indiget
adiutorio calorum [illegible] reductivo adiutorio [illegible] tunc [illegible]
[illegible] adiutoria reductiva [illegible] corpus non sunt [illegible]
[illegible] calore sunt illis [illegible] quo aut [illegible]
est [illegible] adiutoria separata [illegible] indiget ad-
iutorio calorum [illegible] separata adiutoria [illegible]
[illegible] sunt calore [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] permutatione [illegible] separata [illegible]
indiget [illegible] corporis [illegible] corpore [illegible]
[illegible] permutationem ab illa [illegible] corporis [illegible] separati [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] sicut in primo quod dicitur [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] permutatio ab [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ab illa permutatione [illegible] hoc aut non est permutatio
[illegible] usus quod est [illegible] manifestat
[illegible] quod regimine reductivo est [illegible]
[illegible] in 2° regimine reductivo est per [illegible]
[illegible] in eodem [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] in eodem est [illegible]
[illegible] ratione [illegible]
[illegible] intelligatur sicut in primo
[illegible] separatum ut dicitur sicut in
[illegible] ab primo quod dicitur [illegible]

aut comparat ipsum ad co[n] [illegible], [illegible] quod [illegible] primo [illegible]
sicut in primo quod in frigido contrarium calidum in 2o usque ad primum gradum frig[...]
Sed ad corpus temperatum comparatum non potest nec non [illegible] quod in frigido corpore
actum in frigidabit contrarium calidum / notandum autem intelligit contrarium calidum debe[re]
~~frigiditati~~ frigidam si debeat conservari in eo / in 2o ad autem et calidum in
2o quod ipsum dico conservari nec sit in frigido ipsum in primo quod dicitur non fuerat in me
non conditionem eius super ipso / intentio tamen eius quod ipsa est in frigidam si
debeat conservari in [illegible] est intelligibilis / sed tamen hoc dico quod [illegible] a
corpore in quo deveniret et dico quod aut deveniret a se aut ab alio.
a se autem est impossibile quia nihil se ipsum distemperat movens tamen aliud est
a moto de necessitate. Si autem ab alio tunc contingit quod distemperans et
retinens quod sit aliquid sunt [illegible] conservans quae [illegible] in medium [illegible]
tum sunt [illegible] corpus quod debet conservari et attendit conservacionem est per
situm in qualitate et gradu. Ad hoc autem videndum est sicut [illegible]
calefacientium et infrigidantium super temperatas existentes [illegible] rebus sunt
proportionales calidorum et frigidorum super temperatum ut non sit tamen sunt proporcio-
nales tunc ~~sunt~~ sicut temperate conservant temperatum contrarium sicut calide in primo
conservant calidum in primo et calide in 2o calidum in 2o et sic de frigidis et sic in
[illegible] talis sunt [illegible] non super / Si autem non sunt proporcionales tunc
debent [illegible] et parum assignare [illegible] frigida in primo gradu
conservat contrarium calidum in 2o [illegible] medicus est [illegible]
abicienda / Nos autem ut [illegible] magis conformemus [illegible] op
respondendum auctoritatibus tamen [illegible] duae [illegible]
primitus ~~[illegible]~~ oppugnare [illegible] sicut in hoc loco. Dico quod [illegible]
dicit Aristoteles in primo de generatione et corrupcione actio et passio est inter contraria sed
contraria sunt eadem quae diversa specie communicant et in materia quae potest recipere
in quae diversificant in forma quae potest recipere in specie / [illegible] actio sit
procedat ad ultimum [illegible] passum agente quod agens sunt [illegible]
[illegible] actiones sunt contraria ad ultimum [illegible] tota at [illegible]
media passum [illegible] et minus de permixtione contrarii [illegible] actio non fiebat
nisi ad removendum contraria formam agenti contrarium [illegible] in materia alia [illegible]
[illegible] actio in contrario [illegible] sit contrarietas medii ad extremum quam
extremi ad extremum sed [illegible] actio inter [illegible] media [illegible]
extremum [illegible] ab eo quod est super medium valde propinquum extremo [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ ipsam formam extremi [illegible] si de [illegible] fiat calidum non [illegible]
indicat [illegible] non medio [illegible] extremo [illegible]
extremum [illegible] et calidum [illegible] calidior [illegible] indicat [illegible] passum
deveniunt in similitudinem agentis completam tunc cessat actio [illegible]

... in potentia intellectus est ... principio non de ... ista
... in aliquo esse ista et medium contra ad quod magis ...
implicite autem et quod est in medium magis ille ... esse non quod autem
agere et pati sicut et non fierent dicit est ... sic dico sicut agens esse non ...
tur est illud quod qualitas et qualitas eo illud quod esse ista contrarium est ...
... et non et intelligit per qualitatem gradum qualitatem eo eius illud quod eadem
... deinde ad eundem gradum calorem ad calorem quod in ipso agebat ... non
fuit ab illo ... dicit quod ista ... ista facilius quod ... quod gradus
... in qua proportionaliter facilior est quod ad cuius in ... ... esse ista
in qualitate et non in gradu sed in ... et eius ista ad quem ad gradum ...
... ab illo passibile est quod autem modicum ... facilior et gradum quod
... totaliter ... gradu ... non est in est de gradu nullo ... est ...
pati sicut quod advenit ad eundem gradum ... quem in agente ... est
de gradu quod non de passione / ... et ... et ... ... ad
... intelligatur ... dicemus / Post hoc autem ... ad
... auctoritates respondebimus primum ... quam allegat
... igitur ... et ... et ... medius
... / ... igitur ... ... illum post quod ...
quod ... ad ... est ... in simplices qualitates
et ... tota ... autem ... et ... ... quod
... quod ... ab ...
non et ... non sub ... non ... sunt in ... non
est in ... est ... et ... ... / ...
... eius sunt et ut ita dicunt ... et
... ... talis ... et ... in ...
... / ... non ... ...
... in ... ... autem ... ...
... hoc quod ... ad ... ...
... / ... quod fortasse ...
... quod ... ... et ...
... non ... et ... in eadem ...
... non ... quod dico quod ... semper ...
... ... eas in eadem ... ... /ad
... ... quod ... in ... ...
... ...
... ... eo in eadem ... / ...
... ... quod ...

[illegible] eis queunt [illegible] tam et semper non q[illegible]

sibi similibus conservari secundum proportionem certam. eius obviat. Sed quod est sibi
in eis nichil potest esse nocivum secundum quod sunt similia. Quod enim aliquid est noc-
-ivum improportionatorum similium. Quod enim videbat perfectam ad dispositionem
que sunt secundum quantitatem et situm ullo modo minime noceri. Prius dicens ergo sibi simile
secundum ille, quod supplebat cum subdit sanitatem non operari quodcumque pertinet
ullo modo nocere sed ut si custodiverit quantitatem signum super quod similia
ab etatibus in quibus corpus semper amplius constat et tamen non minime
nocet. Quia quando si impediatur per custodiam ut augmentationem quantitatis
non eo nocet. Immo retardabit, sanitatis, quod non contingit curare conservare
nocentem dispositiones que sunt secundum situm et quantitatem per officia similia. Conservari
si quando eis sibi improportionata cum conservantur improportionata autem non
manifeste ledunt, sed non contingit quia apud dispositiones que sunt secundum qualitatem et
formam eo quod assimilat si non conservetur sed non sic proportionatum convenientem
contrarie multum nocentur. Et dedit causam quod videbat efficacissime
eius non quod dicat non queunt eis sed contraria oblatio quod si peccet in obla-
-tione similium improportionatorum accidet apparere nocumentum in opere magis
quam si peccet in oblatione similium improportionatorum ad dispositiones in passivis
eo quod activae qualitates sunt efficaciores et virtuosiores ad perficiendum
opus ut nocendo quam passive. Et quod subiungit sicut autem densitatem et
assimilationes alias in morbosa dispositione demeruit simplex quod demeruit a
sibi similibus dispositiones in passivis non quod adiecerat sanitatem non operari etc.
Et quod dicit quod contrariorum oblatio sibi eis quod non intelligit quod queat eis
sed utilius in eadem causa conservare sed ad melius reducere. Sed intelligit
quod sibi eis queunt quod per oblationem contrariorum non contingit curare apud
eas sed per oblationem similium sic igitur contra semper eis conveniunt similia non non
semper. Sed quod autem non peccatur in augmento contrarie quod q[illegible] [illegible] le-
-viventur quod non sic ea quod contrariorum oblatio sibi eis conveniunt [illegible] incredere
quod activus conveniunt in eadem sed debebat alias [illegible] in 2o
summam perferum in primo 9o dicit sanitatem non operari [illegible]
[illegible] nullo modo nocebis conservationis indiget non ex [illegible]
nulla egritudo posset accidere simpliciter sanitas quod est [illegible]
locus et quod illud quod videmus et conceptum [illegible]
debet eam nocere dispositiones sed sanitas sed in signum supradicto [illegible]
significat illud sufficiens sed curatio eius in etate pu[illegible]
[illegible] et paulatim [illegible] aut [illegible] paula[illegible]
egritudine videamus sed post audiamus si quero [illegible]
[illegible] magis subito morbosa est [illegible] quod sic [illegible]

[illegible] fuerint [illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] quod [illegible] ad ultimum [illegible]
[illegible] / quod quia ut perfecte elevetur sermone [illegible] unus qui ibi [illegible] ponatur / et
[illegible] primo [illegible] / Et [illegible] determinatus est motus [illegible] ipsa adducere
[illegible] ad [illegible] usque sunt perfecti / sed cum omnis homo sit
[illegible] medium complexione [illegible] ad [illegible] medio complexione in
[illegible] / sed itaque ad frigiditatem aut calidus aut siccus aut
humidus sit sive medios complexione [illegible] potius male utique quod dabit /
[illegible] cum omne [illegible] quod quia talia corpora ad [illegible] complexionem distat a me
[illegible] complexione / dicendum quod hoc [illegible] dist[illegible] 2 [illegible] / et ille
[illegible] est in 3° canonis libri et [illegible] ubi dicit quod [illegible] complexiones
[illegible] aut postmodum acquirentibus non [illegible] ipsius [illegible] est
utilior 2 [illegible] / [illegible] est quod [illegible] sermone [illegible] quod non est
bonum in [illegible] ea conservare in sua malicia in quibus [illegible] ad
[illegible] / sed cum ad illud quod est melius intendendum est [illegible] 2 [illegible] / hoc
autem est reducere ipsum ad temperantiam / quod fit non per [illegible] distemperantiae
[illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible] cum omne [illegible] talium
corporum ad [illegible] / Avicenna [illegible] quod in utroque [illegible]
[illegible] quod regimen [illegible] expediens 2 [illegible] est in
talibus corporibus [illegible] conservatur in eodem / nam cum talia corpora [illegible]
[illegible] ad optime sana sint in egritudine inclinata non fortiter
repugnant egritudini [illegible] quod facilius egrotant quam optime sana /
reducenda [illegible] habent corpora aptitudinem / [illegible] est 2
[illegible] expediens [illegible] conservare in eodem / [illegible] quod [illegible] calorem
[illegible] regimine frigidiori / [illegible] super [illegible] de signis complexionis
[illegible] distemperata [illegible] sue [illegible] intelligendum est
[illegible] relinquis quod [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] corpus quod tale conservat in eodem / sed de alio [illegible] quod ca
[illegible] canonis [illegible] / [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] distemperatum / [illegible] est [illegible] dignum
[illegible] sue [illegible] absolute [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] tamen facile [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] aptitudinem egrotandi [illegible] distemperata
[illegible] facile [illegible] facile [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] 2 [illegible] facile [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] dns non [illegible] o. s. est temperat[illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] temperat[illegible]

[illegible] sequitur quod simpliciter [illegible] [illegible] proportio reduci non potest [illegible] [illegible] simpliciter

in puncto consistat [illegible] tali enim [illegible] [illegible] et gaudere [illegible] [illegible] 2° ethicorum

[illegible] quod [illegible] et bonum unum non est [illegible] et infinita est [illegible] [illegible] ma

est quod sola temperata [illegible] dicitur absolute [illegible] dispositionem simpliciter [illegible] distemperata

non absolute [illegible] non [illegible] simpliciter in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est

[illegible] et non excedente sua qualitate [illegible] distemperatum cum

distemperato est plus et minus simpliciter in [illegible] [illegible] non potest intelligi [illegible]

sola [illegible] dispositione simpliciter et non distemperata [illegible] distemperata [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] excedentibus amplius distemperatum [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible] dispositionem [illegible] mala sunt in [illegible] [illegible]

quod non est absolute [illegible] dispositione [illegible] conservata non est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] adeo et ad melius reducta [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpus [illegible] temperatura [illegible] [illegible]

in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] plurimis [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] quod simpliciter conservare non

possunt in [illegible] dico autem ad hoc [illegible] et non [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]

abundantia [illegible] [illegible] non excedente [illegible] [illegible]

conservat [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in corpore [illegible]

[illegible] quod in conservatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] excedentibus

[illegible] super temperatum simpliciter debitum [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] excedentibus [illegible] temperamentum [illegible]

qualitate [illegible] [illegible] aptitudinem quam [illegible] ad illam [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] quod non est adeo [illegible] conservare in [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] autem quod [illegible] [illegible]

est quod talia [illegible] [illegible] eligere [illegible] non [illegible]

talia appetitu [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] enim [illegible] appetitu et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] appetitus potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ad [illegible] est [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quod autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] temperato [illegible]

temperato ut [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] nati [illegible]

[illegible] cum videmus quod plures [illegible] nasc[illegible] sed orbe [illegible]

parte in locis in calidis et moderatis quam sub polo ad aquilonem et domestice [illegible]

[illegible] et non [illegible] in zonis quam in secundo climate oriuntur videmus

De eis dicemus in [illegible] et [illegible] liquescunt [illegible] et dissolvuntur [illegible]

[illegible] eos quam in quarto et 3o climate oriuntur non minus in 3o sicut de leonibus

[illegible] est // Sed quod eciam in frigidis et humidis regionibus habitantes [illegible]

[illegible] sunt propter [illegible] et ad eas [illegible] persistunt magis sed magis

[illegible] genere sue nature / [illegible] palam enim quod [illegible] et [illegible]

conveniunt / et quod [illegible] diligit et quo delectatur sed [illegible] natura talia sibi eligit

ad sui salvacionem [illegible] conservacio quam est magis [illegible] [illegible] /

/ quod autem talia corpora [illegible] videntur in aere calido ut in estate

[illegible] calido et [illegible] et [illegible] in moderato et [illegible] est quod aer [illegible]

[illegible] superficie [illegible] corporis calorem / aut quod [illegible] superficie calidus est

[illegible] et non [illegible] / et [illegible] et [illegible] / sed eciam [illegible] corpore

[illegible] ad [illegible] ut persistant

[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]

in [illegible] ad [illegible] moderato [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] corpora [illegible] moderato [illegible]

[illegible] non est quod [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] impossibile [illegible]

cum quod non est [illegible] in [illegible] temperato

de [illegible] sit eis [illegible] absoluta / [illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible] / sed [illegible]

[illegible] temperata [illegible] et equalis / sed [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible] est

est [illegible] conservari [illegible] potest intelligi quod calidus a frigido

[illegible] ad quod potest intelligi quod calidus a frigido

[illegible] sed cum in conservacione corporis oportet [illegible] sed aer [illegible]

[illegible] reliqua [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] ut in [illegible]

[illegible] frequentes aeris [illegible] temperato ita corpore

[illegible] et [illegible] sed aer [illegible] ad [illegible] calidus

[illegible] ut [illegible] oportebit reliqua [illegible]

[illegible] quod sufficiat ad [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] corpore [illegible] sibi [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] corpore [illegible] sibi [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] aere calido [illegible] obo

[illegible] frigido [illegible] // Dubita

[illegible] in [illegible] de respiracione

[illegible] aquatilia [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] in [illegible] et

[illegible] ... expositio [illegible]
aqua tussis [illegible] aqua actio [illegible] 2 [illegible] magis
[illegible] pro corruptione [illegible] dico quod [illegible] quam sunt
[illegible] in profundo 2 magis [illegible] situs 2 dispositio
[illegible] in [illegible] loco [illegible] dico quod non salvatur
in [illegible] loco [illegible] naturale in quo quidem loco sunt
tales [illegible] in aqua [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in aere [illegible] 2 in talibus locis non generis salvantur
[illegible] loca 2 [illegible]
salvatur [illegible] ad [illegible]
loca non salvantur in loco [illegible] in [illegible]
in loco [illegible] aqua in loco [illegible] aere in loco
[illegible] 2 [illegible] ad [illegible] forte
[illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] salvatio [illegible] in [illegible] ad
[illegible] ad [illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] loci [illegible] salvat magis [illegible] in [illegible]
salvat [illegible] in salvatio in eodem est [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] 2' [illegible]
2 maxime [illegible] ad [illegible]
in climatibus [illegible] si non subito fiat talis reditio [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] 2 [illegible] 2 dissolutum est [illegible] subito ab eis ad
[illegible] est eis [illegible] 2 non [illegible] post [illegible]

Vemum [illegible] 2 [illegible] 2 [illegible] si non [illegible]

[illegible] complexionis [illegible] in
[illegible] ad optime sanus [illegible] carone [illegible]
[illegible] 2 dico [illegible] post quam [illegible]
corporis [illegible] ad optime sanus in [illegible]
ut [illegible] calefactivis ut in frigidis [illegible]
[illegible] accidit [illegible]
[illegible] in natura [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
est [illegible] natura aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] pte dic eis [illegible] ut q̄ 2 a̅ c̅. [illegible] audiuimus q̄ [illegible]
[illegible] 2 abstinentia ab ipotu 2 in ingluuia 2 continuas 2 oēs aīe
passiones quas sup̄ in... corp[orum]/ q̄a no[n] [illegible]
satur[...] ab 2 pot[u] sopnu[m] 2 vigiliis 2 [illegible] [illegible] qd
[illegible] cibor[um] 2 potum 2 alior[um] calefaciunt
ut in frigidant [illegible] ad gn[er]ad[um] [illegible]
ad optie san[itat]is in q[uan]titate ut [illegible] ut frigi[...] / no[n] q[uod] opporteat
[illegible] ut [illegible] calefacere ut
frigid[...] in frigidare [illegible] ca [illegible]
[illegible] ad magis [illegible] ad gn[er]atione[m] [illegible] corporibus q̄
corpus [illegible] / ca no[n] magis [illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] / dico aut[em] corp[us] [illegible] i. simp[liciter] / no[n] [illegible]
ad [illegible] ut [illegible] illud / ca cu[m] q[ui] [illegible]
ti[m] [illegible] cu[m] [illegible] sibi [illegible] sibi [illegible]
tia [illegible] 2 ti[m] [illegible] magis [illegible] reliqua cor[...]
[illegible] generatione[m] sibi [illegible] / co[n] in [illegible] proportionali sibi [illegible]
cibor[um] est [illegible] / nos cu[m] [illegible] diximus q[uod] [illegible]
q[uia] vero q̄ [illegible] sunt corpi proportionata [illegible] ti[m] aliq[uo] alterantia
[illegible] alteratur [illegible] dicebantur / [illegible] ti[m] [illegible]
[illegible] corpi competentem no[n] [illegible] / [illegible]
simp[liciter] [illegible] i. 2 [illegible] dico q[uod] cognoscere quo [illegible] vero [illegible]
cu[m] in corp[or]e 2 [illegible] si no[n] solu[m] alterando [illegible] alior[um] [illegible]
[illegible] salubres ad gn[er]atione[m] corpor[um] afferendo [illegible]
[illegible] corpi [illegible] edocent
[illegible] vere 2 [illegible] no[n] latebit [illegible]
[illegible] proportionalis 2 [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
est [illegible] 2 q[ui] no[n] [illegible] gn[er]ationi ad corp[us] / no[n] cu[m] [illegible]
[illegible] alterare [illegible] sopnus 2 ingluuia [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] passiones [illegible]
[illegible] cu[m] no[n] [illegible] dici talia ex [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] q[uod] est [illegible] intelligibiles / [illegible]
[illegible] in fine [illegible] passionis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] de gn[er]ationibus in [illegible]
[illegible] in fine [illegible]
[illegible] q[uod] [illegible] intelligat de [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible]

[illegible] et sile [illegible] medicina [illegible]
et stantis illud in quo agit. non enim est assicato de ope medici si ...
Ad hoc autem in aliis ... non est atque hanc fit ... [illegible]
evidens est quod motus et quies et reliqua agentia in corporis patiantur ab eo et similiter
simul cum eis et tamen conservet se ab eis sicut ignis a ligno cum in se ea ... [illegible]
Ad hoc etiam quod nutriri ab eodem cibo colericum et flegmaticum ... [illegible]
quorum sit simile suo modo / aliter enim non nutriret quod conveniret ab eodem cibo.
Omnes autem gratias complexiones conservari ... eodem quod assumendum est ... [illegible]
q[uesti]o — Sit secundum conservativum ad conservare sit per habere causas et in quo dicuntur eodem qualitates
cum illis. quod dicemus enim esse conservativa que predictis sex rebus non sunt cause
nisi frigide passionales sed corporis effective dicuntur tales. Ad hoc
autem cibus et potus non sit in potentia calidus nisi frigidus / Ad hoc autem effec-
tive magis quam passionaliter sit secundo autem ad actum talem et passionaliter non sit
necessarium sit secundo de necessitate dicendum erit quod sit secundo causa ad corpus sit per inferre
actionem caliditati corporis proportionalem et nullo precedente nisi per non
calefacere nisi infrigidare nisi calore nisi frigidis corporis consuendi si
quod cibus tunc dicitur conservare complexionem in natura corporis in eodem quod a
principio approximatur sive ad corpus usque ad finem digestionis ipsum non
alterat corporis alteratione dequa sit eundem et non tantum quod est a
Dub[ium] — simulatum // Post hoc autem dicemus quod dubitabit aliquis quod hoc quod dicitur
quod omnes anime passiones corpus exsiccant cum multi quod medicorum opinati
sunt gaudium et leticiam humectare. Ad hoc autem ergo hoc quod humectans
[struck: ...] quod positionibus aut gratia non hoc humectant sed si omnes
anime passiones exsiccant corpus que sunt hoc gratia humectant / sed
enim non sunt causas grandis non possunt enim ipse dixit quod omnes anime passi
ones exsiccant corpus multa precipiens / Vel sic est quod quod dicit quod omnes
Solo — anime passiones exsiccant corpus intelligit aliquas non [illegible] quas
sompnus incidunt sine ... / tamen erit enim sup. de [illegible]
anime passiones excepto gaudio exsiccant corpus ad [illegible]
dicendis / quod gaudium erit causa humidi per admovere sol [illegible]
cante / ipse enim omnes motus caloris aut intelliguntur [illegible]
operatio humiditatis substantiales corporis de [illegible]
aut quod lenis calore expandit [illegible] corpus [illegible]
nutritur non potiora media dicuntur [illegible]
2a solo — attenderemus gaudium enim in [illegible] sed dissipatum [illegible]
motu caloris et eius superfluo [illegible] in exterior [illegible]
lia exsiccat et ita hoc non admittendum ad hoc [illegible] quod omnes [illegible]

Utrum omnes anime passiones exsiccent

... causis ... contrarietas eius q sunt calida q humectat 2

et q̃ quoniam corp largi super eo est corp situato p̃ comparationem super corpus ab

stinus optime sanum ab eis aut alias q̃ ad passiones corporis opposite

maiore que super sunt optim 2 qualitate 2 tunc quoniam carnis erit te

perancia siue eas inserit aut super maiore abstinue illud ab intemperancia

originale passionum temperancia eius 2 eas non mutat cum mutatione

possibili sic disponitur

J [illegible] permutare 20 ... ubi hoc sequitur genus corp 2 ... cum dedit

... corp situacionis in eodem corpore non ... corp in oppositione ab optime

sano q̃ quidem sunt in ... eius situatus in eodem ... cum eius

reductivas ad medie sub uno ... capitulis eas hoc cum erit

... corp salubrium ... in oppositione parum corp 2 ... non 2 ... 1. ...

si non mult situare ... eas quale accipit ... mult ad meliore

reduce tunc aliud est sequendo genus corp salubrium ... in oppositione

parum corp q̃ est recta fronte quoniam super dico // Dem ...

... explorare hoc genus corp 2 ... ad predictum dico equa

... non 2 ... 1. 2 hoc genus corp est equali distans cum predicto que

atemperatus eius in medio duarum ... quas super ...

... corporibus optime sano non in equali distans ab eis ...

dico que ab eadem parte qua distat predictum genus ... ab altera 2 volebat

bat per predictum genus genus corp situacionis in eadem in situacionis

eius ... corp ad calitatem 2 siccitatem in eadem oportebat ... eius ...

natuas eadem atemperatus ... 2 siccitate ... quantitatem

casus eius atemperato in reductione non ... reductivas

eadem atemperatus in partem ... frigiditate per quantitatem

... eius atemperato 2 ita ab altera parte ... distat hoc genus corp a

temperatis cum predicto que ... [illegible] ... exemplificavit

[illegible] ... eius 2 ... calidiore 2 siccitate oppositione non poss

[illegible] ... 1a parte temperata ... dictas calidas 2 siccas per quas

[illegible] ... situari 2 volebat per dicta regimine ... reb

[illegible] ... eius dic situat ... ad illud dicte ...

[illegible] ... 2 ... temperatis dictis in ... cas

[illegible] ... temperata oppositione 2 ... situat ...

2 ab ... q̃ eius ... sunt compotentia 2 equali a medio

[illegible] ... ut insistunt in medium mutua

[illegible] ... talium ... sunt ... reducuntur ad corp reducuntur

... super ... est ... dignum ... superfluia fuerit ...

—

tenuatis ~~tantum~~ corporis continent in oppositum, ita quod cessare oportet ab eis
~~corrector~~ corrector complexionis oportet eam reductam ad temperamentum, sanus enim
quod sanitas simpliciter dicitur plus et minus sicut et gradus, ita sanitas quod prima magis simpliciter est minus
gradus et minus magis et sic de gradibus, ita quod duo gradus quorum unus superabit
in ampliori elongatione a medio a se in una tanta sicut in se in
una agentia et patientia non reliquentur in ipso medio sed potentius
dubio — vincet reliquum et corrumpet ipsum et in sui similitudinem convertet. Dubitabit autem
aliquis quod diximus in aliis sicut dicitur quod complexio naturalis secundum primam
intentionem ad hec actu inseparabilis et inde per hoc quod complexio animalium
sed quoniam ad actum ad hanc similitudinem que dicitur separabilis tamen quoniam ad ha-
bitum ad hec inseparabilis. Exemplum huius est in aqua cuius frigiditas
actualis defecit est removibilis, habitualis autem inseparabilis in
aqua remanente aqua. Quid enim simpliciter idem est quod sanitas sci-
licet ipsius simplicis sicut dicit princeps in sua sufficientia est sanitas primum in
sensu passionum et recreatio corporis cum assentatione, sive et sine damno
...illud ... capitulum quod nature non est non alteratur, sed quoniam complexio
naturalis animalium humanorum inseparabilis est eis, sed quedam actualis eius
dispositio occultam possit tamen in potentia ad eius naturalem lapsum in complexione
ad optime sanos reducat per aliquod quod regimus ad complexionem optime temperatam,
et si reductum fuerit tamen oportebit cessare a causa reductionis ne in oppositum
eius quod fuerit mutatur et ad similitudinem corporis temperati dicitur sanum temperatum, sed
si temperate eius iterum removeatur per naturam ad eum actum complexionis sue,
permanente ~~admoto~~ amoto priori regimine reducto prohibente. Ad hoc autem non multum
est dubium quod tunc corporis per naturam lapsi reducto nocetur in tempore ipso in
duce differentiam consuetudinalem, dicit enim princeps capitulo de complexione in quarta
quarte habetur modo est complexionis quod omne in dividendo sit complexionem sed presso
eius sub qua est sanitas similitudinis et mutata, eum in mutatione [illegible] et
corrumpit, ita quod sanitas autem in tanto modo complexionis equalis [illegible] ipse quod
gradus una continet si eius inde secundum complexionem similem [illegible] fiet in
infirmabitur aut morietur. Et si eius lapso fiat [illegible] corporis
optime sanum aut infirmabitur aut morietur et tunc [illegible]
solo — sanative autem reductio dicitur inutilis est sanus [illegible] enim autem
ad hoc quod complexio naturalis eius corporis potest in maiorem [illegible]
potest de complexione de morbis et attributis ubi loquitur de [illegible]
generalibus in operibus nature intentione de quibus [illegible]
intentio eius inde eius natura sunt morfea et lepra [illegible]
aliud sunt ut nichilo alio eminent quam ex [illegible]

Utrum complexio naturalis possit permutari

[illegible] mutatio [illegible] autem [illegible] est in mutato complexionis
[illegible] in maiori [illegible] mutatio autem complexionis secundo est quod
cibus [illegible] quod licet mutuetur ipse sicut verum agentem et ali-
agentem negatur tamen nequid quam res paciens aliquid agat et ergo
omne enim nobile agens patitur aliquid a suo passivo // ad 2m autem probatio
[illegible] adducit [illegible] maioris autem hoc ostendit quoniam [illegible] in solo
[illegible] mortifera [illegible] est per transplantationem in egypto reddita salu-
tifera non fuisse dico hoc non esse in mutatione sue complexionis [illegible]
nisi quod ab alio esse non potuit / Dico igitur sanguis flegmaticus aut melancolicus
ex cibis [illegible] quantum melius [illegible] flegmatica aut melancolica est [illegible]
tica aut [illegible] / [illegible] autem est talis [illegible] non est eadem [illegible] pure [illegible]
[illegible] calida humida / [illegible] cibum ad se [illegible] non posset transmutare in
naturam [illegible] / Dico autem 2o [illegible] in [illegible] super illo [illegible] ex multo tempore
[illegible] dico enim quod cibus [illegible] acquisibilem [illegible] maiorem
quam in [illegible] quod [illegible] magis [illegible] disposito corpori post [illegible] autem quod
[illegible] secundum alias corporis [illegible] / [illegible] enim quam maioris [illegible]
ac transmutetur a corpore alia [illegible] disponit quando et secundum [illegible]
[illegible] et ita quod in tempus longitudine multa [illegible] et [illegible] corpus quam [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et hoc [illegible] super [illegible] signorum corporis [illegible] simpliciter [illegible] amplius
et cum quod humiditas [illegible] que [illegible] in mediis regionibus [illegible] membrorum
[illegible] et [illegible] sunt et [illegible] et [illegible] demonstrat [illegible] esse humidum vel sicca
et fecit eos esse tale non cum soliditas et [illegible] multum apparet [illegible] et ibi ordinis
/ [illegible] enim dico [illegible] medias regiones [illegible] replere humiditate sua et quando
calida et sicca et multa et pauca et tenuis et spissa [illegible] per talem cibum
[illegible] eo quo est [illegible] super eius complexionem [illegible] esse in
[illegible] humiditate talem [illegible] / reduce autem ad [illegible] reducendo
maxime [illegible] talibus cibis semper ad [illegible] qualitatis [illegible] post [illegible]
ne in [illegible] dico [illegible] / [illegible] quod dico ibi quod [illegible] contra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] postmodum in [illegible] et [illegible] doctrina ea quod [illegible]
[illegible] tamen ad [illegible] quod ad [illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] sanitatis / amplius autem et [illegible] in
[illegible] de [illegible] fracture [illegible] ibi [illegible]
[illegible] humiditate [illegible] corporis complexionem
[illegible] amplius [illegible] alterantia in eandem [illegible] partem
[illegible] dicimus quod [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] inseparabile [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

in aliqua alteratione solum [illegible] quod permutat solum ac-
cidens secundum esse eius potentia [illegible] [illegible] id est
in mutatum [illegible] non est qualis [illegible]
[illegible] est mutatio in qualitate [illegible] quodammodo in
[illegible] corpus temperatum non reddit
ad naturam primam [illegible] in temperamento acquisito [illegible]
[illegible] reducere ad naturam primam [illegible] non in est
[illegible] in [illegible] est aque [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in statu acquisito [illegible]
[illegible] est non [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] movere [illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] non possumus [illegible] in
[illegible] est [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] dico quod [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quare non potest [illegible]
[illegible] in aere [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] non quod potest [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
ad illud autem quod dicitur [illegible] esse in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
est quod non [illegible] est in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
non [illegible] est
[illegible] non quod [illegible]
[illegible] arte [illegible] non [illegible]
X gradatim [illegible] in illa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] aut cum inducat ei preiudicium
dolore infert sicut illa [illegible] illud quod scitum est corpori o dicto/ si non graduatim inducta non sit multe extensionis tunc erit fortius sed peiorata sanitas
si de simplici neutro fiat simpliciter egrum/ Corpori igitur naturaliter distemperato
erit valde maior lapsus, quo citius inductus est egritudo/ si inductus naturaliter
minor non est quod subito inducit/ quod corpus lapsum si paulatim et ordi
nate inducat complexionem optime sanum corpus non infirmabitur nec morietur
quod ordinate sibi assuefacta accedent in situ et naturam/ que cum sit
melior priori reddet opera meliora/ si corpus inde si reddatur quale
sunt corpus stabit cum dictum quod sit distemperatum secundum calorem illud in frigore
procul dubio aut infirmabitur aut morietur/ quod non inducatur ei
melior dispositio si inducatur recta fronte contraria naturali/ et est ei lapsus
maximus a natura et maxima egritudo presertim si subito inducatur
/ nec tunc erit ei consistens per medium temperatum sed per medium quod est egritudo
in qua illa et in illius/ si autem graduatim fortassis possit ei induci
ad quod erit ei equalis lapsus a temperato cum prima sed ab altera parte/ est
tunc peior lapsus quanto prior quoniam est radicata/ quod autem infirmabitur
aut morietur magis tunc quod si subito inducentur in medio tunc illius tunc sta
tutum temperatum et sanum inducabitur/ et est quod dicitur corpus socratis [illegible] sem
quale sunt corpus platonis infirmabitur aut morietur i. quanto enim in
ducta illa erit sibi infirmitas aut mors/ ad quod restat dubium quod
si vero non quereret cum dicit sicut quo quoniam corpus reponet corporis
lapsum cum fuit sic reductum ad corpus optime sanum ut ad dictum infra
illud ut si neutrum simpliciter reducatur ad medium sanum/ non cum prius amplius
illud ut si neutrum simpliciter reducatur ad medium sanum/ non cum prius amplius
dicit quod sit lapsum quale erat quod non cognoscit ab illo lapsu ad optime
sanum/ [illegible] dicit quod sit optime sanum ut dictum in fine illud quod illud
est ag[illegible]aliquale quod autem non est agnoscere tale si post/ dicendum quod
dicendum [illegible] corpus sunt incertitudine non est dictus corporum supremo distinctorum
nec [illegible] sunt distincta sunt aut contra aut defectus defectus
[illegible] aut sunt optime sana aut ab eis lapsa/ lapsa
[illegible] simpliciter neutri aut simpliciter egra et ambo dicunt sana ut
[illegible] in quoque predictorum corporum accidit hic defectus
[illegible] aut [illegible] ut unum/ corpus autem dictum est
[illegible] ut ad dictum infra illud non est sicut dictum distinctorum/ si sunt
[illegible] conclusio sunt perfectus ut ab ante/ assistat autem corpori
[illegible] sunt naturaliter ut dicitur alii infra illud [illegible] quod reductio sicut
sit sicut autem assistat ut et sicut generatus ac gestus generat naturalis exemplo quod

Dubium corpus lapsus reductum ad corpus optime sanum sit post
reductionem corpus optime sanum

dubium bonum

[illegible] ad genus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] omnem operationem ex alie autem accipit [illegible] in practica dicendum est quod diuiditur

ut [illegible] opera artis non ingrediuntur in distinctionem scientie / scientia enim artis

[illegible] [illegible] autem non [illegible] De quo dicitur ad hoc / quomodo autem medicina dicatur et ars

et scientia iam in libro de principiis dictum est

Oc si quidem genus corporis [illegible] [illegible] quod ingenii et hoc [illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible]

dit omnem conseruationem et reductiuum corporis lapsi ab optima sanitate oporte-

[illegible] quod medicus sit dicendus [illegible] 1. hoc genus corporis [illegible] [illegible] reductiua [illegible]

corrigit et meliorat dispositionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] genus corporis conserua-

tiuum conseruat illas dispositiones in eo quod autem iam supra patuit / Dicen-

dum est quod conseruatiuo genus corporis potest et correctiuum dici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] inquirens [illegible] corporis conseruandum aut quod corrigendum genus actus conside-

quando [illegible] expositionis [illegible] [illegible] utilitas non et [illegible] 1. si medicus [illegible]

[illegible] genus corporis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempus [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible]

[illegible] utilitas non [illegible] in parte medicus / non enim semper est [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] correctiuus genus corporis [illegible] [illegible] lapsi [illegible] [illegible] in eo sit ma-

[illegible] [illegible] et honor artis / [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod utilitas sed utilitas

~~correctiua~~ correctiuus est quod et non est medicus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab oc

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possibilitas [illegible] [illegible]

in [illegible] [illegible] debat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] studio [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] paulatim facienda indiget multo studio et ingenio / ingenium

autem studium indiget [illegible] ab occupationibus aliis [illegible] [illegible] hoc studium

impediunt / si enim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alii

ministrare aut alii [illegible] sit occupatus in negotiis secularibus non

potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad reductionem

[illegible] in tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad

hoc intendendum non sufficeret enim paulatim sit facienda [illegible] [illegible]

/ et quod [illegible] [illegible] reductiuis [illegible] enim paulatim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ~~corporis~~ [illegible] [illegible] non enim [illegible] non facienda est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quod [illegible] quod [illegible] reductiuum est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] subita alteratio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paulatim medicina

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] capitulum

stilitas est quando licet dum [illegible] ab aliis occupacionibus reddimur
impedientibus in quo erat maior profectus et honor artis / et quoniam [illegible] Deb[illegible]
cum dico sanare non necesse i. sufficit enim tunc consumere in eodem tempore / facilius cum
si potest et indiget multo studio non enim corpus esse nos admirat in su
gis ... sensibiliter appetendo et eis congaudendo sic salvatur [illegible]
sibi adiutorium in reductione non dubitat quod quando aborrebat sicut quod paulatim
latim in illud deducendum erat quod sine multo studio et maceratione sibi
Dubium non poterat / Dubitabit autem aliquis quod non erat concordare preceptum
eius de paulatim transferendo ad melius cum eorum que de reductione
premisit dixit enim enim reddimus corpus lapsi tamen oportet distare
a temperato quoniam contra conuenit tempori et in gradu quantum sicut illa sunt recta
sicut in maiori quando distancia contraria / quod non paulatim sed subito
Soluto alterare nunc / fortasse enim videbitur quod illa quod sunt in maiori distancia
sunt paulatim transferre sicut ut cum calidum tenuo uno supra temperatum deinde
in frigiditatem uno uno aut duobus aut modicum quod non debeat nos
ab exhibitione eorum quod infrigidant tenuo uno sed primo ad infrigidantibus
uno uno deinde secundo que duobus et gradatim sic preveniendum ad ea quod tribus
infrigident secundum autem ipse non dico nisi certum quod intencio eius est pau
latinam fieri transmutacionem per alteraciones corporis propter causas contrarias
contra qualitatem non contrario sed cum mutabilis et conversione consuetudinem in eodem libro
secundo in tellexit super eum dixit quod tenuo dispensacione intimatur agimus
modicum esse / aut fortasse sicut contrario modice tamen contrarietur in primo de in quibus
sic quod consueverunt eum enim sunt diminuere ponderis corporis offendendo non aptet
corpus effectum usque ad gradum ad quem nate sunt res ille permutare et
paulatim / propter enim sicut sit aptum natum calefacere usque ad quartum gradum non
tamen in quantumque quantitate exhibitum efficeret illud sed aliquando in ita modica
quantitate exhibeatur potest quod non apparebit ab eo aliquid contrarium manifesta / sicut
aut sicut [illegible] numero suspecto tuo diminui ponderis reduci corpus paue
latim et post [illegible] usque ad quartum gradum / quod autem quantitas eius possit transfere
[illegible] [illegible] quartum in consequenter est per industriam sufficiat sed
per corpus [illegible] stabilis est [illegible] gradu alias quod quantitas offendendo
[illegible] non potest / sicut intellectum a eorum premisso multo
Dispone [illegible] exhibita sic [illegible] lapsis nequaquam subito alterabimus
[illegible] infrigidanc uno uno corpus calidum tenuo uno nequaquam
[illegible] in passione quando illud quod in frigido [illegible] sed uno [illegible]
[illegible] duobus solum non inducat fortasse sicut ad contrarium
[illegible] uno sed cum agente in se in [illegible] singularem contrarium et illud [illegible]
[illegible] et quod autem in gradibus suum in unius donec deinde [illegible]

ut in corpore quod transmutare per reductionem transferuntur ad melius sunt paulatim
transferenda

ad 2m minus et licet non sit oportunum ... non est nocumentum concede
entis exhibere cum intervallo quod dicitur sicut paulatim recedunt sic et pauca
tim debent in unum condescendere, cum enim calidum et frigidum unum conficiunt re
ductio hec temperamentum cum duobus unus competent certus latitudinis in g
unum sicut duobus, et cum sint hec ad unum unum competent certe latitudinis in gradu
latitudinis sicut duos unus / quia vero distinctio et distinctio termini opportune
efficacius in medicis industria pendet meliora esse sanitate indica
tis quo melioratione corporum

Tertio quod et quartam speciem corporum et cetera ubi sicut ibi distinctas quantitates et
... quod dedit eas reductas corporis in complexione latitudinis ad optime suo
suo eam capitulis eas et modum et tempus quo corporum / quid dimiserat autem quod quia
corporum conservatio in eodem verum ... vocans conservativum quia dubitam potest
quo reducentes conservates dicantur respondet ad illud / primo moveo
dubitationem et dico quod igitur et cetera 1. sed si dicatur quare quo specierum corporum
reductivam nominasti conservatium cum videatur forsitan magis nominanda
permutans et corrigens sive omnes in talis latitudine respondendum est illi
quod diximus referentes eas ad totum genus sanitatis quod in talis latitu
dinis est tres simpliciter partes quantitatis quarum quelibet amplitudinis licet
multum sit sicut diximus in proprio sive sexagesimo / primo et secundum quod
libet enim latitudinem licet magnum sic ibi diximus / et non diximus quod
referentes ad species quas continentur in illa latitudine / aut ad diffe
rentias quas secundum speciem / et multum per speciem unam illarum tamquam primam per unam latitudinis
per differentias autem quas in ea alias subalternas species quas sub una quarum
primarum continentur large in tertio sive sanitatis in talis latitudinis an
ab optima sanitate ad se in inter per magis et minus differentias / sic
enim referentibus quecumque esse ostendunt secundas n. quoque faciunt esse
remove in sanitate eos vocamus conservates sive complexiones sani
tatis meliorandam cum ut quod de simpliciter egro facit simpliciter neutrum
aut de simpliciter neutro sanum ut nostrum ut de hoc semper sanum / et quod
intendebat cum dixit ad melius ducens transitum in toto meliora
to enim transitus est melioratio sanitatis non quod omnis sit sanitas sed
quod temperamentum in ea respectu optime / melioratio enim [illegible] sive
conveniens sanitatem propria in natura eius a principio eos cum ali[illegible] tale
quod complexione corporis ducendo in maiorem latitudinem atque [illegible]
sunt a principio deteriore facimus sanitatem vocamus eas causas
efficientes sed egritudines et effectivas conservates

6 Similiter igitur etiam distinctas quantitates et cetera ubi organicorum ... [illegible]

-dit eas conservatas corporis ut corpus in complexione ad optimum sanus sit dicitur
utriusque. Similiter calor quando actio corporis sui est temperato equalis in omnibus videlicet si
in quibusdam ad frigidum in quibusdam ad calorem accidit simpliciter hoc conditione applicande
sunt ad corpus et dico similiter ut 2º c. 1. igitur si temperate corpore in complexione fuerit
simplex secundum omnes partes ut quod secundum diversas partes similiter fuerit calidus et similiter temperato
ceteris et si intendimus conservare in eodem exhibemus ei eas conservatas simpliciter similes
cum eum debeant esse similes in complexione temperatu corporis. Et si temperate corpore fuerit
simplex similiter secundum totum in libra conveniente dicitur simpliciter ergo que secundum diversas partes et quod
intendebat cum dixit. Consilio et permixtio adhibenda est. Deinde dixit dis-
similem ut 2º c. 1. sed si temperate corpore in complexione fuerit dissimilis secundum partes ut
quod secundum unam partem sit calidus et secundum aliam temperato secundum alteram non frigidum et si
quando sic intendimus conservare exhibebimus eas conservatas dissimiles similes
si non intendimus reducere ad melius exhibebimus ei eas reductivas dissimi-
les / declinaverit autem totum unum ex isto modo ut quod sit corpus secundum quasdam
glandes / declinaverit aut totum unum ex isto modo ut quod sit corpus secundum quasdam
partes suas fuerit temperatum secundum alias autem temperato atque paratio dissimiles
adhibende erunt quod partes temperatas per sibi similes conservabimus distemperatas autem
ut reducemus per contraria ut per suo distemperamento simile conservabimus in eodem /
Certum est autem tales casus contingere posse / dixit enim c. de corpore
quod corpus temperatum in complexione aut est temperatum in omnibus simpliciter et primo per
tactus aut quibusdam aut majoribus dominatibus et scilicet aut quoddam primo tem-
pus et dico sanum ut mediocre aut temperatum prime et dicit eundem semper aut
mediocriter et dico neutrum semper potest autem addi quod aut simile aut dis-
simile temperatum est in illis sicut hic dico esse posse. Deinde cum dedit cau-
telam circa appropriationem hujusmodi causarum ad corpus exemplificat de ea
et dico post eum ut c. 1. quod post dentes aliquis vel frigidior temperato et
caput calidius quod si accidit ita ex singulis corporum indiget pro sibi causis
tam conservativis quam reductivis et simile una quoque pars potest esse calidior
vel frigidior humidior aut siccior temperato aliis quidem in proprietatibus vel dis-
simile perceptum quod si accidit indiget dietis sive distemperancie appropriatis dissimi-
libus partibus sicut subjungit sicut gelidus et dico in ultimo c. 1. quod non de
talibus partibus dissimiliter temperatis in complexione simile requirendum proponimus calidis
aut unius reducere intendentes ut aut conservare intendentes in eodem /
proportionatis aut contrariis approximabimus eis et reliqua alia mediis ali-
mentis et non auctoritate sicut apparet esse de conservare et reductione per
ille. Deinde neque simile ut c. 1. neque simile humiditatibus ut exsiccabilis
... si in fine simile sicce ut humide neque simile in frigidioribus ut calidis
frigidioribus non fuerint simile calidis ut sic per aliquam rem non inclinandum et
esse alteratum de quorum non est hic sermo / deinde sicut in c. cutis pro cutis

remittit nos ad librum de conservatione sanitatis et dicit ampliatione .i. secundum [illegible]
quod hic diximus exposuimus etc. de causa conservationis et reductionis secundum omnia genera eo-
rum corporum et eorum modum corporum in libro de conservatione sanitatis secundum particulam 6a
ibi enim docet de custodia sanitatis corporis secundum naturalem dispositionem tam
omnalis quam anomalis secundum partes apud corpora libera et ambulibus occupationibus
et apud non libera omnis hic dicta sunt veluti capitula et genera in generali quadam
continentia quodquod ibi particulariter explicatur

Examinatorum non salubres etc. usque ibi in plasmatione quam plures etc.

Quia declinant eius conservatio corporis lapsi ab optime sano in complexione
declinat et lapsi in compositione / primo distinguens species lapsus eius secundum quas differ-
unt et dicit organicorum etc. .i. secundum eius sanie secundum conservatione convenit lapsi secundum
partes organicas differunt hic ab invicem secundum quod partes sunt nec membra
organica in quibus lapsus esse potest et differunt a cura conservationis corporis
optime compositi et autem sunt partes organice et quot dicantur tales iam super
diximus in summa de corporibus / quomodo autem differunt a cura salubribus
corporis optime compositi manifestum est / nam coequalitas organicorum corporis
optime sani conservatur per modum quo dictum est de conservatione temperantie complexionis
eius nullo alio conservante nec contingente / inequalitas autem organicorum corporis
ita lapsi etiam conservatur conservatione complexionis eius in qualitatibus / Et hic modus ab
alio illo secundum iam super patent differentiam quod conservatur et ex hoc iam manifestatur
responsio ad illud quod quaerebatur quare in hoc capitulo non loquitur de cura conservationis
in eodem corporis lapsi in natura organica sed loquitur de cura eius reductionis iam
non eam aliter ab arte conservare possit quam per conservationem complexionis consimilium in
organicis et iam dictum est / Et reductio complexionis corporum ad temperantiam non
sufficit ad reductionem lapsus eorum in natura organica sed planum constat quod
potest esse quod sic quod alius in organicis indigebat specialius reductione lapsus orga-
nicorum scilicet et de cura eius reductionis et non de conservatione in eodem loquendo
fuit / quamvis secundum conservatio melius dicitur planum est differentia a cura conservationis
corporis optime sani cum ille nichil in mutent / Deinde volens explicare
differentiam curationum salubrium ab invicem corporis ita lapsi [illegible] alie sunt
etc. .i. quod alie sunt cure salubres lapsuum organicorum et [illegible] mutationes
alie lapsuum corporum circa quantitatem et continuitatem et [illegible] figure
speciem figure / alie lapsuum corporum circa numerum alie [illegible] positione
quia enim quattuor natura dicendo curatio indiget [illegible]
sui operis perfectionem et in quibus existit in quibus sunt eius [illegible]
ab optime sano quod optimam est in eis [illegible] secundum naturam [illegible]
quod quibus indigent invenimus in eis cure salubribus. penes [illegible]

J Reproximatione in plures etc. usque ibi [illegible]

... debent quattuor esse lapsus organicarum in quibus pro quattuor
... nos secundum distinctionem quarum duo cum salubre corpore ita lapsi ordi-
ad hoc in unaquaque illarum quattuor membrorum secundum [illegible] unicuique earum
possit esse tres dicte lapsus secundum quod quarum convenientie [illegible] et [illegible]
plasmationis et est. Prima [illegible] in his organicis sunt plasmationis lapsus est quod [illegible]
figure partis organice aut cavitas sua contraria naturali que in ca-
in parte aut poris aut [illegible] aut orificium naturale sit partis aut lenitas
aut asperitas partis sit naturalis que omnes sunt [illegible] et dicte fore ut
plasmationis fuerint quod [illegible] paucu tua talis corpus in [illegible]
[illegible] lesione [illegible] optime sanum ad hoc nocabitur sanum et est sanum
ut mixtum/ si autem fuerint quod [illegible] contemperantia mixtum tua talis
corpus manifeste lapsum [illegible] corpore optime sanum dum egrum et est egrum
simpliciter et derelinquitur medium intellectum quod est quod fuerit quod [illegible]
contemperancia [illegible] mixtum et dum neutrum simpliciter/ si non fuerit quod
[illegible] contemperancia [illegible] valde ad [illegible] quod operatio in [illegible]
respective [illegible] ad optime sanum [illegible] et ad se ipsum [illegible] ut quod sit
nam ad illud devenit tuo [illegible] egrotanti/ quod est egrum ut
[illegible] et comprehendit sub eo neutrum ut [illegible]/ et non debet [illegible] quod est
[illegible] contemperancia/ non contemperancia [illegible] corpori lapso/ quod [illegible]
ab illa non est [illegible] naturam [illegible] corpus aut neutrum ut [illegible] aut
egrum ut [illegible]/ sed [illegible] que debet corpori [illegible]/ non sunt [illegible] aut
que debet plasmari in [illegible]/ non sunt plasmati/ [illegible] est ea
que optima sunt [illegible]/ [illegible] est hic [illegible] quod [illegible] hic [illegible]
[illegible] intentio est [illegible] naturalem lapsum in organicis [illegible] in
instrumenti lapsum contra naturam (fortassis quod [illegible] secundum organum
[illegible] partes non [illegible] [illegible] sunt de
dicte lapsus [illegible] quod [illegible] plasmationis sub quibus [illegible] alie
comprehendisse [illegible] dicamus [illegible] quod lapsus in figura est sicut
tortuositas eius quod debet esse rectum et rectitudo eius quod debet esse
tortum et sic [illegible] quadratura rotundi et rotunditas quadrati et
similiter in [illegible] figure lapsus autem in cavitate est sicut amplitudo
[illegible] sive latitudo ut [illegible] eius ut repletio ut [illegible]
[illegible] lapsus autem in poris est dilatatio ut constrictio
ut clausio [illegible]/ per constrictionem aut [illegible]
orificium [illegible] extremitate [illegible] que [illegible] debeat

animi. Similiter aliquid cum debeat scilicet lapsus in anima in tempore et est com-
modo lenitatis debetur esse in membro. In equalitate non est corporis equalitas
debentis esse in illo. Et exemplo omnis horum lapsuum facile in principio
hic temptationibus primum periculo de morbo et acuti. Deinde eadem declaran-
tur esse duas lapsuum in una plasmatio quorum duo sunt nulles reliquus
non quia nichil ordinet causa. Circa duas lapsuum sunt in una qualitate et dicitur in
quantitate non et d. i. et superfluitas et defectus naturalis i. magnitudo partium or-
ganicorum et ad ipsa comparatio. Quod sunt duo modi lapsuum in quantitate de-
ducendi ad causa circa duas lapsuum ad quas deducit peccatum plas-
matis nam si magnitudo et partitas membri organici fuerit parum sic-
cata et exspirando facit corpus sanum ut melius si melius facit equum
simpliciter. Et non ad hoc plurimum respicit ut quod sunt nichil illa eadem est
in plurima separato eadem quidem movere oportet ad se ipsum sive faciet
cum equitatem quod esse dixi equum ut [illegible]. Deinde eadem dicitur has
duas lapsuum esse simpliciter in quantitate ut in plasmate ordinet et causa
esse in uno. Et dixit in uno et c. i. et similiter quam sunt i. ad has
circa duas lapsuum deducunt membrorum organicorum naturalium deficiente
aut habundans in uno vero naturalis vel secundum ~~[illegible]~~ omiomeris et est
consimilium aut plus uno de componentibus ipsum deficiat aut habundet in
eo aut deficiat ut habundet in uno componentium componentibus ipsum sicud
digitorum manus. Omnis eadem hic lapsus aut est magnus aut est minus
aut maiorum [illegible] nichil [illegible] est in alius et hic erat duo modi
peccatorum in uno vero naturalis componentium membrorum organicorum habundante
.i. m. in uno per addere quia nichil in eo gravitatem quod non est de componentibus ipsum non
Libro. Et post [illegible] nichil in illo [illegible] augetur ponit ~~ponit~~ eius
et [illegible] est hic [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ peccatum in non naturalis
Et sicud hic quod [illegible] eius sunt hic loqui de eadem correctus
lapsuum naturalis in organicis ab optic sanis et non [illegible] quod sunt naturali
tunc quod habundancia in uno vero sunt naturalis [illegible] potest deduce ad tunc
differentias proportionalis predictas. Et non ad [illegible]
vero de illa [illegible] aut est insensibile movere [illegible]
sanum melius eo quod ad hoc sanum [illegible] plus [illegible]
a plurime et proportionat equitatem. Ita tunc quod hic [illegible]
sanitas ipsa parum partitate ut [illegible]
ut equitatis ut in uno ut [illegible]
toto [illegible] ut [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
compositi [illegible] in natura [illegible]

... intelligitur quod sit augmentum rei sit naturaliter in corpore quod creatum morbi
secundum non sit naturaliter i. sit connaturalitate sicut cum si contingerit fetum in matrice
fuit contra malitia infundi tunc dicuntur naturalia quia connascuntur et ita largo
modo sunt naturalia cum sunt sit non intentionem et tunc deducuntur ad
predictas tres diversas sicut predicta peccata. Deinde cum dicit hae tres diversus
lapsum sicut in numero ordinis casus sicut in situ. Et dicit reliquum non et cetera i. [illegible]
§ reliquum quam non organicorum est. postea diversas omnes simplicium in compositio
to aut ipsius compositi sive in se vel comparatione ad aliud secundum quam naturaliter
quattuor distinguuntur diversae seu species dispositionum corporum quarum tres non
organicorum et sunt exponende. prima autem est species competentis sanum
corpore quae non dicitur diversa lapsus secundum meum omni commutatio
communis est radix omnis comparatione dicuntur eius lapsus. et hanc diversam diffi
cile intelligo esse posse in aliis tribus naturalis organicorum. Sed forte compet
et modo semper in eis est a quo temperamento competentis quod lapsus comparat
secundum cum quibusdam naturaliter coaequantur sibi proprio membro organicum est op
timae dispositionis secundum illa est competentis sanum. Quinta secundum casus et dicit prima quidem
competens quae quidem semper sanum 2a non parum permutata et tamen est sufficiens
ad hunc sanum quae vel multum sanum tertia non aegra i. ex temperamento cor
cum aegrum semper non habet aegritudine ex naturaliter pro naturalem tamen quod intel
ligendum est naturaliter in hoc loco temperamento in hoc cum maxime salvat
naturam quarta non iam aegrotans vel aegrificans quod plenum est ex
naturaliter quod quidem sit cum fuerit ex temperamento proprio et naturali et ex tempe
ramento absoluto quae quidem est ut modo ergo

Secundum quae peccaverunt et cetera. Deinde ibi [illegible] quam opporteat
et cetera cum debebant distinctionem lapsum in organicis dat eas
reductiones earum sub canonibus quae quidem generalibus more suo capitulans
eas. et primo lapsus in plasmate et dicit Quemadmodum itaque et cetera i. quemadmodum
organica peccaverunt autem supra regimen sicut in quod dicunt curvum multum sanum
aut semper aegrum aut semper [illegible] sic quemadmodum debentes esse recte sunt
anatomicae distortae [illegible] sicut alii in crure contingit vel debentes
esse [illegible] sunt recte sicut costae pectoris contingere pos
[illegible] organica partis pectoris figura anatomicae [illegible]
[illegible] attitudine aut in fortitudine debilitate tunc si fuerint
recentia [illegible] molles redibunt ad illud quod est secundum naturam i. ad temperam
entum vel [illegible] quod non fecerit [illegible] plasmatione et super ligatione
mollities cum partis faciunt eam obedientem [illegible] in [illegible] quae in di
gerit ad reductionem. Quod autem hanc ex humiditatem humiditatis [illegible]
esse est mollities humiditatem autem hanc ex [illegible] naturalis

fortius. eum hoc quod ex post illud humida et fumida debitam ad motum coagulationem,
besseli autem quod resolutione humidi in diminutam et intelligit per plasmationem
figurationem membri rectam quod fit a medico plicatione et tensione et tractione et
pulsione et aliis que continentur in capitulis restaurationum. Quia ligatio non
est necessaria ut cogatur membrum remanere sub illa figura ad quam reductum est sicut
eum dicit eius de nam quod pellices sunt a tamen usque recurret sed non cum stare
volunt donec mollitia cedat in nam. Modus autem ligandi sicut
docet in libro de ingenio sanitatis est quod incipiat alio panno molli
deinde ponendo super locum replasmatum fortius stringens et procedat deinde
sursum molliter continuando et hoc ideo ut repellatur humor alio sursum facto ad
opposita loca et non extremo loca membra utrumque partis comprimat humorem
ad illud. Et debet iterum strictio non superflua esse ut non prohibeat adiu-
tum nutrimenti ad membrum. Genere autem plumaceolos et astellas in quantum meli-
us creat sunt necessaria ut cogatur manere in figura acquisita nisi quousque ledatur
aligature. Deinde dicit durities non etc. 1. sed parte duritie ut quod constant
ex ossibus non possunt corrigi sed perveniunt ad complementum augmenti et tunc
pervenerunt ad ultimum duritiei resistentem omni plicationi propter quod attri-
dent inde timor fracture. sed fortasse pueris caraveret in illo tempore re-
plasmari possunt. Translatio autem ex arabico alia habet hunc textum. Dicit enim
in corporibus autem que exsiccata sunt et aruerunt et indurata sunt
non est possibile ut rectificentur et est sermo clarior. sed textus primus sub-
tilior intellectu ut dixi. Et manifestum est quod talis reductio fit per quantum
sic et in complexione. Deinde cum dedit causam reductionis corporis in figura dat
causam reductionis in quantitate et dicit quantitatem etc. 1. et similiter quarumque partis
organice peccaverint aut in quantitate vel curvitate quod idem est sicut
quando dilatatur vel constringitur superflue aut in quantitate sicut vel in [illegible]
vel in pectore et aliorum. Dicit hec quando augmentabilia sunt corrigi et redire
ad temperamentum eo quod propter mollitiem obediunt dilatationi et constrictioni augmen-
tantur non non sunt propter causam quantitatis. Deinde eum dicit usque quando sunt corri-
gibiles ostendit modum correctionis. Et dicit pueris ut etc. 1. quod si fuerint
[illegible] dictis efficiet eas pueris alligatio et quecumque alligatio
constringendo eas et expellendo ab eis nutrimentum compellit ab eis in
augmentum et extensionem. quecumque etc. 1. preparatio corporis competentis eis quod
diffusio est apud diffusionem membrum reddit eas pueris mortificativa cali-
ditatis exsudantis et crementis. cum autem fuerint augmentate augmentata
eis et quantitatis quod non obediet [illegible] nisi sicut et membrum [illegible] sed

[illegible] fortasse strictura [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible] si non perciant sanitatem eius in [illegible] gravatis
[illegible]titudine aliquam est. Deinde dico magnas non [illegible] i. et si sunt maiores
debito tunc efficiet eas magis opus pendens i. excitans ipsum esse ut opus ipsum
ad quod est illa concavitas constituta nam cum sit ad eas conversus ipsum contentum
~~[illegible]~~ frigidi in eas calefactum ~~[illegible]~~ dilatabit eas/ipsa autem obediet ad hoc
molle [illegible] hoc idem efficiet et retento anhelitus nam aer porro coactus
pectus et pulmonem inflabit et dilatabit vero eas preparationem sui motum in
frigidantis ipsum contentum excitans ~~ex~~ innuescet et ~~[illegible]~~ extendet continentes partes
eas in hoc solo in pectoris concavitate sed ubique corpore quanto calo
re per illud extendente omnes partes et eas concavitates/eas autem fuerint
angustata per duriciem eis inducta non paciet eas concavitate ultimus
dilatari. Deinde eas dedit eas reductivas lapsus in concavitate dut
eas [illegible] lapsus in poro etc. dicta non [illegible] i. et stricturas ingenuis et
in suo tempore corrigunt pectata natura in porre aut artificiis porro [illegible]
sunt dilatatos et constrictos [illegible] hoc eadem in concavitate/clausio autem poris per
ad intendens non [illegible] sic non si quod non [illegible] correcto non subiciat
hanc constituunt autem de eas reductivas lenitatis et asperitatis peccata
eius autem fortasse quod consequitur distemperancia complexionis membrorum in sua dita
te et strictitate illius reductione reducendi medicine alias in genus [illegible]

Consequenter manifesta quod oporteat [illegible] usque ibi maximum autem quam duo
ut [illegible] et [illegible] declinant eas correctivas lapsum in plasmate
declarat eas [illegible] lapsum in reliquis tribus ~~[illegible]~~ naturis organicis. Si quantitate uno
et situ/et primo lapsus in quantitate et dico consequenter [illegible] i. et consequenter partes orga
nice sunt maiores debito minorabit eas alligans et quies et reducet
ad equalitatem [illegible] hoc minorat intendens nisi quo [illegible] magnifica
et magnum confortat [illegible] eius dimittit calorem attrahentem ipsum et [illegible]
alligatis autem [illegible] ipsum ab eo. Deinde dico maiores non [illegible] i. si
si fuerint minores debito efficiet eas maiores [illegible] illarum ponderatam
quod fit per fortificationem sue nature [illegible]/et hoc intendebat fortasse [illegible]
modo [illegible] [illegible] hoc quod dico [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod est [illegible] efficiet autem hoc augendo in eis calore cibum attrahentem et [illegible]
[illegible] intendens/[illegible] autem et superfluum plus consumet quam attrahet/et
ad [illegible] infrigidabit/minorabit etiam eas fricatio modica per [illegible]
quod est [illegible] [illegible] nisi et cetera [illegible] alia sunt nata [illegible] plus
ad [illegible] ad superficiem simpliciter si quod [illegible] attrahere posset sua vir
tute [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] cata et [illegible] de [illegible] et alia [illegible]
hoc [illegible] [illegible] ipsum illud coagulat ipsum ibi et virtute etiam digerentem
[illegible] in parte illa per quam [illegible] et fit [illegible]/non [illegible]

aut sibi non ut possit medio calore in medio aut pessime
respondeat impossibilitate quod adimplet quorum quod est
in uentre in presenti negat aut sic posse si et post augmentum vel et
septe consequitur in partibus carnosis melius in fundo [illegible] ad hoc augmentum
eo quod augmentatio quod ex natura potest fieri ex augmento consequenter et non
sua statuta difficulter hec que presunt in opposita distinguntur et non
non cum acquisitione fortassis ad male complexione quod melius est ab esse quod
id quod induatur ad esse dicendum cum dedit causa reductionis loquitur in quantum
dat eius quod sunt loquitur in non est dicendum difficultatem non nec. i. sed
membri organici deficiat anima in non secundum propter complexionem
in quantum tum si propter ille fuerint hec quorum natura est ex sanguine
menstruo quarum sic est apud eum caro et adeps non erit in partibus
corporis correcto si non fuerint hec quorum natura est quarum consimilibus sicut
est apud eum os et neruus et reliqua quod uocantur radicalia tunc erit in
partibus corporis quarum est eo sic apud eum est et post quod hec quoniam ex
sanguine menstruo mulieris semper hoc generatur non sunt quoniam in
conceptu nati eo quod sanguine in suo corpore quarum stat loco illius / sanguine
eum cum solum inspissatur et coagulatur caro est / unctuositas autem eius
coagulata est adeps / propter non quod ex seminibus hec quoniam non hec
in conceptu nati conuenientem materiam ex qua generetur quod si dicatur obiceret
ei ad hoc quod ipse dicendum in libro de formatione sicut ipse refert in quanto primo
siccorum quod sanguine in uene non recipit quandam mutationem ad quandam
formationem et quod tunc de uenis mittuntur ex sanguine sicut parum grossi
ad modum formatur et reliqui medietate alba apud eum uocata radicalia
sunt / et quod si ex tali mittuntur ex tali possunt hec quoniam eo quod a
sit similiter formantur cum quoniam hec / sic sanguinis assimilatur sed
quarum menstruo cum quam caro et adeps. Respondendum potest fortassis
sententiam suam ad hoc saluans quod in tali sanguine ad modum formatur
primum grossi in uene non est uirtus formatiua quod dicitur [illegible] specificata
determinata et hec sic est in formante materie [illegible] tale
uirtus non datur non post complementum digestionis eius in testiculis / sed oportebat
habere uirtutem in eo esse ad hoc ut ex eo possit fieri membra
quod uocantur radicalia / et quod si iterum dicatur quare non sunt in membris re
mansisse dicendum fortassis quod ea quod remansit in membris [illegible]
illis heterogenea quod non formatur ex mutatione ad [illegible]
sicut in ipso membro tum et est efficacia mutatiue / ubi quod dicendum quod

obo

solo

Vel ideo partes in corpore quod ex seminibus hunt generatione habeant in conceptu nati quantitatem
materiam ex qua si defecerit possit regenerari

ma interna corporis virtute esse potest quod virtus generativa et formativa est in naturali

virtute semper [illegible] salvatur ex illo secundum caro et adeps virtute formativa secundum

medicos non indigent quando [illegible] sola coagulatione actione sue nature

generativa aut fortasse quod non generantur ex spermate quod ex testiculis spermatica proficiscitur

neque cor[10] generatur primo eo quod sanguinis ubique cor est virtus fortior

sufficiens in carne generacionem et [adipis] quod ubique est sanguine et

humore forma non est ubique corporis humorosi. Et reddo causam secundum

philosophum sane non potest sic ut id ad quod redditur / secundum eum ipsum non est dum

quod membra generantur ex spermate quod ex sanguine / probat enim in libro de generatione

nec alie volunt membra mixtum non conferre in generatione forma secundum instrumentum tamen

et quo ipsum esse magis mechel [illegible] de natura efficientie / primum autem solido conferre

forma et secundo ipsum loco eius artificio et nullo ordine in materia / a [illegible] quod

forma coagulationis / instrumentum autem tacti in generatione tantum est ex quo accidit

eius dicere omnia membra ex sanguine menstruo generantur secundum talia quod sunt more

radicalia quam non radicalia / Et ad supplendum quod et ad impletionem

natura superstetit / sic quoniam omnia declarata sunt supra in summa de signis

distemperancie testium / in primo eum quod ex sanguine aut ex spermate [generatur] ad virtute

formativa quod sic in duo quoque illorum vel eum se ipsum generat sua materia

et efficiens in potentia in uno occurrunt sic ita dicimus / quod virtus formativa

quod est in spermate vel potest confirmare facere secundum ex sanguine menstruo sicut

non casus in sanguine secundum quam ibi esset quod est in potentia possibilis ad ex sanguine

sic subiecto generatione secundum ex alio aliquo. Sed sunt autem reddo causam

procedo non sine necessitatem / in necessario enim materia generativa non facit possibilitatem

regionalis parte a natura deficientis vel virtus generativa supponitur ad esse

in loco non est destruus parte generandi / secundum illa sunt exhibita formata

apere / secundo autem non ibi reperibile / quod neque ex sanguine natura statue loco

menstrum potest in [illegible] modo duo deficiente vel adeps generatur / non

est autem certa dimistrat in omnimodis ex sanguine menstruum dimistrate

secundum [illegible] [illegible] fortia [illegible] materie agente in virtute membrorum patrie sic

supra digestum est [illegible] sicut [illegible] tamen et in sanguine menstruo dimistrare

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in libro de generatione animalium ex natura in generatione

[illegible] ex [illegible] menstruo sicut [illegible] [illegible] hoc enim opt[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libere [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] eius [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordinamur [illegible] [genutricis] bestie

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordinat [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] partes principales [illegible]

et per sanguinem [illegible] digestionem et temperacionem [illegible]

[illegible]

Queritur quare senes regnant

[illegible] si sunt sed tunc causa ab alto quod supra [illegible] est non solum
deprehendere durius sed de mollibus apud absentiam virtutis generative [illegible]
in principio [illegible] quod dicit illi [illegible] de spermatibus viri et mulieris [illegible]
membra sunt producuntur quod non regenerantur de sanguine [illegible] donec [illegible] virtutis
formative sicut in etate puerili tunc [illegible] sicut dentes et de aliis membris
ypocras durius sed hec non potest [illegible] virtutem quod ipsi volunt per hanc probare quod
sanguine ab eo quod sanguine sit materia dentis ab eo autem quod hec virtute
formative sit efficacius quod idem eius efficacius sit ipsum quod est impossibile
sed quia [illegible] est in aliis in senibus dentes generantur non autem [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] data necessaria radicalia // Item quod [illegible] quod dentes non sit
ad solutionem generatio ab ipsa prima nativitate sicut [illegible] aliis membris [illegible] est
quod [illegible] non indigebant dentibus ad comestionem et communicationem alimenti
primum autem alimentum lac consistit [illegible] non indiget non sunt opus
nec ipsos ab initio generari in [illegible] tunc consistere non autem solidum
[illegible] in fine degenerare [illegible] in defectu [illegible] facit generari
[illegible] quod [illegible] futuri [illegible] alimentum [illegible] est [illegible]
ablationem [illegible] ad opus [illegible] non [illegible] virtutem generativam
prima [illegible] est virtus [illegible] virtute generativa secunda [illegible] est virtus
nutritiva [illegible] in ipsa [illegible] quod dentes in foraminibus
ossis mandibule [illegible] alimento quod sic sufficiunt ad nutritionem quasi illius
ossis [illegible] Cum autem non [illegible] apud [illegible] post [illegible]
generationem ad se in modo [illegible] ad mandibulam [illegible] post [illegible] regnum
in [illegible] quam [illegible] mandibule fuerit [illegible] sicut [illegible]
copiosa esse apud primam etatem [illegible] apud senectutem tale
autem non [illegible] generari et post [illegible] non generatur ad
membris sicut [illegible] dentibus [illegible] fortassis autem ipsum eius [illegible]
[illegible] diligenter [illegible] sicut et [illegible] magis [illegible] esse de non carne quod ossis [illegible]
Item si in foraminibus ossis [illegible] ossis adepti sunt // Item quod sufficiendum [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] est carnis alimento magis quam alimento
ossis [illegible] sicut caro et adeps [illegible] caro et adeps
deficiant [illegible] opus [illegible] generatio non est
aliud [illegible] bona [illegible] non submittere et ad [illegible]
[illegible] quasi [illegible] in
[illegible] ; in [illegible]
[illegible]

vnis tribus radicalibus deficientibus [illegible] de i [illegible] quar[tum]
possibile est alterum efficere aliquid aliud preter illum sicut est sanitatem
et qui loco corporis sanitatem sicut loco ossis ponit sarcophagum et loco cutis
carnis calefacte et sanguinis loco vnum ad suo loco eius quod non est ipse [illegible]
quod talis motus generationis talium ponit autem deficiencium et opus medici
et illud est ideo cum medicus generationis corporis quod deficiunt ab arte et opere medici
et illud in cognoscitur secundo dicit [illegible] in sermone de causis salubrioris sermo
me communitatis ubi de talium regimine loquitur quod nos ibi declaramus faciem
Deinde ne sufficientiam de hac correctione ad medicum principalem pertinere
sublicet est primum efficere est cum immanduatam est dicto cum autem et
de i. secundum hanc correctionem sed tamen figure quod contrario quod non natura [illegible]
primum effectiuum est iuuamentum et separationis et correctionis de male complexionis
non sola primum primum perfectiuum est medicus non sicut mistio est sicut coad
iutor et sicut seruitutem desinente et multum per naturam iuuantem sicut dicit
alibi [illegible] nos dicimus quod natura reparatio desistit in uno et in forti natura
in fortitudinem primo modo post operationem in semine remanet in matrice de
[illegible] certa intentione natura causa reparatio autem desistit in contrario
est natura augmentum idem sicut cum medicina reparatio complexionis indis
admisse est illud quod primum dicit natura per quod dicitur quod natura in libro meo
dictorum est vna quatuor rerum scilicet aut natura aut complexio aut compositio aut
consuetudo quibus addimus et quietem. Sed quod natura in corpore humano est id quod sic
corpus non dicatur natura sed primum motus et quietis eius in quo est per se et non per
accidens et est sicut dicit principium sua sufficiencia in simplicibus i. etiam
idem quod forma simplicium in compositis aut est per fortem quantitatem aut
quod est forma hominis per mistis intellectus constituitur quarum vna est
inter non corporis sub temperando complexio. Secundum non est illa que ipse est
primum reditus corporis ad temperandum cum calefit aut in frigiditatem
non est idem complexio et sicut in aqua non est idem quod frigiditas et
humiditas sed potius causa primum non est complexio non consuetudo sicut per se patet
est non etiam natura aut in reparatione horum desistendum principalis causa
est a proprie et causa in complexione intentis ut in forte sicut [illegible] simplicius
aut ut sicut utitur cum opere medicine (medicus) aut forte dicitur
cum aristoteles in 2o de anima quod anima sit natura [illegible] ipsa cum potest quod
quod potest simpliciter natura dicta et amplius. Deinde cum dicit causa salubre —

t... tas existens in uno dicit vel cum qualitate in illo et dicitur
eidem non et cetera i. sed preter quantitatem in uno sed sunt preter naturam sed preter
naturam intelligendo preter naturam ut superius dixi ablacio est cum correctio
sed ablacio superflui digiti et lapidis et huiusmodi et sunt eisdem apta
opera quibus efficitur ablacio quantitatis preter naturam sed quod quandoque non est possibile
subicere quod aliud agendum sit cum sit non potest ablata cum dicitur
secundum non et cetera i. sed considerandum in quibus illud sit possibile et in quibus
non vel in quibus non est possibile sicut plerumque in quantitate preter naturam
sicut cataracte in oculo vel lapis in vesica ut si lapis magnus sit
et si cataracta oportet tentare tussionem talia ancitu in quo stado
oportet inveniri in predictis cum instrumentis ad hoc aptis sed cum est ad
temporis remedium. Deinde cum dicit cum correctiones lapsi lapsi in
uno dat causam de lapsu in situ et dicit et cetera i. et situs est
correctio preter organicarum aliam peccatum in situ sed productionem
in eorum in loco debito et firmationem eorum in illo quibus autem preter
clarius in genere sed cum fiant in negocio de sanabilibus requiritur
est
Manifestum autem quod duo vel tria et cetera. Post reliquit quod ad hoc quod et
cetera cum declarant cum reductio lapsum simplicium preter organicarum
morborum dat causam de compositis et dicit manifestum autem et cetera i. et manifestum est
ipse quod sunt unam partem organicam potest esse aliam duo vel tria peccata
sunt duas vel tres non eius quorum tres correctiones erunt opposite sed
et peccata et dat exemplum de stomacho et dicit quod admodum et cetera i. sicut
quando in eo quod in ventre sive aliam ventrem primo et rotundum et sunt diafragma
portio in quo ventre peccant quantitate quod primo cum debeat sive opere
totum magnitudinis ut absque nocumento possit recipere sufficientem quantitatem
cibi figura quorum quod rotundus cum debeat esse cum rotunditate sua ad
longius ... aptam continuationem meri superius intestinis inferius et posicio quod
sunt diafragma positus cum declinare debeat subtus epar et splenem ut
evacuet locum illo ... et ... membra spiritualia cum ...
plenitudinis ... est se ... in quorum cum superius
dant signum ... simplicium ... per ... in ... efficia
aliis Deinde cum exemplificant de cum inunctione ... peccata
torum in uno officiali ... dat cum reductio talis generis
et dicit sed non ... i. sed si ... cum ... habeat peccatum
quantum in ... ... sunt ... ... in possibile

est quod reddit adeo quod est frigidius [illegible] secundum quod hoc sit
eius quod frigiditas eius valde impedit magnificationem, eius et eius elon-
gationem et protensionem ad inflationem / sed si fuerit temperatus aut paulo calidior
potest aliqualiter corrigi sed difficulter eo quod sua caliditas naturalis adiu-
vabit magnificationem et extensionem ab ingenio medicine sequentis
Deinde quod similiter exponere corrigi non potest ostendit contra ab impedi-
mento inde sequenti ad inunctus sit. Et dico quod autem [illegible] i. secundum quod etiam
quod stomachus quod replevit ventrem cibis movit difficultate anhelitus
et dyspnea [illegible] motu sit anhelitus prohibetur ostendi stomachi primum maxime
eo quod cibus transiret admiscendus est aliqualiter congruente ordinationem
cibi et potus scilicet quod offerantur ei tamen in die pauciora in quantitate cibaria
et bene infrigidata et non tardius excocta / pauciora quidem propter stomachi
parvitatem multa capere non potentis cum simul transeat / sed quod indiget
corpus eius pluribus quam stomachus eius una vice capere possit dixi sub pauca quantitate
offerantur tamen in die ut recompensentur in numero defectus quantitatis et bene infri-
gidata ad quod [illegible] / quidem eius cibi sunt qui propter temperantiam suam et convenientiam
ad corpus suum ovorum vitella et gallorum testiculi et rubeum vinum plus
nutriunt in modica quantitate assumpti quam quidem alii in plurima similiter sola et
huius / non tardius autem excocta dixi ut quod [illegible] eius digeri tamen in die
sufficientium ad recompensationem sequentis cibi et neque attendat suppositionem cibi
cibus et [illegible] amplius in pedibus / cibi autem tardius excocti sunt qui
+ stiptici indigestibiles et stiptica / Deinde ad dedit eius [illegible] lapsum efficit
aliud oppositorum apud stomachum dat causas que eorum que apud epar et
dico alii non et [illegible] Et in aliud quibus contingit cotidie opilatio in epate
propter strictura suorum meatuum et magis quod ut [illegible] cibos inspissare
et grossos de quibus et in eorum fecit superius causa distingue
opposite causas superius est si reducto istorum meatuum non sit possibilis propter
eius frigiditatem tunc eius salubris eis est [illegible] dicta per
cibos scilicet et potus subtiliativos et aperitivos Et [illegible] in hoc
loco [illegible] alii dico quod [illegible] pro duo partes epatis intelligit hic strictura
meatuum et oppilationem accidente in eis / erat propter eius quod eius hic [illegible]
vetur de eius salubriter pectoris valde non est credendum quod ipse
ponat oppilationem quam [illegible] dico contingere accidere ratione ab [illegible] facile
oppositione eius partis valde sed docet contra subveniat ei suo activi in
posterum contrarie ad alia duo partes valde scilicet angustia [illegible]

... [illegible] ... non possunt ... sub
nomine ... patrum ... difficultatis respirationis ...
... frigiditate prohibente in corruptibilia ...
... reptione premebat ... frigiditate ...
subintelligit ... frigiditate ...
intelligit impossibilitatem ... angustie narium ex frigidi
tate ... docuit ...

Ubi ... ad manifestos ...
... lapsum ...
... et argumenta declarat ... lapsum ...
... lapsus non ... medicos oportuit ... corporibus ...
Et quod ... non posse ... lapsu ...
... equitantis ... sub latitudine
sanitatis ... lapsu ...
... lapsus ... argumentis ...
... communitatis ... reductas ...
... solutio ... lapsus ...
Dubio participare potest ... dubitationem ... quod
... quod ... solutionem ... posse in
... latitudine ...
sanos ... dubitationem ... sanos ...
... medicus ...
... sanitate ...
... impedimentum ...
... impedimentum ... dubitationem
Solo quorum ... solutionem ... dubitationem
... ille qui ...
dubitationem ... lapsum ...
... lapsu ab optime sano ... argumenta
possit dici ... sanitatem ...
...
... sensibilis lesio in operatione non determinant latitudinem
... sensibile nocumentum
... sub latitudine sanitatis ...
sanitatem determinari et cognosci ... argumentis

Vel solo communitatis ... possit ... sanus

et animus et secundum intellectum quod dicit secundum similiter [illegible] differentie [illegible]
tur et nullum corpus [illegible] est hic omnis operationes optimas ex quo compo
sitio quod non habeat equalitatem perfectam secundum quod nullum accidit sanitatem in
dicione est de corporibus semper egre. De hiis que sub sunt egritu
dini et nulle sanitati, secundum quod est in genere sicut supra ostensum est quod in genere
et sic distinguitur egritudo a sanitate quia quandoque lapsus in actionibus tamen non
secundum consilio organice et cum non perficit in solitis operationibus quas ipsi poterant
sanis in esse et indigent curis correctivis quia denique consuetum sunt corpora
et non curatis suis efficacientibus sanitate ad modum corporum egrotantium et
talis est omnis lapsus quem curat, secundum quod curat correctivi lapsus naturam et non
cum sunt indifferentes quia et ipse actiones curatis cuiusdam lapsus sit
natura contraria, vero hic tacuit de eis existentibus de arte ipsius sermonem
eum loquitur de curis curativis. Et quod nullum corpus habeat optimas compositiones
simul sine in aliquo tempore quandoque habeat sanitatem sibi possibilem hic in
ordinamus in summa de corporibus eum differentiis sanitatis quantitatem. Deinde ad
hoc relinquitur dubium utrum oporteat egritudinem a sanitate quomodo
distinguere maxime apud eum qui non respicit illud principium generaliter, secundum quod
talia de quibus esse tractandum et dicit secundum quod et cetera, secundum quod consilio, egritudo dis
stinguitur a sanitate per sensibilem lesionem operationis aut per absentiam qualitatis
et reparandi eam sicut subtiliter quidem hic dicit, convenit ut summas tamen sive
persequimur indigens tractatu perfecto speciali. Et hic alia tractatio quam in
sicut de hoc melior est eum dialecticis quam eum medicina fortasse quod ad
illud probandum sumunt principia de genere theoricis, contrahunt eum quandoque
maiorem quam et primum rebellant. Et ideo [illegible] quomodo habeat compositionem
manet per aliquem posse illud dubitari eum cum hic loquitur de
correctione lapsus naturalis et est quod solum contrarietatis de qua
est et sermo contingit a contrarietate secundum quod sic contingit est corpus
sanitas quedam apparata cum indigens fuerit alia illa meliorem
quam quoque potest confirmari quoniam [illegible] sanus eum ipsa sit sanitas
[illegible] et contrarie [illegible] cognitor [illegible] non esse [illegible] sanandi
illud [illegible] est [illegible] secundum [illegible] hoc consideratione
de corporis qualitercumque hic [illegible] in [illegible] Deinde egritudinis
vero secundum ad [illegible] in [illegible] medicos [illegible] vocat [illegible] sicut [illegible]
secundum de illud quod non admisit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] esse talem [illegible] talem [illegible]
non quod sustinuit [illegible] ad [illegible] a [illegible]

Differentia egritudinis a sanitate per lesionem operationis et per absentiam et reparationem

[illegible]

maxime excessive in aliquo tidnam compossibile [illegible]

oppositum lesio est compossibilis lesio solitarie compositionis [illegible] sic sanitati quae

est passio est quod longi[?] naturali complexionis eadem lapsi non sit compossibile cum

lesione [illegible] est naturali lapsu compossibile primo compositionis illius est

tamen quod optime sanum corpus sic et omnes operationes suae in perfectione sint.

Judicatur igitur a medicis omne corpus esse sub latitudine sanitatis quod non sit

solitarie compositionis compossibile lesione propter gravedinem ad se ipsum sub est et non propter

dubium partes ad corpus optime sanum. Dubitaretur autem an etiam solutio con

tinui possit arte contingere, nam eadem quod non, propter eandem rationem arte continua

esse quod attendere a solutione continui, solutio namque continui proveniens nunquam nisi

sub certis prevationibus accidit casus, quoniam oportet inter continuitatem procedere, quod

solutio continui non est naturalis sed activa continuitatis naturalis, tunc sic esse continuationem

solutio dicitur largo modo quidquid contra naturam accidit corpori in vulnerationibus

quoniam sunt actiones mortale pater naturam regentis intellectum, igitur pater naturam esse dubium,

nota modo sub quod est pater naturam intentionem, et solutio non solutio continuitatis simpliciter quod

natura sibi est pater naturam, et quod est pater connaturalitate et solutio non solutio continui

tatis potest esse secundum naturam quod potest quasi et in nostro modo acquiri velud

erunt dubius modo, quod autem supponentur intus actus morbi aliorum con

tinuitatis [illegible] in quibus pustulas et sic, sed non solutio continuitatis

nominatur quod procedit continuitas sub certis prevationibus. Sunt non supponentes

continuitati eo quod continuitas non possit ab aliqua natura destrui, et quod

potest nam dici solutio continuitatis sub absentia continuitatis esse debentis,

et hoc proprie est evenire. Et est quod intelligendum quod solutio con

tinuitatis a natura contingere potest reduci ad tres dictas lapsus supra

dictos proportionaliter partis organicae sic quod compossibile est.

Manifestus non egritudo et eius ibi sed quidem dictus et [illegible]

declarandum causas generantes sanitatem secundum omne genus corporis sani.

Incipit declarare causas efficientes eam secundum omne genus corporis quod admisit

illam, et quod ... competunt [illegible] reddere [illegible] acquisita pater

naturam ad non [illegible] corpus [illegible] ad corpus latitu

dinis sanitatis [illegible] quod esse [illegible] solum in unius [illegible]

[illegible] esse egrum dicit ad manifestam egrorum non [illegible] sub parva

[illegible] eas sanitatis corpus manifeste egrorum et efficientes sani

tatis [illegible] primo manifestus egrotat [illegible] egritudines

[illegible] quae competunt [illegible] sunt tunc [illegible] sed quem

verum solutio continuitatis possit a natura contingere

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] corp[oris] [illegible] [illegible]tis in complexione dicit aut premium [illegible] quod nullo
[illegible] curent [?] pertinebit in complexione decenis [?] eas / vocat aut mat[eriale]
egros ut s[ecundu]m q[uo]d dicimus / ipse eum [?] s[upra] in sua designans g[?] latitudine
sanitatis divisiss[?] in tres partes aut / Sequitur deinceps sunt iam
egre alia cont[ra] d[is]positionibus sensibilibus oppositis declarata / Et volunt p[er]
egrotativam egra ut nunc / sunt eis eam g[?] s[ecundu]m decens venit ut [illegible]
sive oppositus / in ea est eius est et sensibilis [?] oppositus [?] in sua cont[ra] egro
tantia // Item eas dedit aliquibus incipie[ntibus] similiter dicem corp[oris] pres[?]
divisione dist[inctionis] s[ecundu]m corp[us] et dicit detractis [?] vol[?] quod distinguimus in prima eas
causas efficientes s[ecundu]m distinctionem dispositionum / quod fere omnes alii divisi[?]
[illegible] confundentes eas s[ecundu]m et in distincte tradentes quod distinctionem
[illegible] non noverunt / aut quod [illegible] quod [illegible] eis / nunc [?] inter [illegible]
tes sanitatem / nunc inter sanitates egritudinem indistincte / Et dicam
quod alie sunt cause sanitatis dist[inctionis] sic [illegible] alie non [illegible] alie non [illegible]
si quod dist[inctio] [illegible] [illegible] distinguit[ur] modo Et est sic attende aliquid
quod non [illegible] dicitur causa efficientem sanitatem [illegible] sanitatis
[illegible] ut dicit [illegible] efficiunt sanitatem optimam [illegible] ab optima
[illegible] de [illegible] fecit / [illegible] decline [?] de [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] efficiente sanitatem [illegible] non efficiat [illegible] qui reducit [illegible] ad
eam [illegible] in erat [illegible] et quod si sanitas perdita fuerit optima simpliciter
quod [illegible] cause [illegible] dicunt simpliciter sanitatis efficientes [illegible] [illegible]
ut nunc [illegible] / [illegible] non [illegible] ab optima dicunt causas sanitatis efficientes
non simpliciter [illegible] [illegible] ut nunc [illegible] / quod omnes cause efficientes ut [illegible]
apparebit debent [illegible] ordine [illegible] egritudinem non recipiunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] egritudine et [illegible] distantie [illegible] attemperando [illegible]
[illegible] sunt / nulla [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] erat [illegible]
aut ab illo [illegible] / [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] attemperatio [illegible]
quarum non erat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] remota est ab illo [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab illo [illegible] erat et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] absolute [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] est

[illegible]

[illegible] effimera remanente [illegible] eadem [illegible]

[illegible] calore [illegible] continue [illegible]

ethica remanente ab effimera vel putrida [illegible]

est remota ab [illegible] amplius efficientibus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

fueb — [illegible] est [illegible] efficiente [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] est febris putrida [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] qualitatis [illegible]

[illegible] passione vel motu [illegible] qualitate [illegible]

[illegible] qualitas [illegible]

q futura sit — [illegible] efficiente [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] futurus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

improprie locutio — [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

p° — [illegible] effimera [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] mala [illegible] efficiens est [illegible] mala

Utrum effimera et ethica sit dispositio febris sicut et putrida

Utrum effimera et ethica habeat crisim [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

pt solo [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] est ad febrem sed [illegible] aut qualitas ad quam [illegible]
tatio declinat // Sed id autem quod praedicta [illegible] quod [illegible] quat-
tuor tempora praedicta sunt / 2 quod ex eis augmentum est [illegible] angere
/ Videtur quia conaugmenti essentiae est illa eadem sunt ea principia [illegible]
cessavit motus [illegible] declinatione [illegible] corporis est addere distemperantia in
illo donec durat eius robur / tunc autem incipit declinatio incipit distemperantia
declinare / 2 est quod [illegible] in quo [illegible] cessat primum ratione [illegible]
[illegible] illa moventis semper [illegible] impulsione [illegible]
[illegible] donec durat eius robur / Cum autem [illegible] et illa
deficit [illegible] a moventibus 2 3 [illegible] in distemperantia [illegible]
[illegible] quod in lapide proiecto / quod [illegible] quod distemperantia [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] semper autem non [illegible] est quod [illegible]
augmentum est [illegible] qualitatum quod [illegible] est [illegible]
quod in principio in augmento sic accepta sunt praedicta distemperantiae in [illegible]
in quantum autem morbum [illegible] corporis / [illegible] albedinem quam
est [illegible] / ad [illegible] autem [illegible] moventis alteratione [illegible] moventi
motus est in principio quod [illegible] a [illegible] moventis 2 [illegible] remissio
cum procedit [illegible] motum [illegible] autem [illegible] est de augmento [illegible]
distemperantiae post primum [illegible] contentionem [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] aegritudinis [illegible] non [illegible] posse quattuor tempora assignare
in [illegible] cum potest tempus assignare [illegible] motum est cum [illegible] motus [illegible]
sola aegritudo quae est [illegible] distinguuntur in 4 tempora / quia cum dicatur tempus [illegible]
morbi ponatur [illegible] motu [illegible] / motus cum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] / aegritudinis autem [illegible]
[illegible] qualitatem / [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] consumerunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quattuor [illegible] aliae aegritudines [illegible] eas sunt [illegible]
[illegible] efficientes [illegible] patitur [illegible]
[illegible] ethica potest dici [illegible] augmentum [illegible] ponetur in ea [illegible]
[illegible] distinctione in [illegible] negat in [illegible] de mala
[illegible] non [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] augmentum [illegible] autem [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] mutationem distemperantiae de minori ad maius [illegible] apparet
[illegible] corporis [illegible] ethica
[illegible] quod [illegible] ista quattuor tempora in omnibus dis-
[illegible] distinguuntur [illegible] distemperantiae de minori ad maius
[illegible] in principio [illegible] distemperantiae [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] tempora in omnibus distemperantiis [illegible] distinguuntur [illegible]
distemperantiae de minori ad maius [illegible]

tenus in statu quartanae [illegible] plus [illegible]
incendit declinatione non [illegible] protracte [illegible] reddit ad
illos modos / si in sole mortem insensibiliter / excepto quod in eis non est de
[illegible] secundum augmentum suum post primum donec occidat / in dispositione autem febrilibus
ex quibus salvari contingit non est dubitatio distinctio temporum a tali parum
tate dispositionis nec corporis in dispositione dementis admagis nec eius per eius
distrafiante plus et minus / quod in eis aliquis est dicere augmentum apud
medicos non ab augmento dispositionis secundum actionem suam patebit / Secundo autem quod
post primum morbi solum non incipit superare eius [aut digerere] / in statu autem
digestionem complere sicut patet ex primo declaravit / non quod pro actione maxime dico
me docet distinctionem augmentum [illegible] et apparitionem completae docet distinctionem
status ab augmento in morbo solum / secundum eius completa amplius superat et vincat
quia tunc minus agit in corpus / quod si per eius distansiante magis et minus
fiunt distinctio temporum ponemus ibi magis declinatione non ponimus autem
initium / secundum distinguendum tempora per apparitionem quorumdam signorum / quoniam eius augmenti
quoddam actionem in dispositione suo augmento dispositionis / quod non renovatione nec ad
actionem in eius morbi / et ita non ex morbo non per eius actionem / quod distinguitur
quatenus tempora talis morbi apparet actionis nec in eius suo / Quod et maxime
principia in minus [illegible] eius / eius eius diffinitur tempora febris non ponit ea differentia
non apparet actionis nec in eius / Dicendum quod principium quidem est hora qua calor in
naturalis [illegible] actionem sub [illegible] in [illegible] donec non apparet ma-
turationem aut distractio [sive maturationis] vestigium. Et augmentum quidem est
hora in qua magis contrahitur in natura ad resistendum nec motu manifesto et
apparet signum digestionis aut generatio digestionis / Et status est hora in qua
vehementius fit pugna inter materiam et naturam et apparet victoria unius earum super
aliam / Et declinatio quidem est hora qua calor in natura iam dividit materiam
et vincit eam et expellit in separatione [illegible] eius secundum res post rem
Ex quibus differentiis duo sumuntur primum est quod si quartanae tempora non
distinguuntur in omnibus febribus secundum [illegible] quotidianis et aliis in morbis quarum
unus est et maxime quartanae. Secundum est quod tempora febris in salutaribus
distinguuntur secundum [illegible] periculum superationem eius distrafiandis [illegible] autem /
In mortalibus autem distinguuntur secundum [illegible] superatione et non [illegible]
distrafiandis / quod in primo autem dicitur augmentum non ab augmento ab
distrafiante secundum actionem quorumdam; in secundo autem ab augmento [illegible] dispositione
sic quod [illegible] Et quod est quod [illegible] dicit in quarto super illo [illegible] in [illegible]
acutis morbis et ex quod si in statu morbi accidunt [illegible]
eius accidunt [illegible] si morbus non [illegible] est in statu esse [illegible]

[illegible] e cum [illegible] sit in [illegible] sic [illegible] causa cum non est alia quam
ea quod sunt in minus sed quod febris interiora non in statu sunt causa morbi fortitudinis
et distrasiate sed cum causa morbi debilior est inter et morbus obtusior et
minor est. Contra dicendum ad istud quod causa debilior est quod morbus
obtusior sit, similiter cum quod non diminuitur tunc non est causa diminutionis
efficiens quam non consumit. Ad argumentum videtur aliquis non esse illud contra
tuo in casu contrario quod [illegible] mutatur quorum causa separantur removet affectiones
sed in casu contrario quod [illegible] ponitur egritudines et abstractione abstinendum.
Ergo aut dico quod nullus casus abstractio astendit illud quod erat ab eo
[illegible] sed significat aforis quod in sit aliud cum non dicit Galenus in [illegible]
[illegible] causa absorbendi [illegible] quod antecedentes et contrarie sunt
secundo modo intrante illud contrarie non illud sic dicitur contrarie cum [illegible]
[illegible] morbo et dyoris erit quando dicitur in [illegible] dist. [illegible]
quantumcumque [illegible] causa [illegible] quod ad eius [illegible] superationes
sequitur [illegible] morbi diminutio superatur aut putredo aut superationes
antecedentes ut quod subtiliato humore aut in causa accidit putredine sed
sequentem minore esse. Contra sed contrarium quod tale [illegible] morbi dicitur fortis
augmenti dicit quod augmentum et status augmenti augmenti in [illegible]
dicuntur non ab intentione distractione sed ab intentione accidentis sicut dicitur
obo est. Contra sed dicit accidentia non intendi sine intensione morbi causa sunt
solo [illegible] effectus. Dico quod sicut Galenus dicit in 3 de [illegible] de morbo et accidenti
quomodo [illegible] sit morbo causa est [illegible] accidens et accidentia non
sicut est accidentia non accidentibus quorum accidentium morbus non est causa non [illegible]
[illegible] sed est causa accidentia non [illegible] ad [illegible] fortis agendi et inde [illegible]
[illegible] sed est causa accidentia non [illegible] ad [illegible] fortis [illegible] Ergo quod accidit [illegible] quod
[illegible] alio [illegible] sive [illegible] Ergo quod accidit [illegible] quod
accidentia quorum [illegible] est et accidentia ad quam declinat 2us est et
accidentia quorum [illegible] est et accidentia ad quam declinat 2us est [illegible]
alias accidentia quam [illegible] quod [illegible] quod illa accidentia quorum
morbus [illegible] est causa debilitatis in statu [illegible] de morbus
debilior et obtusior sit [illegible] in statu plenissimo [illegible] in quo
sicut dico principio causa [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] febris
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] consistentie [illegible] et ex
[illegible] e [illegible] sic in [illegible] intendunt [illegible] sup
[illegible] non [illegible] Contra [illegible] ad [illegible]
quod in statu plenissimo quod resolutum accidentia minorentur [illegible] in statu [illegible]

Utrum si causa morbi debilior sit morbus eius obtusior sit et minor
Utrum accidentia possint intendi sine intensione morbi
Utrum in statu plenissimo accidentia minorentur

q. c [illegible]
[illegible] quantitas sanies dolores et [illegible] magis
[illegible] sanie, quod [illegible] accidentia morbi continua, nisi esset quod in
statu morbi [illegible] sit et illa completio superans eam, vel decrescente quod quanta
sanie statuit sit apparens et non eum sit quando, erit igitur tunc quando in aug-
mento et non status. quod si dicatur in augmento debere accidentia morbi propria
proportionaliter ad statum dicimus eam iam incipiat eam superare, dicemus quod prius
resolvi quod tristis in principio non dicitur semper salva sic quod resolvunt non eum non com-
plete superat eam quod in sanie quantitas, quo quo actio sanie apud predicta
[illegible] et ita productione actionis morbi non multo minoris quam sit apo
[illegible] a morbo quando
[illegible] quod quantitas sanies non est [illegible] in augmento morbi
accidentia [illegible] ad statum intentionem [illegible] in augmento morbi
mortifi[illegible]. Sed dubitabit aliquis quod ex eo quod [illegible] egritudine acuta quia
[illegible] dubitabit [illegible] egritudinem
[illegible] velocitatem motus ad statum est magna, sed cum dicatur egritudinem
ad velocitatem motus ad statum [illegible] intelligere nisi velocitatem motus [illegible]
velocitatem [illegible] ad statum non [illegible] intelligere [illegible] acutam [illegible]
quod est alteratio in [illegible] augmento egritudinis, acutam [illegible] dicit [illegible]
in 2o de [illegible] est quod in brevi tempore multum movetur [illegible] dicatur in [illegible]
sed in sapore sed intelligibilia, sed quod egritudo acuta est quia in brevi tempore
multum afficit corpus [illegible] velocitate [illegible] in multum, sed quod vere [illegible]
[illegible] egritudo acuta est quia velocitate sua [illegible] est magna, quia
[illegible] tarde motus ad statum [illegible] acute [illegible] quod velo-
[illegible] tarde motus ad statum non sit maior [illegible] minor intensio
morbi [illegible] usque ad statum velociter vel tarde, sed quod [illegible]
[illegible] nisi esset quod motus ad statum non est semper per intensione [illegible]
[illegible] intelligens [illegible] intendit non ab intensione [illegible]
dictum est ut in [illegible] afficit [illegible] egritudo acuta corpus in brevi
tempore multum non per velocitatem [illegible] ad statum [illegible] velocitate [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] aut non est dubium quod motus ad statum
velociter vel tarde per [illegible] donec [illegible] / [illegible]
quod in [illegible] est [illegible] quod egritudo motus ad statum [illegible] motus nisi [illegible]
[illegible] est in [illegible] intelligere [illegible]
[illegible] motus quod egritudo [illegible] egritudo motus in statum egritudinis
id est [illegible] in [illegible] intensione egritudinis et ibi stat [illegible]
status egritudinis in [illegible]. Sed [illegible] tenea[illegible]
[illegible] dicimus quod [illegible] particulares [illegible]
in [illegible] quando in [illegible] distinguunt [illegible]

[illegible] acuta [illegible] per [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible]
rigor in [illegible] [illegible] tali tamen in toto [illegible]
tur talitas [illegible] o consistit additur, declina[illegible] ipsa
creditur. Dicimus autem quod in statu paroxismi intensi[illegible] sit caliditas quod [illegible]
est magis intensus pulsus et velocitas et frequentia eius super eam que in principio, conside[illegible] non
quod de saluadis in statu ult[imo] comparatione ad principium ulterius non per medium accidentis cum in eo
virtus exalat et similiter custodiantur quando saluus est morbus in statu ult[imo] sit
debilior in saluadis per comparationem ad virtutem eo quod virtus iam sit in fine superationis
tue morbi tamen fortior est per comparationem ad se ipsum in principio [illegible] [illegible] dud
cum quod in statu pluribus *numeris* [illegible] est capsium cum in eo quod in principio fuit longiore
duratione cause continentis et alterantis. Sicut cum inducunt despolendres quod calor
intensior est cum sol est in leone quam quando est in cancro licet eum calefaciens
sit solis exaltatio super capite minus sit minor quam est in leone. Dicimus in veritate
correptio in potest est quod morbus intensior quam prius sit debilior per comparationem ad virtutem
cum intensior plus ledat. Oportet quod magis intensius amplior autem lesio ex opo
me sit *ostendes* maiorem subtiliationem virtutis. Et cum dico cause fit de opo
ne virtus oportet quod opus plus et magis impedimentum non posset quod maiore
existente morbo in statu ad se ipsum in principio. Dico tamen in statu completum
[illegible] est quod complet in saluadis quod morbus tuus per comparationem ad se ipsum in
principio debilior et obtusior est, tamen ad aliud quod [illegible] superationem cause que in aug-
menti capit in [illegible] [illegible] et adhibitum debilior et minor indicandus est, non tamen
ad quodcumque sed ad [illegible] et similiter ad [illegible] autem fortior eum [illegible]
[illegible] et fortia fiant accidentia licet non fiant a morbo [illegible] per medium accidentis
[illegible] est. Propterea dicimus quod duratio cause continentis non sufficit ad
illud quod [illegible] post principium [illegible] amplius superat cum tanto amplius superat
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] ad [illegible] superationem [illegible] completione sua [illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] impedita
sed accidentia tua multiplicantur ex actione [illegible] in [illegible] morbi et [illegible] [illegible]
Dicimus maior calor ex sole in leone quam in cancro non tantum [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ exaltatione super capite [illegible] [illegible] in signo *adhuc* tali et domo sua *ignibilitate*
et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ autem in [illegible]
bo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] de
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible]
bo dicemus non [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible]
vir tate [illegible] [illegible] per totam [illegible] [illegible] usque in morbo [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] illud tempus est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] morbi intensior quam prius dicitur possit debilior per comparationem ad [illegible]

[illegible]

... ate et potest ... in ... [illegible]
inde ... capit quo ad ... quod tempore sicut in ... in talibus morbis
apud medicos distinguntur non ab hoc sed ab eo quod ... est ...
declinato quod actu morbi deficiunt ex manifesto ... redditu ad
... Quanta autem de quo medentur ... sunt. Ad quod autem
dubitabitur an de distantia presentie ex eo ponit a ... in ...
... febre de hac eius distantia dico quod ... actu ...
sed eius sit ad ... ad futurum ... autem nulla sit ...
... autem si nulla sit ... in actu ... in actu et non
futurum videbitur quod ... distantia non ... actu ...
... est eius distantie presentie et non est ... presentie ... est
... eius ... quod futurum est ... est ... quod ... sit
eius ... quod non est. Ad ... eius ... sicut dicitur ...
est ... donec ad est ad est ... et dico ab est ab est et illa et
... de ... in febribus sed ergo ... est eius distantie
... dico ... ad est et non adest distantia ... est
... ad est ... ad ... adest ... sed ... videbitur quod ... sit
... presentie ... non adest ... quod futurum ... incipit et
eius distantie ... quod futurum ... dico ... in actu ... sed ... et tale futurum quod ...
... est eius in actu ... sed ... est ... in actu est distantia ... simpliciter dico
incipit sed ... est ... in actu est distantia ... simpliciter ...
futurum ... et non facit ... ut ... ut ...
Et est aliud futurum ... quod est in ... et ... eius ad
... sed quod non est ... dico futurum et tale futurum est sub
... in ... sicut ... actu ... et ... quod ... dico ...
... est eius in actu ... quod et ... est ... simpliciter ...
in ... et non est simpliciter futurum ... non ... quod ... est
... eius autem talis ... ut ... sicut ...
eius in actu ... ad quod
distantia ... simpliciter dico
... simpliciter
... Ad ... autem ... quod ... distantia
sic ... eius ... dico ... adest ... et non adest ...
est et ... est quod non ... ad esse simpliciter ...
et ... et tali ... non adest ... sicut et ...

... distantia futurum ... [illegible]
... [illegible]

[illegible] ... contingentes ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... est [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... est [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] est

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] futura [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] est

[illegible] ... [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... est [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... ut dictum est

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] continuatur

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... naturam cum est ad [illegible]

[illegible] ... naturam [illegible] intendebat [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in principio artis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ sola
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] restat [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
ad sui efficientem et medici sola sua curare [illegible] id quod est removere
[illegible] quod dicitur medicus sive curator absolute et pars artis hoc faciens dicitur
medicativa vel curativa absolute quia solum distrasie curatur [illegible] quod
causas salubres tales fecit ~~distrasie~~ distrasie continetur in solam parte
artis curative. Deinde dico unde non est in distrasia unde [illegible]
[illegible] aliquam partem sive futuram tamen si [illegible] aliquam causam in metam corporis [illegible]
tem et disponentem corporis ad [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible]
futuram non ex dispositione [illegible] [illegible] tantum [illegible] quod removet
aptitudinem [illegible] et hoc fit dum ut disponimus [illegible] dispositione causae
aptitudinis et conservationis [illegible] dispositione ne ultimus habeat et [illegible] duas
duas prima non dicitur absolute curatio [illegible] curatio causae antecedentis [illegible]
et absolute dicitur preservatio et pars artis hoc faciens dicitur preservativa quod [illegible]
causae salubres tales distrasie continentur in parte artis preservativa [illegible]
in conservativa deinde dico causae non [illegible] sufficientis distrasie [illegible]
est [illegible] ad futuram [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est sanare vel medicari
sive curare ad [illegible] [illegible] futuram non [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] curatio non absolute [illegible] curatio [illegible] preservatio [illegible] [illegible] salubri[illegible]
huius distrasie [illegible] sunt [illegible] in parte [illegible] curativa [illegible] in parte artis
preservativa huius autem [illegible] dicebatur in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temperantie
methodi [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] erit in ea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non refrigerare [illegible] erit
distrasia quam [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] incipiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Distrasia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] si [illegible] omnis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

debitum [illegible] quia distracta futura sit prohibetur [illegible] pro ablacione

secundum quod futura erat quia dispositio sic dicta vocatur ea precedens et in parte dicta

ea precedente dispositio secundum racionem dicitur dispositio secundum eam ea actio dispositio corporis

per quam peccat ad recipiendum vel consuetudinem ut fortasse est provocative ea

dicta ipse non dispositio secundum dispositionem vel consuetudinalis et consuetudinalis ea potest dici

dispositio secundum quod futura est morbus quo distracta futura sit prohibetur debitum

pro ablacione causae secundum quod futura erat / Sed cum distracta futura sit

duplex sit sic illa cuiusmodi ad movendum et alia quod est sic causa de

[illegible] est quod sit quod prohibetur sit per ablacionem causae secundum quod est naturalis sit

/ Sed dubitabit aliquis de hoc quod talem causam consuetudinem vocat causam potentem

vel quod alio modo dicamus antecedente / ea cum antecedente non fiat quando

neque faciat consuetudinem que ad hoc movemur sed sic eventualitate communis

reddit quandoque intelligeret ~~intelligent~~ de futura sit secundum primum modum tamen sed

hoc differencie et quod immediate precessit ea cum duxisset [illegible] quod

ad hoc sit quod id quod sanum est sanandum sit futurum non prohibetur sit ex sub

[illegible] quo prohibebitur [illegible] et quod respondet [illegible] et quod de presente futurum

est et [illegible] est, nisi [illegible] quod [illegible] de [illegible] sicut [illegible] non distat in alio

nisi quod distracta futura sit secundum primum modum non est causa eventualitatis quam illa

id ponit consuetudinem et communis efficit ut non eque secundum sit antecedentem tamen

quod reddit contingenter ut nunc / distracta non facit nisi sit ad antecedente

cuius id ponit sub quadam [illegible] quidem dicta sicut [illegible] est et

ad futurum sit / et [illegible] id sit remanere futura sit secundum modum per

dicta ad causam antecedentis est non subvenire / sed quod tota antecedente est

sub quadam [illegible] distracta est futura sit secundum modum ~~[illegible]~~ secundum [illegible] dicta

facere [illegible] quod maxime [illegible] de futura sit quod est presente

presente [illegible] quod de [illegible] [illegible] distracta quod absolute dicta futura

sit [illegible] sumitur [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] ~~presentem~~ precedente intelligi

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sic non [illegible] sicut ea

quod [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] ponit consuetudinem [illegible] [illegible] / de

[illegible] non [illegible] sed [illegible] distracta [illegible] quod [illegible] presente

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pro ablacionem dispositio [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud est [illegible] consuetudo [illegible] consuetudo

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est quod consuetudo [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

lesione in digerimus causa egritudinis ita [illegible] causa
[illegible] est causa putredinis in mediata licet operationem sed tussis alia corrupta
in hoc casu non non hec quod et humiditas et ipsa sit et illa dispositio est ipsa egri-
tudinem. Et sic secundum dicet quod dispositio in membro ledens operationem quam dicit auferri
debere non sit egritudo sed causa sed quia hoc contra veritatem cogit alios — Galieni haly
exponere illum textum per subauditionem unus autem duorum dicendum ut
dicerent sic scilicet non egritudo curabitur ablata dispositione aqua [illegible]
dispositio aque putredinis contra secundum inimicam operationem ledit. Sed si subauditio fiat videtur quod egri- — quod
tudo scilicet sicut causa et eius curatio sit per ablationem eius. Et hic
est error non minor priore. Quidam quoque interdum expositores
considerantes alios intelligunt per illud relativum quam refertur dispositionem quam
auferri oportet dicit. Et dicunt quam ipsam dicunt esse egritudinem causam fa-
cientem causam accusati casus. Et quia talis causa non est sensu ledens
operationem cogitur sic subintelligere quod haly subintellexit in suo textu
ideo in eundem incurrunt errorem non minorem illo quem fugiunt. Nos autem — solo
ostendemus adversus eos quod egritudo scilicet non sit causa efficiens ratione
et auctoritate ipsius Galieni ex quo patebit quod causa ad dicendum non est necessarium
quod illud relativum quam non refertur dispositionem sed refertur quod dicimus.
Dico igitur quod causa efficiens non est in re quando est in tanto ut quietum et fiat
sed scilicet non est in tanto ut quietum et fiat igitur scilicet non est causa efficiens. Et
similiter non est irrefragabile est auctoritas autem Galieni est paulo post ubi
dicit quod in administratione corporum salubrium quamvis quedam causa ad id scilicet egritu-
dinis sunt salubres nec intentio est sed dicit quod est secundum operationem et tu
tamen ab eo quod secundum intentionem contra non causa ad causam quam ad hunc fit ipsa causa
et ad hunc autem quia in veniunt egritudinem causa. Et multa scilicet ibi dicens quod
administrationem corporum salubrium egritudinem facere non oportet dicere nisi distinctione
qua dictatur calefactionem ut [illegible] operationem et [illegible] contra faciunt
illud secundum virtutem quam [illegible] [illegible] facientem illud operationem [illegible]
non dicendum oportet [illegible] [illegible] sed dicit illud
insufficiente dixisse autem illud si egritudo scilicet [illegible] [illegible] ibi [illegible]
causa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
causam efficientem in libro quoque [illegible] [illegible]
est operationis in membro quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Gratia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Utrum egritudo sola habeat [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ut dicit est in [illegible] i [illegible]

[illegible] est quod [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] distinctio

in [illegible] quia non [illegible] distinctione

[illegible] intentiones et [illegible]

[illegible] distinctione [illegible] ad [illegible] et ad

[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] distinctione

[illegible] distinctione

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ut nunc est dicere est quod

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] opposita quibus respondeum ut

[illegible]

[illegible] augmentatio [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] patientis Ad [illegible]

[illegible]

non [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] admonentur

et si alii pr

[illegible]
[illegible] sanitatis [illegible]
[illegible] regimen sanitatis [illegible]
[illegible] morborum aut [illegible]
[illegible] curatione [illegible] secundum [illegible]
[illegible] distinctas [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] 1 [illegible] differentia [illegible]
[illegible] tudo [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in alio [illegible]
[illegible] effectiva [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] intelligere [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] latitudinis et potest intelligere [illegible]
[illegible] quod dicit [illegible] sanitatis [illegible]
[illegible] non potest intelligere [illegible] que est
[illegible] sanitatis [illegible] quod [illegible] differentia [illegible]
[illegible] ut efficiens [illegible] est [illegible] morbo [illegible]
[illegible] morbo ut [illegible] particulare [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] curationem [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible] ut [illegible]
tudo est in moderatum et in equale [illegible] distantia [illegible] a medio [illegible] salvatore
[illegible] quod est [illegible] ut [illegible] est moderatum ut equale mo
[illegible] aut absoluto aut [illegible] quod est medium [illegible]
in moderatum reducatur ad moderatum per [illegible] quod est in moderatum
[illegible] quale est quod [illegible] est [illegible] moderate [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible] et in [illegible] ut [illegible] in moderatum quod est reducendo
est [illegible] quod in moderatum reducendo [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] reductio [illegible] intellecta [illegible]
quamvis in [illegible] ad hoc [illegible] ad
[illegible] removabilis per moderata [illegible]
efficientes et [illegible] est [illegible]
removeri per in moderatum non [illegible] ad [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in parte opposita [illegible]
in opposita [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]

et cum sit antecedente egritudine quod sero non
debet insensibili distemperantia fienda quod ipsa in proximo quantitas quam per
putredinem alterat et plus distemperabit. Si autem non fuerit, ubi quia
quamvis sit contraria egritudine cuius ea quantitas non deficit in parte an-
tecedentis cause in qua putredo parata est, scilicet non est in corpore distempe-
rantia que sit egritudo secundum fractura, scilicet que modo sit et ita consideratione illius conveni-
ent ut nunc si alia consideratione sit egritudo ut nunc. Secundo autem non esse in quo con-
monstravimus super in secundo de complexionibus illius. Tertio quod aliquando contingit quod utrum
oporteat digerere in febre putrida cum antecedentem aut quantitate necessario
sic in principio est non sit quod ipsa est distemperantia sicut sufficit altera-
re quantitatem tantum aut evacuare. Secundo autem quod digestum in corpore
tantum antecedentis futura, scilicet in proximo est opposita quod distemperantia sicut et
futura scilicet quod modo sit mediante digestione antecedentis ut distemperantie proximus
assimilatur et cetera evacuationes. Sed dicit aliquis quod sicut proximo febre in-
calescimus de qua sufficit sicut quod sit ad motum putredinis subsistentes tamen et
cibum potius et fere omnem regimen. Sed sicut autem sumo opere tamen
iubet precipue medicis proprie aliquid admonemus nisi est quod non est secundo
per pendulus sicut est in febre quartana per se non deficit. Secundo non inflammata
sepe aqua frigida corporis et motum procamus in ipso paroxismo et porose corpus et
humore humorem evacuamus ut putredo diminuatur et paroxismo non procedit ex quibus
frequenter accidit febre omnino cessare quod subito [illegible] igne in paroxismo quod
plurimum est horarum sicut paucarum, secundum quantitatem accidentium corporibus sit ad
digestionem utrumque et similiter formam corporibus sit ad utrumque educere sicut eum
edendum insensibilibus sola ea quantitate antecedente remanente disposita ad
motum non cessaret nisi paroxismo plene et non immediate futurus, sicut ipse cre-
dendum est insensibilibus propterea utrumque educi nisi in antecedente secundo sic plus
alteratur disponitur aqua potata scilicet quantitate tamen cum non est opus evacuatione
illius quia evacuatione ab ante sicut in febre putrida utrumque resistunt tam
sicut et nolle. Est autem et hic attentione dignum quod non solum febre putride
causa salubrice sunt alteratio et evacuatio secundum antecedentis distemperantie sicut in
cuius ea sit humore, ipsa autem per humorem alterari ab ea non quia distemperatur
aut in fortis causa sicut distemperantia debeat curari. Si non fuerit ea apto
naturalis tamen ipsa est quod sicut evacuatio non est ea salubris secundum necessaria est
dicere alteratio in [illegible] aut generaliter inducat in incomplete distemperantie sicut sic
bene putrida dicimus in hoc loco et quod sit febre et cetera aliquibus [illegible] et
consistit febre quia quod sit ea reditus paroxismi. Dico tertio quod sicut sicut autem pre-
cipue est calor extraneus accensus in corde procedens ab eo mediantibus spiritibus
et sanguine in totum corpus et in sanguine in eo inflammatione humorum corporibus

[illegible] oporteat digerere cum antecedente aut [illegible]

naturalibus [illegible] quod est calor conversus per [illegible] in igneum [illegible]
composito talis quia [illegible] et sincera recte autem post dicit accensus in corde vel si
sine sit morbus totius corporis quia sicut dicit in libro de morte et accidente [illegible] calido
est febris quia calor conversus accidit in corde non potest in toto corpore
quin febris esse [illegible] quod nullus alterius membri accensio potest facere totum
corpus [illegible] in passione sic confusio [illegible] faciat per medium cordis.
[illegible] quod calor [illegible] redditur in corde quia accensio eius in corde est [illegible]
[illegible] febris [illegible] est propter nobilitatem propinquitatis cordis et eius
[illegible] et maiorem influentiam super toto quia autem postea dicit procedere ab eo
mediantibus spiritu et sanguine in toto corpore recte dictum est cor enim et spiritus
mediantibus [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] calefaciat et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] posset [illegible] quod [illegible] influit super toto
[illegible] est mediantibus spiritu et sanguine quae [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] et ad [illegible] membra [illegible]
[illegible] influit [illegible] influit [illegible] febre [illegible]
quia calor naturalis in igneum [illegible] est in [illegible]
[illegible] quoque calore [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] differentiae [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] in febrem
[illegible] quod febris est [illegible] calor [illegible]
qui est morbus non est [illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] vegetativae partis [illegible]
[illegible] calore [illegible] maiore [illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] calorem [illegible] non
[illegible] est [illegible] non est in [illegible]
[illegible] intelligi [illegible] partis [illegible] influit et
[illegible] est [illegible] calore [illegible] et
[illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] calorem
[illegible] illius quae
media [illegible] febris [illegible] molestans
[illegible] in toto [illegible]
[illegible] est in [illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] calore [illegible] recte dicatur quod febris
sit calor naturalis mutatus in igneum [illegible] febris [illegible]
[illegible] quod febris [illegible] dicit in libro de [illegible] febrium [illegible]
[illegible] febris [illegible]

[illegible] dicat quod febris sit calor naturalis mutatus in igneum [illegible]
[illegible] repetit hoc folio [illegible]

non sunt simul [illegible] ad [illegible] febris sit ignis calor[illegible]
preter naturam [illegible] duae febris prime [illegible] [illegible] calorem. Et quod
calor est [illegible] duae caloris sunt [illegible] [illegible] substantiae [illegible]
ab ipso in [illegible] quemadmodum et ipso [illegible] in libro [illegible] febris [illegible]
diminuisse [illegible] ut febres haec quod sunt mordicatae [illegible] alie non
acute quod [illegible] quod [illegible] alie non non mordicatae [illegible]
[illegible] Cum [illegible] et hec [illegible] duae caloris [illegible]
[illegible] in qua est [illegible] magis in est hic preter naturam calor simul
[illegible] duae [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] in corde [illegible] possunt esse [illegible] calore [illegible]
et [illegible] Est [illegible] dicit in libro predicto prima
[illegible] febris [illegible] calor [illegible] apprehendit [illegible] cor [illegible] et ab ipso [illegible]
erit ad totum corpus et non [illegible] apprehendit [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] calefacientibus ad hunc cor [illegible] et reliqua [illegible] calefacit [illegible]
modo secundo non [illegible] apprehendit quod sufficienter [illegible] cordis [illegible] et solide
calefacientibus quod ad hunc calefacit [illegible] non [illegible] differre
calefacere et calefactum esse [illegible] exemplificat [illegible] per lebetem et aquam [illegible] in-
telligere [illegible] aquam in [illegible] in lebete [illegible] et [illegible] calefactione ab ipsa
[illegible] lebetis corporis calefactum non [illegible] inte-
lligere in [illegible] lebetem [illegible] aqua [illegible] calefacientem ad
hunc calidum non modo [illegible] quod [illegible] prima [illegible] febris est [illegible]
[illegible] apprehendisse [illegible] qui sunt [illegible] 3o non [illegible] non [illegible]
lebetem [illegible] explanatione [illegible] intelligere [illegible]
in se [illegible] calefacientem ad hunc ab ipso calefactum
[illegible] demonstrabit [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] intellectae [illegible] exemplificat [illegible]
[illegible] parietem aquae et [illegible] Et [illegible] Galenus quod
omnis febris est calor preter naturam in [illegible] sit [illegible]
et [illegible] potest capere [illegible]
calefactum reliqua non duo [illegible] calefaciunt [illegible] est quod Galenus dicebat
in libro predicto quod [illegible] hic preter naturam calor [illegible] febre [illegible] ab
alio predicto [illegible] non [illegible] non in primo [illegible] possidet et coaluit
cum [illegible] et reliqua duo [illegible] post pauca [illegible] quod illorum
ab alio [illegible] calorem [illegible] dicit [illegible] est [illegible] ab [illegible]
est in [illegible] calore [illegible] [illegible]
et solidis corporis et [illegible] tradit calorem [illegible] ab illis accipiat
[illegible] symptomata [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et in libro de malitia complexionis [illegible]

in hiis febribus in putridis longua est tempus[?] sanguinis in venis ... [illegible] ... a diffetia calefacto recipit eius calorem et ... [illegible] ... to ... [illegible] ... alios corporis ... [illegible] ... hoc ... [illegible] ... tendentem ad calefactionem ... [illegible] ... quod est in effimera ... [illegible] ... spiritus in venis ... calefacto ... sunt tendentia ad calefactionem ... [illegible] ... calefacta ... [illegible] ... febris ... [illegible] ... febre ... [illegible] ... in ... [illegible] ... febre in membris est febris ... [illegible] ... febre ... [illegible] ... in ... [illegible] ... deputato ... [illegible] ... est ... [illegible] ... febris ... [illegible] ... calor ... quod est febris ... accidit in membris ... accidit in spiritibus ... calitas ... febris ... accidit in humoribus ... calitas ... febris ... est ... [illegible] ... in ipsis membris ... ad ... [illegible] ... non ... [illegible] ... humoris ... [illegible] ... pleta quod ... [illegible] ... ab eis febris ... est ... in ... [illegible] ... Prima autem ... effimera ... [illegible] ... non ... [illegible] ... resolutionem ... ab eo ... [illegible] ... febris ... ab ... [illegible] ... febris ... [illegible] ... 2a autem ... humoralis ut putrida 3a autem ... nomina ... [illegible] ... febrem notant quod ethica dicitur non quod ... [illegible] ... febris ... [illegible] ... capit ab eis ... [illegible] ... in ea sunt ... calefacta ... calefaciencia ... [illegible] ... calorem ... effimera ... [illegible] ... est illius ... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] ... effimera in humore quod ... [illegible] ... est humor ... [illegible] ... calorem in humore ... febre est ... [illegible] ... putrida ... [illegible] ... humoris ... [illegible] ... putridum ... [illegible] ... non recipit distinctionem ... [illegible] ... humiditates membrorum ... [illegible] ... Dubitabit autem ... [illegible] ... distinctionem quam ... in ... [illegible] ... effimera ... [illegible] ... effimera est ... [illegible] ... effimera sit ... [illegible] ... in membris ... [illegible] ... effimera ... [illegible]

... effimere ... habeat ... [illegible]

[margin:] ... autem ... [illegible] ... febris in membris ... [illegible]

[margin:] ... non ... [illegible] ... habeat ... [illegible]

z certitudine [illegible] mo sic intr̄ n si eni sanitas est dispo quā organica sua
compl̄ee ꝓponem̄ morbus mō quā deficit app̄hendo s̄m ē aut est vite
organum aīe [illegible] ꝓponere sicut sicut eni op᷑ appet̄ dz [illegible] ꝑ s̄m p̄ra
pot̄ de istis illarꝰ Et qua s̄m ē est in ꝯtinua ꝯmixtione nō manens eiusdem
ad modum ipsa nō pōt ei op᷑ p̄n actum sic z nō manens nō efficit tn̄ s̄m
ulla aīe opom̄ sicut ma̅ ista ꝯꝑoe sic eni qualem redditꝰ qd op᷑ ad
sunt indubio s̄m cā s̄m aut sic ꝯtinue illa opone effi nō c̄ sed s̄m s̄
idō ꝓncipalius actum ꝓp magis manent hoc aūt nullo p̄t dici de
humore ꝗ dicam mobil est s̄m se nat̄e ad actum aīe opone ea ꝑticipat
sanitate z egritudine ꝑ hoc ergo nō pōt caliditas s̄m ita ꝓpe dici eā febris
sic dicimus illud de calitate humoris ꝗ ē participans febre sic z indr̄ p̄t
tn̄ dici eā febre ut in 1a ad indra ut sic aūt aqua febre in ꝯsat sicut
febris debeat in totū ꝯpendi denūtiat meipe ab aquo ꝗ p̄mū alterat
sed illud sit indr̄ sed sit s̄m in humore aūt nō est febre ullo mō sic
n̄ eā alt̄ moret̄ n̄ sic in efficiente z nō sic in s̄m z susceptiuo Et id
quod tpūs est ut calidis natis z in natis diuersis ordinaris dicat go ꝗ calor
natis est cui p̄n est nō quasitum eā auali z ꝑ hoc natis dr̄ hoc aūt est
vite instrum̄ utendi aīe in eni est aqua opone efficax s̄m calore sic dr̄
est omne aūt instrum̄ ꝯ ꝓportionari ei cui est instrum̄ z ad op illius qd
ꝯ n calore natum hr̄e temperantē nō absolutū s̄ relatum z ad opa utu
tum ꝗ hr̄e requirit n̄ sic s̄m hm̄ z sicca ꝯfract z tempat ut dictū ꝑ
ꝗ pōt dici ꝯplo natis sic z calor natis sūt ꝯplo natē denominatur ab eo
ꝗ in ꝯplone natis dominatur calor natis eni sic dicō ꝯtat sunt cala
tum ꝗ in ꝯplone natis dominatur calor natia eni sic dico ꝯtat sunt cala
tu ꝗ calor est agentissimus inter p̄mas qualitates
actu p̄noscens sup eis tn̄ ꝗ calor est agentissimus int̄ p̄mas qualitates /
nulla eni qualitas sic idē dicit s̄m metia mutet ut calor / calor aūt
in natis est quī corporis s̄m p̄ncipiis a eā ꝯponea ꝯ s̄t illa appellatio cō
uenit omne illud qd nō nō ꝯtingit ab eā p̄ncipiis t s̄t / hoc aūt nō est ꝯuenit
instrum̄ opibus utendi ꝑficiendis tn̄ ꝗ ꝯuenit tn̄ eo s̄m deseruiendo in
ꝓportionatis ꝯuenit pōt eā dici ꝯplo z natis ab eā regenerationis ꝓportionem
tm̄ nati attende tn̄ ꝗ dicit calidum in natiū z calidum ꝯponentis s̄m est in
natiū sic ꝯponeū nō dicit eī eā est ꝗ s̄m absolute nō indiget opus
ut in ꝯpositum ei ꝯuenire inter ꝗ calor ꝯparatum sic ꝯtat z p̄ncipis
dicit ingrediens tn̄ ratione opōne nō sic z calidum qd eueniunt ut ab
artifico maius est ergo ꝗ calor natis z in natis dicitur p̄n cuius s̄m ad
hoc aūt sic tempatū z in tempatū z cetera sic medium z ꝯtinuaris dicit s̄m
s̄m z s̄m sicut sanum z egrum Et ꝯ idem sunt qualitates sunt sic ꝗ
est quod ꝯplo ꝯit s̄m humore z indr̄ in quo ad se in uicem agunt z
patiunt sic ꝯtinua natis eni calor ea ꝗ tempatus sit in natis sic intr̄
ꝯtinuo pōt quis dicere ꝗ ista sunt idem Inde ea z audebit quis dicere ꝗ febris

est [illegible] nale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] remotis dicit
dico q quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nec [illegible] tempus [illegible] caloris tepandio quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] de [illegible] nec tepide in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agunt
patiuntur [illegible] in modum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abiciat et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] aut quia ipse inducunt [illegible] ad q est motus nec ipse abiciunt [illegible]
[illegible] est motus est spacium [illegible] medium in quo [illegible] fiunt [illegible] forte
medium [illegible] nulla potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tristicia [illegible] [illegible] colores medios [illegible] [illegible] sit inducta [illegible] — no de mala cne
aut [illegible] media [illegible] alterando corpus ad [illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible]
medietas mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] nale [illegible]
in toto [illegible] nec abiecta [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] patet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] — de [illegible]
aut [illegible] ad finem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inducta
[illegible] equalis [illegible] [illegible] abiecto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nale
[illegible] dolor [illegible] est [illegible] nale [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et in [illegible] — dy de ethica
ethica [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] non potest [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui est [illegible] [illegible] medie [illegible] de albedine sit
[illegible] mutatio in albedine [illegible] [illegible] non est albedo [illegible]
[illegible] non potest illud dici [illegible] de albedine est [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] de albedine [illegible] est [illegible] non potest [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor nale mutat in [illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dico [illegible] [illegible] media sit [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] est nale [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] est [illegible] et non qualitas [illegible] [illegible] non est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] medio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fore
[illegible] in [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] medie [illegible]
ad q [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] nale
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] de ethica [illegible] — de [illegible]
de [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dico [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]

propter motum aut putrefactionem aut propter copulacionem alterius caloris aut propter opilacionem
caloris et retencionem calide effluxionis aut propter [illegible] (suffocacionem) spiritus ca-
turi [illegible] febrium causas ad istos reduci modos sicut et accidit alterius modi ca-
li mortis. Cuius racio est quod ex labore et ira et tristicia febris accendit motus est-
tus [illegible] enim motus qui laboris est causa partes ad invicem fricans ex-
citat calorem in musculis et nervis et ligamentis. Et a musculis est
motus iste et cum [illegible] in spiritu ipso qui est in mediatum fermentum quousque
tangit et pellit. Sed sic modo febris est non per transfusionem caloris secundum conti-
nuitatem corporis [illegible] ad cor ipsum consequenter. Ira enim nichil
De yra aliud est sicut supra diximus quam motus caloris et spiritus et sanguinis ebullicio [illegible]
consequens motum virtutis irascibilis que est ad repentinum repellere [illegible]
De tristicia quod constat. Tristicia quoque motus est caloris intrinsecus secundum ebullicionem
maiorem autem talis motus et ebullicio circa fontem caloris qui est organum
De organo concupiscibilis et irascibilis concupiscibilis et irascibilis attributum propter quod hoc est sicut quidam spiritus et
sanguinis [illegible] sunt [illegible] intrinsecum [illegible] calorem que [illegible]
ex talibus cor calefit et in hoc generat febrem. Et ad hunc modum redu-
citur omnis [illegible] calor [illegible] et dolore [illegible]
De ceteris aliis passionibus cione et timore et cogitacione et gaudio et hiis similibus. Eodem modo est
aliquis [illegible] spiritus et caloris et [illegible] ad copulacionem autem
alterius caloris febris oritur [illegible] et calidi aeris [illegible]
apud [illegible] ortum et moram in sole et balneis. Ad hunc autem talis far-
macorum [illegible] febrem [illegible] calore quidem porcio [illegible]
ab hiis [illegible] extrinsecus [illegible] et [illegible] usque ad cor [illegible]
calide [illegible] ad ea [illegible] intrinsecus antiquum [illegible] potus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et similium [illegible]
calida farmaca [illegible] ut piperis et castorei et tiriace et similium. Ex omnibus
eodem modo est spiritus et sanguis calefit donec ad cor deveniunt. Constriccio
caloris intrinsecus ut evenire non possit et retencio [illegible] vapo-
ris et [illegible] consueti [illegible] super accendi calorem [illegible] non est sicut
[illegible] cutis per [illegible] aeris aut [illegible] aque [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ad que modum [illegible] reducitur et calor [illegible]
aliquis [illegible] est [illegible] duplici
modo [illegible] effusione vaporalis et fuliginose superfluitatis et attraccione
aeris refrigerantis et ventilantis [illegible]
[illegible] per omnes corporis poros sicut [illegible] est quod [illegible] ab
aqua forti [illegible] ut [illegible] constringant [illegible]

estiue fuerit sicca et hyemps pluuiosa fuit [illegible] sordarum febre
efficit et refrigeratiue prohibitionem [illegible] et hic attendendum quod hec maxime
consueuit estiue acris et mordax superfluitas que catarthum sunt et [illegible]
male gignitur sicut sepe et allea porros et tanaceta nasturcium et basilicon
urticas et contrarie. Sed hec aut forte sicut inventa in putredo dispositione deducta
aut nimis repleta et aqua potarent turbida et corrupta lutosa [illegible]
uel pristine uel stagni maxime si sequitur indigestionem in tribus passi sunt
et si laborem et vigilia sollicitudinem eis patientibus acuta [illegible]
intulerunt / quia ergo corpus repletum fuerit [illegible] humoribus qui ab eis et sibi
[illegible] quantum cum sit oppilatio nulla fuerit [illegible] intrinsecorum [illegible]
impossibile quoque transpirare cum superfluitas [illegible] quod est [illegible]
cum [illegible] sicut dicit Galienus [illegible] sic erit [illegible] fuerit
tunc autem oppilatio in profundo in partibus alicuius viscerum non est dubium
[illegible] febrem ea febre [illegible] incipit [illegible]
[illegible] febrem contingit [illegible]
[illegible] oppilatione non [illegible] in profundo [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] viscerum febrem febre est [illegible]
sicut dicit [illegible] descriptio [illegible] ethice non febre ut plurimum [illegible]
[illegible] incipientes [illegible] in putredine et [illegible]
longatur eo quod ab [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sicut dicit Galienus [illegible]
[illegible] inter febre [illegible] in laboribus et [illegible]
[illegible] donec ad
[illegible] calor [illegible] sicut dicit Galienus [illegible]
[illegible] ethicam febrem [illegible] cordis
[illegible] ad hoc
[illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] oleo [illegible] humiditas tota
[illegible] cordis [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit tale [illegible]
[illegible] oleo [illegible]
[illegible] humiditate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] donec [illegible]
[illegible] tabida febris [illegible]
marasmus [illegible] humiditas [illegible]
[illegible] est sic [illegible]
[illegible] marasmodes [illegible]
[illegible] in medio [illegible] est

no(ta) de opil[...] plic[...] f[...] qua[...] fit du[...] febr[...]

de ethi[...]

de dupplici [...] ethice sen[...]

de mar[...] seu mar[...]

de alia [...] [illegible]

upud ebullicionem et materialis conspicio aperte et quod siccitas consistum et virtutis
~~debilitas~~ debilitas et hoc quod cum in medio mea deinde quedam latitudo per complexionem
contineat humiditatis aut quod putredo in humore febrem faciat oppilatio non
in vesicis putredinem ad hoc restat videre in vestigio ipsum primum quid vero
sit putrefactio. Deinde qualiter et a quibus fiat in humore corrupto febris fa
De putrefactione — ciens febrem. Dicatur ergo quod sicut dicit Aristoteles in 4° metheorologicorum quod corruptio
absoluta naturalis secundum quod est secundum speciem est permutacio quod activis rebus contrariis naturalibus
secundum proportionem insurgens in mixtionis quatuor primarum qualitatum in speciebus
compositis corporibus. Ita quod est quod virtutes active scilicet calidum et frigidum in composito dominantur
et virtutes passivas movetes illas et reducentes ad complexionem
corruptionis non quod virtutes passive prohibent sic moveri ne veniat ad comple
xionem. Et hoc est quod dicebat ipsemet ibi quod calidum et frigidum generat ab op
timacia materiam, eam autem non obtineant secundum partem molestie et in digesto fit
materia eam vocat humidum et siccum. Ex quo habetur victoria passivarum super activas
De qua putrefactionis est... victoria passivarum activas — evenit in rebus putrefactio. Quod est ea dissolucione propria compositi a proprio humido
absolute primum cuius absolutum est putrefactio dicitur eam naturalem corrupcio
est. Unde in putrefactione puta senectus et arefacio non sunt hec due ea sunt
quod naturales corrupciones venientibus simul in putredinem; non tamen dicitur putrefactio
est. Sicut naturalis corruptio nisi quod antecedit senectutem non potest dici naturalis ab
extrinsecus virtutibus impedimentis contingens in composito. Quod secundo dicitur
est humido sicco operantibus hoc activis incorrupto non dissolutum est
humidum absolute virtutis active per habundanciam humiditatis in eis in principio et sic
civitatis in corpore quod in putrefactione maioris sunt videmus putrescunt eam complexio
per victoriam humiditatis in eis in principio et post desiccantur in fine per victoriam
siccitatis quod putrefacta primum in veniunt humida deinde sicca evaporate
ia humido. Ex quo ignis ut elementum est in maxima ea mixtionis et igneo
me eo quod est operans in illa et movens in illa sicut in eius quod sunt sibi
mixti est novo enim in eis in quodam fortem. Ita oportebit quod omne compositum
sicut calorem proprium quod est in suo fortem sicut dicit autem eo quod includit materiam
et tendit ipsam ad motum fortem. Et quod ut attrahat calorem maiorem est eam qua
mo per ipsum maioris optime materiam est maiore conveniens ad ipsius corruptionem
Iterum putrefactio — corruptio composite per quod putrefactio simpliciter quadam opposita est corruptio eius
quod in duobus humido proprie et siccum calitatis ab aliena calitate, aliena
autem calitas in ea quod continetur non movens quod ea corrumpit calitatem
in natam tranteri et includentem humidum. Atque inde quod evaporat humidum per
extra proprie calitatis et sic consumatum ab extranea. Unde quod sicca remanent
putrefacta et ad hoc est quod tantum humiditate non est in est [illegible] eam proprie ca
litatis sicut dicit per hoc calitas autem extranea corrumpit calitatem in natam

alterando ea et distemperando et sibi gaudendo hoc autem fit ut cum extraneo
ea ac aere ipso et depauperante in suo spiritu circumstante [illegible] autem sed mensis
mittit in eum ipsam per aliud modicum signum quod actio eius sed dico secundum [illegible] quod
autem et hora est quod in estate facilior est mensis putrefactionis quam in
hyeme quia tunc potior est caliditas ingrediens non aeri et est tunc ut
plurimum putrefactio actus primo modicum frigus constringens in infecte calorem
continuum ut dissolui non possit cum frigori tunc defacili communiter fit corpo
ris / Dicit autem quod putrefactio est contra scilicet caliditatis in humido et non in
sicco eo quod in compositis scilicet huius caliditatis quae intus alimentum est maioris humiditatis
et non sicco sibi ad invicem dico sicut autem et quod dispositio ad hanc putrefac
tionem defacili recipienda est humida humiditatis et maioris continue
et actualis super calore innaturali tunc enim calidas in natura in potentia ad
trahendum humidum et coquendum ipsum quae suffocata defacili corrumpitur ab extra
nea sic quod et recte propterea autem quod putrefactio est corruptio propria caliditatis in
nate et caliditatis alterius tale quo humido ab innato derelicto et ab continuo
circumdetur incipit ebullire et imprimit qualitatem propriam et odorem
grauem et in fuliginositates superfluitates resolui donec sicco quod erat inpo
sitione relinquatur sed mensis quod huius dissolutio corporibus dicitur / galenus autem secundo de par
ticula de ingenio sanitatis diffiniens putrefactionem dicit quod ipsa est mutatio
totius corporis in corruptionem et eam ita ab exteriori nullo enim corrumpentis sed
ipse et aliud enim eius dico corruptum a suo proprio calore eius ab illo regitur et conseruatur
sed post ab continuo per hoc quod dico quod est mutatio in corruptionem in mutato quod putre
factio rei non est dico corruptio sed mutatio ad corruptionem eius quod est corruptio
caliditatis sine huius quae nunc consistentia non sicut actualis forma sed sicut ab eo quod actualiter
forma huius id quod dicam et sicut ab eo quo distinguere forma stabile in [illegible] huius quod ad ipsius
corruptionem sequitur in postea dispositio forme et continue dissolutio sunt et elegantius
dixit quod putrefactio sit mutatio totius corporis in corruptionem et non quod sit cor
ruptio corporis sed sit corruptio caloris eius innati / materialis est enim quod corruptio putre
factionis non est simpliciter id quod est a calore suo quod non est natura quod alteratio in calore
sit inducens corruptionem suo simpliciter et non sed enim nullo possit tantum tale
[illegible] quod sibi efficiat alteratio in frigiditate humiditate et siccitate sic pa
tiens magis sicut alteratur ipsa sed corruptio et alteratio huius calore magis illud efficiat
sic ea calorem in natura sibi in gradu forme magis quod frigidi reliqui dicimus
totius corporis humidi compositi et commixti nullo simplicium putrefit nisi compo
sitione passio alterius agente enim sub forma agens continua neque putrefit potest quod
humidi in compositione non patitur sed sicut autem quod in dicta est nullo cibo alio
autem forte id quod calor in forma quod relinquit sine sibi tamen sicut [illegible] huius
[illegible] sicut dico physice in libro de respiratione dicit sunt calore
complexio [illegible] sicut et ignis sicut [illegible] respiratio mouendo

nota quod [illegible]
frigore sicut [illegible] caloris
ponit quod [illegible] putre[illegible]

quod dicit sunt calore
respiratione [illegible]
[illegible]

autem sicut dictum est corruptio que fit a se ipso consumptio non causa fit a[li]qua
vocatur autem corruptio a se ipso ea que est naturalis [illegible] senectutis fit
autem [illegible] corruptio ex defectu alimenti propter calorem eo non refrigeratum et inde
non posse suscipere alimentum. Extinctio autem vocatur ea que a contrario
quando dicitur violenta. // Dicit autem postea plus quod accidit ambas corruptiones
nec fit propter idem nam corrumpitur uterque ex defectu alimenti propter calorem de-
bilitatum non posse suscipere [illegible] violenta non est [illegible] digestionem
perficere qualis est senum [illegible] cessare digestionem prohibet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Sed quia autem [illegible] calorem marcescere sicut
carentem alimento propter [illegible] augere calorem [illegible] non respirare nec infrigidari
quod [illegible] calor consumit alimentum et [illegible] consumens [illegible] assu-
etudo et [illegible] marcescit in natura calor quemadmodum parvus ignis sicut
[illegible] et parva flamma in parte in maiori flamma eo quod maior flamma
[illegible] alimentum [illegible] tale autem alimentum caloris est [illegible]
[illegible] digestionem et ex hoc [illegible] extinctionem [illegible] autem calorem in natura non
[illegible] sicut [illegible] et [illegible] calorem quod et [illegible] ab eo [illegible] autem
duplicem corruptionem duplex est [illegible] custodia quarum una
est [illegible] caloris per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod ipse deposuit in illo [illegible] proportio ad calorem est sicut proportio olei in lucerna
ad lumen in [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] debet de [illegible] et tale [illegible] et
sibi [illegible] ut [illegible] possit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] flabello [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], hoc [illegible] calor qui
est ab [illegible] et [illegible] refrigeratione [illegible] per aerem [illegible] in
diastole [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suffocatum calorem [illegible] in
systole [illegible] quod calor in natura marcescit [illegible] [illegible] calor
et [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] non respirare nec refrigerari [illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] putrefactio
in [illegible] corpore humano [illegible] febrem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad putrefactionem
sunt calida et humida in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et magis quam in aliis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] maiore autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis sunt
et [illegible] et [illegible] quod ab [illegible] calor in natura [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] maiore [illegible] [illegible] calor in natura
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
// Sed quia autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] putrefactio est [illegible] dissolutio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dissolvi quod dissolvi [illegible] augetur [illegible] plus et plus
donec [illegible] calorem in natura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est putrefactio [illegible] calor in natura in [illegible] [illegible]

q(uod) magna flama [h]abet minore[m] sibi [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] calida et humida [illegible] ad putrefactionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

de febribus

[illegible] transpiratione [illegible] putrefactionis

[illegible] humidum [illegible] ex [illegible] sunt [illegible] vel [illegible]
eius qui in putrefactione est. tristis corrumpit eius calorem eius [illegible]
ab aliquo dubitabit aut hic ad quod calor extraneus est ille qui est cor go
ruptus in natura si eius est solum ille qui generatur non aeris sicut philosophus dicit
in 2° methaurorum maxime tamen in maioribus frigoribus hyemalibus quod in generatur
nullus est calor si frigus nullo poterit esse putrefactio eius in generatur non sit
calor corrumpens si frigus constringens sit et adunans calorem in natura et p
hoc ipsum confortans si sit non est ita sicut eius et in hieme febres videmus [illegible] solo
diuersas quas de estate esse putrefactione confessum est. nisi esset quod aliquis eius quod
pro calorem extraneum de illo esse eius qui generatur sicut eius qui maiore
qualitate extraneo vocatur et qui maiore qualitate est corruptus in natura primo
qui sit proprie est quod quod videmus maiore humidum putrefactionem eius tamen
calor generate supplent sicut dicebatur non tamen negatur naturalem esse ipsum quod
quod dicimus quod est naturalis calor extraneus qui in sunt in humido quod non respirat
re humidum ut si aliquid corpus constringatur et non sufficit tamen eius retentio
fumositatibus solitis eductio et in corpore generatus suffocatur calor in
natura necesse obtinere potens esse quae si fuerint calide et mordicatiue p se
ipsas calorem augent extraneum prohibita quoque tamen eius insufflatione et refri
geratione sup extinguit calor et sit extraneus et in natura humidum illud aliud
generare sup extinguit calorem et sit extraneus et in natura humidum illud aliud
sicut faciens et in pessimas qualitates saporis et odoris [illegible] et in
hoc faciens et in pessimas qualitates sapore et odore [illegible]
ipso fuerit subtile resoluens quod putrefactio non in omnibus quod totum putrefactio
dicitur et ille calor extraneus potest esse humidum in parte putrefacere quod [illegible] go
similiter est quod duobus modis in quae potest accidere putrefactio in humore
contra humorem esse quod duobus modis potest corrumpi calor in natura in ipso quod
indigentia calore extraneo si ab eo qui inest quod non respirare et ab eo qui
[illegible] sit primo modo eius est opilatio et humor obstructus aut est in
loco habente [illegible] aut non habente ipsum non eius omne membrum oppilatum est
opilatio si sit pro [illegible] solum putrescet tamen ratione quo humore quae
maturant ad membrum et generatus est et obstructus in illo [illegible]
nate sunt causae oppilatione non esse ut in quae sunt [illegible]
aut [illegible] grossities aut in [illegible] in humore et [illegible]
febrium dicunt dicere si oppilationes [illegible] poros et abstructiones [illegible]
febrium media [illegible] putredine esse febrem particulare eius ut dicit
[illegible] sunt calida et humida et natura si [illegible] ratione [illegible]
putrescunt tamen insufflatione sit et refrigeratione sit quod [illegible] esse mirabile
et si post [illegible] febres et oppilationes [illegible] sunt et difficile
insufflabile totum sit causa [illegible] differentie [illegible] et post [illegible] subiecit
quod [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ratio calor corrumpens [illegible] ille qui generatur non aeris

sunt morbidiora sunt copulare cum et obstruere cum in corpore ipso sit humore
pacis est. dein ista post pauca dicit quod et partes que sunt frontem paciuntur
putrefactionem ibi accidunt febres, obstructio enim in eo id quod in fluxu est
fumo fuerit non calidum quod ex quod non tamen [illegible] putrescit non tamen secundum [illegible]
nem febre putrida sicut galienus dicit non [illegible] de que est flamma tamen secundum
plurimum effimera fit in eo ut dixit ipso [illegible] Inductoribus de fe-
bris male complexionis effimeris sicut enim galienus dicit febris putrida non consistit
in putrida fuligo ab humore putrido insurgente deuenit usque ad cor
Patet in bubone quia ipsa esse in corporibus talis putrida fuligo magis constricta
secundum illum bubonis ut deficit ad medicina frigi non possit quod sola quidem alteratio [illegible]
in calore per multa sibi continua ad cor deuenit secundum calorem bene et complexione corporis
calefactio tradictio fit ad cor secundum [illegible] flamma que sunt in distributione cum
in sunt secundum [illegible] infra et magna [illegible] non est in [illegible] putrida suffumigata
etc ad cor deueniunt et tali dum febrem [illegible] quod dum suffumigatio du-
de fe. pestile. rauerit. Videtur autem et secundum pestilentie aeris constitucionem putrefactionem fe-
nare in humore est autem pestilens aeris constitucio superueniens aut secundum
celi figuram aut ab admixtione putrid. vaporum cum aere / aere quidem
magis cum calida fit et humida hec cum et humiditates auget in corporibus ut
innatus calor ab illis suffocatur. Sed humida autem et continet calor tunc fortis
[illegible] in natu sensibilis corrumpit // Ab admixtione non sed quidem aer a
putrida euaporatione contaminatur mortuorum ut stagnorum et hiis talibus cum
aer inspiratus putrefacit humores continue suo magis sed eos aptos ad
putredinem inuenit. nulla enim sic causa sicut dicit galienus sicut pacientis ap-
titudine corpore apta nata est secundum maxima [illegible] [illegible] consuetudinem est
passim contra spiracio alia cum / qui sola [illegible] se componunt febres aut
qui amplius laborarent aut urgerent ut dum plurimum biberent et co-
mo [illegible] et ista indigestionem passi et hiis omnes egrotauerunt et in pestilencie
omnes morierunt Patet hoc non contingit nisi [illegible] fuit autem ad febres maxime
quidem ad putridas humiditatum compositas corporis [illegible] sicut
complexio patet. [illegible] est [illegible] putrefactum est calidum calere [illegible]. Si sit frigidus
innato et quod ipsum calefacit non secundum [illegible] secundum [illegible] in se
capit usque ad cor secundum per emissionem putride fuliginis ab ipso sicut accenso
usque ad illud calorem quidem ab illa primo suscipiebatur humidis ipsum secundum cor-
dis neutralis [illegible] fit tradita calore in cor ipsum et ab hoc deinceps super
[illegible] putridis febribus totum corpus. Post hoc autem differentias putride febris sciencie declarans dico
quod sicut galienus dicit in libro de febribus dum putrida humorum qui est in nature
aliis quod insensibilis [illegible] est ei quod est secundum [illegible] hoc autem est duorum quatuor ex-
[illegible] putridis in pustulis morum commixtione quorum resultat tamen genus varium contra secundum
magis ut unus declinat ad alterum contrarium. Primum quidem quod putr.

durius [illegible] patientibus cum pustulis est quod sit [illegible] ante non sit virtute digestiva in urina que
per locum optimum prius sicut est quod album et [illegible] tenuissimum et subtile simile [illegible] et colore
tingenti et minime fetidum semper [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] sit quod est super
fluidum sed in natura [illegible] et [illegible] facit transmutationes Et hoc tamen putredine
sic Galienus dicit non semper putride est sed et quod digestionem habet que [illegible] putredinem [illegible]
sit et mutatam Alterum non tamen est quod sit virtute digestiva et in tanta
egritudine ut nulla operetur ad bonam transmutationem sed remaneat humor
putrefactum qui [illegible] cadaverum in omnibus dispositionibus [illegible] suspecto et hoc dicit semper
putrede Tertium non tamen est quod sit quod virtus digestiva non vincit ipsam
tamen debilitatis ut [illegible] transmutare possit id quod putrescunt ad qualitatem
remedium sed non complete [illegible] hoc sicut dicit semper putredinem [illegible] multiforme quidem
[illegible] magis vel minus suscipit ad bonam transmutationem sicut quod alia est
album sed fetidum vel subtile quod non non album sed lividum quod et [illegible] Et
in hiis omnibus magis et minus in [illegible] est modus putredo autem in humoribus que
sunt sed interius et venas sicut dicit Galienus non est prius sed proportionaliter partem [illegible]
[illegible] id quod in venis subsistit [illegible] et dixit ipse in quarto pronosticorum quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est medium [illegible] et
sed sedimentum [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in venis subsistit febrem pu-
tridam [illegible] [illegible] quod omnis ypostasis [illegible] in venis subsistit [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] putride apud Galienum [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
sunt [illegible] putride [illegible] in febribus [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] ypo-
stasis [illegible] venis descendunt Nam sicut Galienus dixit [illegible] urina [illegible] sit in [illegible]
[illegible] que putrefit [illegible] digestionem [illegible] [illegible] in quibus [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ypostasim album [illegible] equalem et minime fetidam [illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] in medio est [illegible] et melior [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sicut et hoc [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] resolvitur Et [illegible]
Galienus quod ypostasis in putridis febribus est id quod [illegible] resolvitur [illegible]
ypostasis sit illud [illegible] quod non [illegible] sicut ipse dicit in quarto [illegible]
[illegible] oportebit [illegible] quod tale ypostaticum remaneat semper admixtum
[illegible] [illegible] putrescere sicut [illegible] sanguis et quod ab eo resolutum [illegible]
[illegible] sit et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de ypostasi et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non magis [illegible] [illegible] non magis [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] est dicere quot et que sunt [illegible]
efficientes et [illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dico [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febres [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in qualibet [illegible] est de
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] quedam febrilem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] humore [illegible] non [illegible]

de p[...]

de pu[...] [illegible] [...] basis

De sedim[...] seu ypostasi

non quod ipse [...] [...] de ypo[...]

de [illegible] pu[...]

quod consistit in humore qui causat febrem motus et utique continue vadentes et per
h[ui]us ~~confirmatur~~ excessus rigores et oppilationes per universum in qualitatibus sunt proportio
ad materiam spiritibus quibus non occurrit calor qui sustentet Et notes quod ista continua
consistit in humore qui continetur in vasis sicut autem in primis [illegible] de
necessitate, fermentationem spirituum et maxime putredinem possibile est resolvi
antequam in maiori sibi consistere reaccenditur putredo quia non excedit sed in venis et
per ultimam velocitatem resolutionis eius ab ipso motu propter [illegible] per ipsius
ratione non est possibile quod putredinis [illegible] in venis difficile est resolui
completa antequam ad maiorem consistere [illegible] et difficiliter evaporat ante
eadem quod per continuitatem quarumdam venarum cum aliis in quibus ipse humor
manifestus est reaccenditur iteratione putredinis in eodem loco aut particulari
ipsa ad [illegible] Et de febribus sicut dicit Galenus tres sunt omnes diversi
cotidiana tertiana ~~quartana~~ ~~inflamate~~ quod putrefactio cotidiana
in altero non ~~[illegible]~~ bilibus putrefactio tertiana non et quartana ut in rubrica
quod cotidiana in atra non quartana Et notes quod non in continuis tres
sunt omnes diversi proportionaliter febris sicut dicit Galenus que quidem non
sic sicut cotidiana tertiana et quartana secundum [illegible] in eadem
specie dum accendit in flamate colera nigra sed in flatico colera nigra
sanguine non est autem humor colericus id quod colera in flaticis et melancolicis
id quod flegma et nigra sicut sanguinis de sanguine corpore ut inde [illegible] dicitur
est constat eadem quod sinochus in continue consistit in humore qui continetur
in venis sed sanguis aliud est quod sanguis non eadem in venis est flegma ut
colera ut nigra secundum universum continuitatem a sanguine sed [illegible] est totus quod [illegible]
quod [illegible] per nomen que sicut [illegible] in forma de sanguine sanguis [illegible]
venarum [illegible] et flegmaticus et colericus et melancolicus [illegible] [illegible] totum
[illegible] in ipso Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut sanguis [illegible]
ac [illegible] humorum sicut [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] medicorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est ut [illegible] putrefacere possit et si [illegible] febrem efficiat
ipsa putredo Et non est de sicut [illegible] [illegible] quoniam qui dicunt san
guinem illud quod est in vena [illegible] quod [illegible] in [illegible]
sicut dicit [illegible] ipse temperatus [illegible] et absolute [illegible]
sine [illegible] colericus ut flegmaticus ut melancolicus possit possit putre
fieri a qua [illegible] febris [illegible] efficiat et si [illegible] putrefieri vena [illegible]
[illegible] vena ~~[illegible]~~ scriptum [illegible] hec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
febrium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in eodem loco qui post pauca [illegible] Et notes
[illegible] non in continuis in rubrica quod [illegible] dicit est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est sinochus non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est a
principio usque ad [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aut au
gmentum paulatim que [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aut

1 [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] et simplex
2 et si sic [illegible] ad [illegible] putrefieri possit
3 et si [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] efficiat ipsa putredo
4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible]

Dubones quarum solacis capitum in suo solacioris se [illegible]

crescunt paulatim usque in finem quam vocant paracmasticas [illegible] passi
in eis sicut ipse in libro de ingenio sanitatis ait est quando permanentia febris que
sit prima ex synochoneis [illegible] non vis [illegible] dissolvunt est gravis quod ex
bonitate ex febris usque in solutionem equalis permaneat non habent augmentum
vel decrementum [illegible] non alterius alterius [illegible] dissolutione quidem [illegible] inter
febrem paulatim [illegible] morsione non [illegible] paulatim [illegible] / Aliam
non [illegible] sinochas i. continuas in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sinochas in [illegible] paroxismis propter [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt hec quidem quia medietas [illegible] est de arte quartanam
[illegible] continuas [illegible] non [illegible] est [illegible] causon appellatur [illegible]
[illegible] sic quidem [illegible] in [illegible] paroxismo ille non [illegible] paroxismo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] paroxismo [illegible] libro de febribus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quidem in [illegible] periodice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] non [illegible] periodice [illegible] in [illegible] patiens est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] que [illegible]
et [illegible] vel [illegible] alia quedam [illegible] vel et [illegible] vel et [illegible] putredines
ebullientes accendunt febrem [illegible] [illegible] usque ad finem in
[illegible] usque in [illegible] et permanentem et [illegible] [illegible] donec [illegible]
[illegible] cum humore [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] patiatur [illegible]
[illegible] iacet [illegible] [illegible] est quidem [illegible] [illegible] ipse paulo
post eodem libro periodice [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] in quo putredo
[illegible] que [illegible] putredinis vocat [illegible] quod non [illegible] febribus
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] doloribus et [illegible]
et [illegible] quos [illegible] vocat / [illegible] que aut [illegible] et [illegible]
que et [illegible] [illegible] passionibus [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] patientem in [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] et doloribus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] quidem [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in principio paroxismorum [illegible] non et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] sunt [illegible] sive [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non in [illegible] non sunt
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] quattuor esse [illegible] [illegible]
in esse [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] non
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible] quidem in
[illegible] non in qualitate [illegible] [illegible] aut talis in

non modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

pro ute per fortitudinem istarum virtutum [illegible] partium in similitudine. Dico ergo quod hee
virtutes sic pare [illegible] robore [illegible] [illegible] nullum semper ut sint et similia
complexione sic simul est nullum [illegible] antiqui [illegible] attingit [illegible] suppositum de
[illegible] capelli ad complexionem virtute. Dico ergo quod infirma sit virtus [illegible] illud re
manere in membro et [illegible] magis per malam complexionem et qualitatis [illegible]
Dico ergo [illegible] sit [illegible] quod evidenter apparet [illegible] inferiores quod plu
ra [illegible] quod [illegible] possunt quam quando [illegible] eventus quam non et [illegible]
Diarrhea occupant. Dico ergo quod ex omnibus magnorum gravitatis ad [illegible]
superfluum a virtute expulsiva [illegible] permanserit ita et in aliis partibus corporis
per subtiles poros non ex [illegible] ex alia in aliam transsunt particulas [illegible]
quando ad fortioribus suscipientibus non in debilioribus [illegible] quod ex [illegible]
ad alia et ex istis ad alia donec in debiliora obstinate corporibus
redire ad [illegible] fortiorum est in potentia. Et [illegible] est [illegible] superfluum [illegible] et ca
[illegible] in debiliore semper partes occupant [illegible] alio [illegible]
apparet [illegible] est [illegible] tali influxione [illegible] dicit [illegible]
dicta est [illegible] fortiorum ad debiliora depulso et non [illegible] in debiliorum
[illegible] attingit [illegible] [illegible] calore in eis aut per dolore. Dico [illegible]
[illegible] istorum attingat in [illegible] [illegible] influendo plus vel min
[illegible] vel malignus non est [illegible] ex [illegible] reumaticis [illegible] in
[illegible] vel malignus [illegible] [illegible] influendo plus vel min
[illegible] malignus vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calores et dolores attingit plus in debiles
est [illegible] [illegible] fortes quando calores et dolores [illegible] quando [illegible]
non [illegible] sit et [illegible] superfluitatibus sunt [illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] que non [illegible] superfluitatibus sunt et [illegible] plus in [illegible]
procedunt ab eo [illegible] hec [illegible] dicit reumatum [illegible] provocat calor
et dolor [illegible] in debilitate reumaticatorum sunt illic non sunt per [illegible]
in debilitate et fortitudine mittentium superfluitates. Dico ergo [illegible]
reumatica [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] vel per magnitudinem
[illegible] vel per [illegible] calor [illegible] (quod in [illegible] accidit [illegible]
ad cor [illegible] eo quando in [illegible] permanente [illegible] superfluitatum super
fluitatum sufficit [illegible] est porro [illegible] ad [illegible] ex [illegible] accidit
calorem qualis lignorum [illegible] lignum non sufficiente in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] talis [illegible] lignorum
ardentibus quando [illegible] quando in [illegible] humiditatis qua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in combustibilis et [illegible] in [illegible] ita
et [illegible] [illegible] calor permanet donec totum [illegible] humidum
et subtile resolutum facit [illegible] non in [illegible] non [illegible] quando ex
eis [illegible] [illegible] humidum et non [illegible] ergo
[illegible] suffumigans non est [illegible] quando [illegible] in
debilitate [illegible] virtutis [illegible] patientis [illegible] in [illegible]

ei superfluitates quantitate egestio et 2º necessario debent febricitare hoc in principio morbi
dierum in tertio in quarto si autem vinum sic secundum eadem tertii in imitatum ei
superfluitates secundum quod ab initio in iuste sunt ut si hec quod non imitativa
secundum infirmitatem virtutis in illis quentum unitio 2º febricitant hoc supposita
tamen quod post invalida est particule virtus et quod superfluitates continuate in medio
tempore secundum partes in inferiorum particulas sunt tales qualitate quales et quantitate
fuerunt prius de initio ex capite item rematicarum particula scilicet autem hoc
tale quibus quod dispositio mittentis eadem permanet et eius qualitas et quantitas
alii qui ad eius accessit pariter eius et similiter ab eadem virtute alteratio pariter et similiter
efficit superfluitates et continuationem earum tempus continuitate pariter erit nubila
quod mittunt donec solum sunt constitutionem ab eodem mittentia tibi pariter quod
titate et similiter quantitate et secundum eadem tempus traditionem continuando superfluitates
et secundum eadem producendo expellent et in locationibus mittentes si unde expulsiva
virtus tua si efficit operatione eius ut quantitate superfluitatis multitudine ut ab
eorum convocatum qualitate ita eius et quantitatis mittentibus quod dicitur pariter et similiter
indiscernunt inferiorum eius producere corpus eadem custodit materiali est quod in omnibus
talibus scilicet extrinsece passione evacuationem superfluitatis quod secundum materie si
ipsius eius indiget quod ab ipso evacuat secundum unde quod dicitur ignorant aut
evacuationem superfluitatis admirare utique ordine et similiter si que ignora
ret eorum quoniam superfluitates quod sunt in capite et quod quod hoc quod ad eo
tiona effluunt illa non ad quod alia partem transfluunt admirabiliter amolo
quod in phlegmonis (que ad modum ut in oculis auribus et pedibus alius
quod talibus rematicis particulis unde secundum producendo quod si nil mirum est
in pleuresi et peripleumonia et si enim alius quod fluxibus simili modo mobile
proprium tuo paciente quod fluxione hoc particula minus secundum quod secundum illud tempus in bealis
corpus hoc est mittentibus ei superfluitates donec quod alius in influunt
sicut et mittentia eadem dispositio pariter et similiter superfluitates et secundum pariter tempore
conclusione in ipsis quod et similiter sicut in recipientibus porum et secundum pacem
producendo mobile autem miraculum et si anticipet aut post ponat producere eius
in alius arbitrium in quo sicut in ipsis tibi sanguine semper similiter constituit in
eius corpus quod mittunt semper eadem sit dispositio quod aliud aliis tempus sufficiens
est in tante superfluitatis continuatione aqua contrarieta particula cogitatur ad
aliud expellere similiter eius in idem tempus est continuatione eorum superfluitatem
tatis non flammaticarum tertia est augmentatio eius quantitatis quod constare
posset particulas quod calidarum et calidarum tertiarum quod militarum eo apparere
sive statice est in com. quarto melior non paciente medio non modo sicut hoc
est calide in eo admirando quod neque poros ipsorum in pariter est
quantitudo si eius in est una sive in una quantitate superfluitatis non est similiter

no etiam anticipationis postponimus porosos

no etiam quod diuise sperm diuiso

no etiam plos
pro ab...

atem ut emigrarem omis nā ampliores quod 2 frigidiores 2 mistosse 2
grosse sunt longiores operant paroxos paucioresi nō 2 calidiores 2 subtiliores
operant breviores adiuvat aut 2 hoc 2 corpus quod 2 virtutes tenuior nā
rarius quod cois breviores quem in se ipso operos operatur dempsit nō longiores
et robur quod virtutes breviores in debilitas nō plurioresi nā fortis
quod virtus potius a se ipsa depellit superfluum corporis aut virtutes nō debilem
detinet quod expellit Et 2 sic ex paroxo sunt quod desinunt in interbreviata
certe sunt nō necesse 2 nō difficile cognoscere nā continue sunt paroxi ita fiunt
breve ut antequam incipiat 2 iam dissolutus sit prius erit breviusso spacium inter
medium principium 2 2 finis prime sunt febre si nō anticipant 2 antequam deffic
solvat prior nichil corporis relinquit medium hoc est ergo via ad reditum paroxi
corpore inde intermedium superfluitatesi Si nō 2 virtus in particula susceptibile fuit
corpore inde intermedium superfluitatesi ut nō digerere possit eas quod
sit in debilis sic remanentem malignitatem ut nō digerere possit eas quod
sit in debilis sic remanentem sanguinem secundum duplicem rationem Et quod
digerebat putrefacta nō est 2 ipius sanguinem secundum duplicem rationem Et quod
hunc cui nō digerebat propter calorem relinquitur sunt cum ipsum in putrefactionem est
tusstum 2 quod superfluitatibus putrefacientibus ad putrefiunt iterum quoque febre
eo accidit aliud quod quod primum 2 sunt efficit prodiorum paroxorum 2 2 pore
quod qui acuminate fiebat fatte calore duplicem speciem si febrium ad
invicem applicatarum Si aut iam sanatis intercedentibus per calorem quoniam
in illis malitia acuminatis qualitate in eas si
prevalerit aut acquisita malicia acuminatis qualitate in eas si
secuntur particula dicitur ad hunc prodictabit paroxorum eo quod faciet quasi 2
hoc particula in se ipsa superfluitates in tantum ut magis sit ei summo quod
hoc particula in se ipsa superfluitates in tantum ut magis sit ei summo quod
cibus adiacens sanguinis Sunt ergo requirunt superfluitates tales digere
ut alia expellere tale sibi ipsi efficit primum febricandi quale operabatur
interiora hoc excepto dum taxat quod committentibus sunt febres cuius rigor
procedit eo quod humor renunciatione ostium nō indicat ad malicia sive qua
latatis quibus nō occurrebat 2 mordicant aut in frigidans ea factis
rigor febres nō faciens pro malicia qualitatis debilitate in susceptibile 2 ex
superfluitatibus in eo generis nō procedit rigor quod nō passio superfluitatis
illius ad membrum in solutum inquirendo nō ad alteram expelle prima causa est secundum
intermedie 2 susceptive virtutem aliquando nō secundum maiorem obstructionem ex grosse
nunc infusio sanguinem humoribus Eos ergo qui obstruxerunt nālce effusiones
particule nō est in tempore putrefacta 2 causa ex continuatione superfluitatum in illa
presidentes evacuem 2 custodiam ut sunt ex illa cause ex illis nō est corpus
tocius 2 accidunt in particula febrilem calidum sed nō accidit ut augetur
ab calore in fluit 2 sunt particule sanguinis ab alius sicut a calore actus
ergo nō est in tempore in fluxione infrigidam quod illas depauperatas
sanguine quam aut 2 tandem ea que patitur in particulas vitius
quasi cetera in fluentem sanguinem sunt duplicem causam si 2 quasi misceri

huius quia putrefiunt superfluitatibus et ex contentis ibidem remanent et restringuntur
sumunt quod in modo lignorum humidorum repente fit in primam flammam in massorum
Et hoc tale dominium tempus vocatur principium paroxismi. cum autem ea operatio fuerit dominator — augmentum
nec non accidentium totum hoc tempus augmenti / vel cum non accensi humores inflammando devenerint — status
fervoris ut calor non solum ipsam combinat regionem secundum putredinem est. Et
in sua intermutatione semper possidet dominium cum calore quod in totum aliquas equaliter
potest hoc tale paroxismi pars vocatur status / ab hinc autem si humores subtiles fuerint — declinatio
virtus et virtus robusta et ... evacuabitur plurimum bullientium humorum
in sudorem effusio si non fuerint grossi et non contenti et virtus in fine ut
possibile efficit ... attenuabantur in vaporem. Et hoc totum tempus vocatur
declinatio ... quam humorum ... producebit autem
declinatio ... est dispositio naturalis est
ea in hunc modum quod manente ea que in particula est dispositio alia in eo quod
ex eo quam ... in eo cibo non perfecte vel digesta alia in eo quod
... superfluitatem quam ... suscipit ... putrefactionem tum ab ipsa
... superfluitatibus ... sufficiet
... tum accidit in particula putredo superfluitatibus ... sufficiet
... fuerit ... ad eum sanguinem ... alia particula ...
... et principium et augmentum et status et declinatio et sic ...
et sic ... donec talis dispositio in particula ... /
... et ... producant donec ... ut ... flexibilis sit ...
... et sanatio sequitur ... corrumpetur et ... in ...
... et virtus ... corrumpat et ... in ...
... donec ... et ... est
in ... donec ... particule suscipientis
... ea producere ... particule suscipientis
... in tali particula ... ab
quae est ... putredinis. Et ... quod semper in tali particula ... ab
alia recipiente ... in se ipsa ... superfluitate que putrefactione
... modus ... secundum ... non cum conveniunt ordinis paroxismi
... non ordine paroxismorum ... est ... putrefactione
humores in aliam speciem ... dicte ... secundum Galenum dicit / huius ...
... expeditione ... est quod producta in febre ... non est ...
... principalium particularum in qua ... putrefactio ... producere
... particularum in qua ... putrefactio ... non et ... mutat
ab alie in ... aut in ea producere ... non et ... mutat
... non est ... ad finem febris non est ... putredine ...
... ad finem febris non est ... putredine ...
... venas et arterias et maxime ... maximas et ... — quo
... dubitabit autem ... quod ... potest videatur non solum ...
... et arterias ... et ...
... putredine posse ... venas et arterias ... fluxus
... febris ... est ... paroxismi fiat
... non solum in ... secundum Galenum dicit. Et et in ... — solo
... cum ... est in tali ... semper est facilis ... calore ...
... quod plurimum febrium ... colerica ... secundum Galenum in 2° de crisi — non quod plurimum ... colerica ...

... paroxismum a principio ... ad finem ... fiat
... colerica ... non in fluxu ... [illegible]

Et hoc est quod gal. dicit in 9° p. tegni de ingenio sanitatis quod sincopa non fit in frigidis et macre complexionis sed in carnosis et multum sanguinem habentibus eo quod humor putrefactus non potest in frigidis corporibus et omnes corporis dilatari venas. Dicit 9° gal. dicit non est mirum quod multitudo febrium putridarum sed hec omnia tria sunt scilicet colerica et melancolica et flegmatica quarum unusquisque duo sunt, scilicet deficientes et excellentes ut sunt omnes dictae simplices. Sed cum in humoribus putridis accidunt febres secundum modos suos ... sunt ad hoc quilibet causa nanas dictas per ... humorem in species ... et per quantitatem et qualitatem humoris et per ... et qualitate putredinis. Hec igitur sunt omnes simplicium febrium dictae secundum ... ad in modo

de compositione febrium. Compositio multiplex est aliquando enim componuntur ad invicem species ingredientes in genere elongata ut putrida cum ethica, aliquando componuntur febres que sunt in genere propinquo sicut putrida de colera cum putrida de flegmate et putrida de colera cum putrida de melancolia, aliquando componuntur febres que sunt in genere proximo sicut terciana cum terciana et quartana cum quartana et secundum hanc omnes compositiones tamen que sunt in genere propinquo quam que sunt in genere proximo aliquando est excellens cum excellenti aliquando deficiens cum deficiente et ut in genere tempus semper ... est complicatio scilicet coaltatio intrans et exiens coaltatio quidem ut in ... ingrediatur una post eradicationem alterius scilicet quando fuerit eradicabilis. Quando vero non fuerit eradicabilis ut ingrediatur post ipsius quandam declinationem. Autem non ut ingrediatur una super alteram alterius exiens non ut una cum altera moriatur. Et est quidem in omnibus hiis dictis invenire putredinem secundum humores putrescentes sed ... simplicium quae compositarum dispositiones in loco de febrium dictis et eo quod deficientes regule de ... simul motus ascendendum portus concoctionem ... in ... Dicitur 9° quod sanguinis species cum de flegmate ... plures ... non in de ... humores scilicet quartana et simplex ... cum ... magis hoc dubitandum est quod si talis esset in venis accideret ipsum putrescere ... dubitans sed et unum quod quia aliquid humoris si cum putrescit producet eius putredinem secundum aliquem unum modum divisum a putredine flegmatis et colere utrumque cum secundum hanc putrefactionem sit humor divisus a quolibet aliorum non minus quam aliquorum tamen ab alio quod non producerent ut secundum ... dictum ut quartana secundum non nullo alio producto ... fit ipsum modum ...

Quod si dicatur ... quod putredo de sanguine semper est continua in omnibus venis et quod ... et quod non sit ... producta febris ... ipsius putredinis sed est ... una ex ... aut ... non est unum non cum est ... putredinis eius continuare semper in omnibus venis nec ... ... putredinem solum igitur oportebit per quod non est in omnibus venis et arteriis ...

l° de divisione febrium ... febrium fuit ... invenire ... duarum ... posse ... una sola numerata ... ... velle dicere febrium ...
solo primo illarum sex ... supra motas ... antepenultimo folio ... folium 29 ... aliarum
sit dicendum quod duo febres ... terciana quod duo terciane ... continua et non duas ... et non duos ... argumentum febrium ... et ... cum ... analogia ... ... pagogisaret ... cum sint duo febres ... una sola ... est ...

producitur [illegible] aliquis mortis [illegible] ab alio [illegible] non fit [illegible] cum illo
[illegible] in membris esse [illegible] in [illegible] febrium [illegible] supponens [illegible] OP
esse aquae [illegible] quartana [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] operatum in [illegible] cola et flava [illegible]
[illegible] febrium ita et in tali sanguine putrefacto possit [illegible] alias species
febris [illegible] quod [illegible] quod potest putrescere 2° non quod [illegible] febris [illegible] q[uod] sanguis possit putrescere [illegible]
cum [illegible] recte [illegible] putrefactione [illegible] caloris [illegible]
[illegible] eum quia [illegible] non in natura [illegible] quod [illegible] aptus natus
est ille non corrumpi [illegible] putrefieri [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] sanguis et [illegible] estus et pestilencia
[illegible] potest putrescere [illegible] in aqua [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit et [illegible] estus et [illegible] abscessus
[illegible] multitudine in [illegible]
[illegible] et pustulae et [illegible] calor [illegible]
quod non [illegible] potest et [illegible] febrem esse [illegible]
[illegible] declarare in [illegible] sufficiat [illegible]
[illegible] alie [illegible] alii [illegible] alii rubeam alii De [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible] coagulatione [illegible]
[illegible] quae sit [illegible] sunt
[illegible] colore [illegible] sunt [illegible]
rubea non sanguine [illegible] non non [illegible]
[illegible] flave [illegible] et sunt [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible] sanguinem putrefieri [illegible] rubeam [illegible] non posse [illegible]
[illegible] quod sanguinem et [illegible] febre in [illegible] putrefactione
[illegible] quod [illegible] febre de putredine que non est [illegible] q[uod] fe[bris] generatur ex putredine sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] aque [illegible] esse aque
[illegible] quod [illegible] dicere quod [illegible] est in
sanguine putrefactio [illegible] in aliis [illegible] non
[illegible] maxima [illegible] ita [illegible] esse in
[illegible] non [illegible] sanguine [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] altero [illegible] quo [illegible] debet [illegible]
[illegible] respondens quod si sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] est et [illegible] in [illegible] quod
[illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]
non [illegible] et [illegible] fit et
[illegible] in [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] fit et
[illegible] febre [illegible] quos [illegible] sanguine [illegible]

humore suo malignitate distante a sibi non febrice continue in tali sanguine
tussimitate simplicaciores sunt ille et minore calore sed quomodo in
sanguine galienus elegisse quod non in uene propter predictam diuisam a balli febri quam
putat deputandam sanguini secundum dictum eius quod sensit et maior est quod secundum non
sit sufficientia propter quid quod si ille superato sanguine sed calore continuo
putrefaciente facit ipsum tussimitatem in aliquo potest esse et sic forte in
statu ut superato faciat ut ipse subtile tussicat in sanguinem ipsius contrario
in uitellum et sic ille opposite humore ille superato tussimitat in adusto quod
accidit omnem febrem secundum sanguinem tamen predictum. Sed sicut autem redeunt
quartanam non est per collam in qua putrefacens tussimitat. Item per
istam sanguinis quartanam et eius istam deflexionem ad innocentiam putredinis
tali autem deflexione est autem ipsius superioritatem quod eam in uitio tussicerit in
collam non custodiet predictam collam. Quodsi non quod si febre de sanguine est
secundum species humorum in quos tussimitat sanguis putrefactione sed dico tunc est
de febre si de colla et nulla quod est et predicte tertiana et quartana
et tertiana tunc sic dicebat. Conclusio ipsa autem et dictum principio sed hunc
sine galieno. Et quod opponere eius responsiones sic possent ut galienus
satis meum ille perpediuntur illas. Michi quod fortasse et certius dicere quod tunc
plerumque potest quartanam rubea quod quod putredo ipsius non in sanguine
et simplicem putredinem eius sed si in sanguine secundum [illegible] in quo sed quas
licet dicatur quod rubea collam uocatur post eum in eo et ista duorum secundum
plus et minus ad sic autem non est dubium collam quod dicitur esse rubeam quod dicitur citrina
quod dicitur a nostris. Et tunc superaccidit sic dubitatio pro motorum sit ut sanguis
apud nostros potest quod est temperatus si quam albe de sanguine absque sic additione
collere ut flegmate ut uitelle putrefieri possit et si per subsequa predicta
febrem efficiet. Et ut quod uenam sit ut in uena possit et putredo
accidere. Et dico quod proximus sanguis ita dictum minus sit putrescibile cum sui
natura quod ab aliorum humorum cum temperando mollitionibus tunc concedendum est
ipsum putrefieri posse tamen secundum causas et pestilentiosas constitutiones calore
continuo sibi superueniente quod per impotentiam tussificationis et accidentia fuerit in
aliqua parte caloris ut deo potest et grauitas in eo. Et quod sanguis secundum
plurimum non reperitur sub hoc temperando sed aut declinat plus ad calorem aut
ad frigus aut humidum aut siccum erit omnis febris de ipsius putredine aliquis
proportionata plus ad colere aliquid plus ad flegma aliquid plus ad uitellum sunt
si eius cognomen dice quod semper dicitur sanguinem putrefieri non predicabit
eius per putredinem colere nec omnis sic flegmatis aut uitelle sed non sic omnis quantum
tamen cum aliquo illorum. Et quod sit minimus est sanguinem quod colera et uitelle

sed cum hoc in venis vel extra decoctionem tunc sit in sanguine quia sunt a sanguine
ut simile est putredinem sanguinis predicare ad modum sanguinis flatus quod
tollit febrem cum quod medici communiter dicunt causa de sanguine sit de extra
in qua quidem apparet urina rubea profunda et spissa propter ad rubedinem
declinans nos dicimus esse de sanguine temperato quam absolute sanguinem non autem
magis de sanguine parum preflatico sed et ideo ipse generat in urine in qua illius
partem primo corporis quod si urina trahit ad rubedinem minimam et spissitudinem
tas in ea residens fuerit cum illo rubei coloris levis erit egritudo longi
oris sua quod prius est salva valde aut cum quietatur ergo tunc urina sig
ficat multum aquosi sanguinis quod non est recte digestione et quod sed sicut
dico est in corde qui est magis minus conditionibus fit quod in egritudine
sed illarum tamen non est timor sed magis minuitur ex his et facilius curri
gillis cum pertransierit est alie quam apud me aut sed ipse de sanguine sicut
temperatam ultimo vel filius appellatus est cum duo genera sunt apud nos aut de
ille quam absolute sanguinem sit nocivus sive hac additione collericus flaticus vel
melancolicus. Dicitur ergo tertium sanguinem apud febres significatur velud sine
dicta aggravium et non preter dignum in virtute est quod aque sanguinem sub et ista
repositum medici fuerit de flatu quod tollit sit ergo et nos acceptum ut dicunt
autem sed sicut ergo nec similiter est putredinem sanguinis est accepti predi
care ad modum flatus quod tollit et ideo hoc autem sed predicatio putredine tant
autem et tardior prestitas et tardius continua vel putrescibile sed hoc autem
coacescit de sanguine ita dico in corde quando nec abstrahit sed de colla de
nitro predicatio putredine sanguinis assistit ut stabit predicatio flatus
magis quod corde sed hoc autem sed non in sed prima eius putredo febre ordinat
et distemperantia quam acquirit in statio eius quoniam sed ergo fiet aut col
lera aut mixta aut flatica eius predicatio sed putredo eius incipit
in simul dicimus sanguinem. Sed et quod et adde ut hoc venas putrescere possit tunc
sanguinis et hoc quod sicut collera commixta et flatica putrescentibus in venis eo quod
in venis contineat illarum est sicut aqua pro sanguine aqua sed denominatur sanguinis
invenit in illis hoc venas non est simplex et in quinta vel illius expul
sa vel ibi quarta proportionalis et quod in ea quartum et venis ita sanguinis
sicut et ibi non est omnino de tunc residuum dominantis in media regi
one ibi ut non est omnino de tunc residuum non permanet oleum sub for
ma flemme vel apud cerpativas venas non permanet oleum sub for
sub calore suo sed quod maior in quod ad hoc humor potest putrescere quousque
quidem non sed sanguine ita dictus est tam proportionaliter in vena et apparet
sua cum diu cum humor calidus et humidus ad ipsum reducitur quod for
tasse est satis dulce et sanguis per hoc febrem non est et erit a predicto primum
quod diximus. Sed ergo sed in multiplicatione vero febrium putridarum et simplicium.

etiue sanguis gradatim putrefiet

Et dico quod species alterationis 2e non ibi enodata non pfite na... declarant in contra febre putride quod de salubres distrasie ficentis non debent generari ad consuetudinem fadere quod ... dist. asta ... efficientem dicit quod quarta salubris febris putride resistentie causa est putride si orto est eius et alterato ordine quod sit ... declarat non quando sine ad perfectum. Secundum 2 dic. ... 2 ca. 1 species alterationis qua dicitur est in digestione febrium putride est ... digestio ... in putredo ... restituat naturam in sua natura ... facienda cessare putredinem ab ipso. Digestio autem quod ... sunt species digestionis ... quod aquilis 2 ca. 1 ... aquilis ... et alterationem putredinis salubres distrasie ... intendebat ... Dicimus autem ... ad corporis ... que sunt ... cessare putredinem ab humore putrefacto quod ... sit ... digestio, dico quod ... 4° metheororum digestio est perfectio ... a calido proprio et naturali ... ex oppositis passionibus. Est enim digestio operatio ... in natura perfectiva et transmutativa ... ad ... aut ad ... digestum ... ab ... caliditate ... [illegible]

De digestione

... [illegible]

digestio in ... est ... quo indiget ... est ... digestio est alteratio ... qua aptetur ad intendendo ... si ... est ... non sit ... nisi calor in natura obtineat ... si humido ... et ... ad aquam, quod autem ... non est nisi ... paulatim in ... et ... ad ... inde digesta grossiora ... in urinis et ... et ... et ... in ... alteratione ... et ... ad ... Quod si ... in ... sit ... subtilitate et ... aut ... calore digesti ... et ... alie ... quibusdam impediatur ... quod ... Et hoc est quod ... dicit quod digestio in ... est ... quod ... sit ... quam ... aliter ... calore ...

pro digestione grossiori humidi ... ossimeli

pro grossiori ... [illegible]

Est eius signum victorie caloris super materiam signum sanitatis [illegible] et ad hoc sit obte-
tinenus acceleare. propter hoc est dictio signum sanitatis / secundo quo quod sit digestio propter hoc oppo-
situm sit indigestio. Post hoc autem dicamus quot et que sunt digestionis species. Dico
quod digestionis species sicut dicit philosophus sunt tres scilicet pepansis epsesis optesis
quarum opposite indigestionis species sunt crudo[illegible] molesis stateusis. Sed non
nomina de multis dicitur sicut de multis non [illegible] methaforice sicut dicit. Est autem
pepansis species digestionis in fructibus. dicitur autem et digestio sicut quod fit per potentiam
quam potest generare tale alterum quale illud cuius est fructus. sed per similitudinem
pepansis dicitur quod quia potest [illegible] peransis aut methaforice dicitur
aliorum sicut sanies et aliorum humorum in apostematibus sicut quando [illegible] sit a
calore proprio quedam obvenientia ad dispositionem generantis [illegible] non
[illegible] sint ille. Sed autem omnia perfecta sunt [illegible] quid [illegible]
non sit pepansio sicut sicut [illegible] inde per aquam sit sola sunt et multa
non sit pepansio sed sunt pepansis a
[illegible] et grossitie non potest quod non sit pepansia et sunt pepansis a
[illegible] digestio [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] quod dicit [illegible] in [illegible]
apud [illegible] pepansia [illegible] non [illegible]
Omne [illegible] non est digestio quod in talibus ab indigestione [illegible]
et in [illegible] eius ad [illegible] epsesis autem est digestio quod [illegible]
et in [illegible] eius ad [illegible] caliditas quod in [illegible]
[illegible] quod fit in vasis artificialibus [illegible] ea quam in vasis [illegible]
[illegible] sit ut [illegible] est autem [illegible] digestionis quod [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quod
est in [illegible] quod in [illegible] quod [illegible] caliditate
[illegible] ita quod [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut subtiliora aut
grossiora aut [illegible] Molesis non [illegible] opposita est
[illegible] talis caliditatis et in [illegible] eius [illegible]. Optesis autem
est digestio quedam [illegible] que in [illegible] sicut [illegible] methaforice
in [illegible] sit [illegible] qualitate quale est [illegible] methaforice
[illegible] sicut [illegible] Est autem de [illegible]
talis digestionis [illegible] digestibilis [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] indigestio [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] est [illegible] ab indigestione [illegible] calidi [illegible]
[illegible] eius ad [illegible] dicam quod [illegible]
quod [illegible] quod [illegible] non
[illegible] rectificatione est [illegible]
in [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] sunt [illegible]

de speciebus digestionis

aut medicine. Secundo autem minime prestantius est quod quoniam putredo; Galienus vero quod pertinet
et sicut dicit Galienus in libro de ingenio sanitatis calidum est et humidum solutam disso-
lutionem admittens transpirationem sine corruptione et dissolui non potens humidum quidem, sic
non obtentum a calore innato calidum non solum ab extraneo calefactum utique quidem
et hoc est ad se ipsum non putridum, vel ad se ipsum obtentum ab innato generatum ipsum
in se aliud est calidum et siccum virtute eius eo quod ad alia humida comparatum alii
sicut et siccum alii frigidum et humidum alii aliter; quod oportebit medicinam talem
esse siccam et refrigerativam, quia in aceto et in agresta et similibus siccitatibus requirimus in casu
isto quoque et sandalis et ordeo et hiis. Galienus enim in quantum auferunt calidum corruptionem et humidum
efficiunt putredinem in rebus et confortant virtutes non sine corruptione et siccitate prohibent
eam sicut et frigidum aliud sanat. Galienus quod talia prohibentia stiptica sunt autem vel
aperitiva vel modicum valde propter quod quoque inclinatum contrarium habent esse in
mediate putredinis est opilacio et dissolutione prohibito in generatione sunt sicut
hec et siccitate non tamen grave sibi putrefactionem contrarii non est talia absolute
adhibere et maiore opilatione prohibente non eo quod alie sunt virtutes aperi-
tive et abstersive sicut quod ordeum eligibilius est quam talibus eo quod sit in eo aperitiva
et abstersiva et modica stipticitas quam adequat perfectio decoctionis eius
in aqua sicut habetur docuit Ypocrates. Galienus vero dixit opilatio dissolvitur
et refrigeratione impediente prohibens sicut vel non sit [illegible] adest aperienda
est apertio eo quod eius est reddere putredinem curabilem quod quod constitutionem
suscalefaciebat. Galienus quod non sibi posset aperire nisi cognoscat eo quod oppilavit
sed stipticandum est in eo illius sicut eum oppilavit multitudo humoris medi-
cina sibi quia cauendo sed quod multitudo oppilavit plurimum corpus plenum re-
natur hec autem competens sibi medicina est eius purgatio sed quod non
semper tollerabilis est potius consuetudine sed minuenda est secundum proportionem
virtutis et etatis sed etiam quoque lenificativa est ad quod quidem
medicinas non fortes in principio vel multum calidas eligendus et cessa postea
in siccando sicut hec eius oppilatione sicut Galienus dixit sicut optima docuimus autem
plenitudinem ingenium oppilationis augmentationis eo quod hic aliorum in-
mentis descendit eorum et eis sibi in ministravimus; post plenitudinem
autem ad invicem inpo restabit opilatio sed sicut supplet optima condescendimus
sed quod hec plurimum sunt ovalia periculum est eo eius putredinem augeri
et febrem quod eius sed sic calefactione aperitive eligemus maior sicut in talibus hiis
rebus sit putrefactio sicut ysopum et simplex acetosum eo hiis sicut non sit in-
tus eligemus causa quod parva sunt caloris sicut cardamomum et indicum
apii et eius simplex acetosum de radicibus et hiis Galienus non quod oppilatorum
oppilaverint fuerit hic ex grossitie aut viscositate subtiliando et

infusive [illegible] utendum sed quod et huiusmodi ad calidis sequuntur vel
rata eligendum refrigerantibus cum sint humectis sed post sunt et le-
natie mel [illegible] zuchara [illegible] propinquissime aque [illegible] et huius sunt plure so-
ristarum naturam reperiuntur in sirupo acetoso sicut gal. et princeps dicit quia re-
frigerat et incidit et subtiliat astringit et renovat appetitum quod appetit et febrem et im-
pedit quoniam rumosa redeuntur sicut g. dicit dicens vel in universali sed ad hoc
ea in morbo quia ea et actute quod et in virtute oppilationibus aut aptius ea ab
solute refrigerantia locum habet febrem in qua et si ipsius in me te de si putredinem
appetentia / sed quia morbus est febris que est mala complexio sicut ea calida non
appetentia sicut sicut putridis chymus adibe sed si possit ut in pestilentia
possideo sicut sicut putridis eorum adibe sed si possit ut in pestilentie [illegible]
quod calido et humido aere generatis assentientibus epidimiis non est electio illarum magis
sirupi sicut et sicut quod vel acetosi sapore huiusmodi humore modica putrefacti re-
situtivus in sua natura et propter putrefacte non permittunt Contra aut talia non appetunt
tue aquosa sicut est optima medicina maxime quando sincopalia ducitur et nichil
aliud porrecte contradicat sed hec hora frequenter putridis restituunt in propriam
naturam adeo ut cessent febris nulla purgatione putredinis precepta quod in aquilibus
patet obstructio opinionis Contra non opilatio fuerit in exitionibus poros cutis
a frigore quoniam ut balneo aque ubi sub borea que obturatio dicitur tue
liquefactio et dissolutio est ea salubris si aut fit balneo aqua dulcis et sicca
arc quod malvo oleo camomille et [illegible] dimo albo et aque tepide et huius
Contra talis reuersio neque quando sunt debet si plenitudo assit antequam plenitudo
purgetur quia id quod dictum est prius si aut consumede et eneruitate in phi-
bite fuerit cessabit putrefactio aut fuerit sed per acuitatem sermonis in
dicis / Contra quod dicit princeps quod digestiva super ipsa calidum est non est
intelligendum de digestiva putridi sed de eo quod est causa putredinis alias non non
non sufficit intelligi locum istud sicut nec alios plures non ei docet inter
de indigestione putredinis que est super ipsam sicut que nunc consistit cum admodum
non est ea salubris distractio sicut sicut super ipsam cum sunt non erit
huiusmodi ei quod calido digestiva alie sunt ubi alie sunt mediate alie
non sunt hoc quod equale in qualitate et quantitate cum quibus chymus generatur
equalis sed huius non digerit nec putredinem que est nec ea ustet et quod
aqua humore malitia putrefacta est si in se sit in eo aqua virtus mediocre
proprietate huiusmodi ad illud sed restaurado chymum bonum prohibet augendum
ea anteredentis et per quamtitatem putridis / medicine non sicut dicit sunt sicut
dicit ceterum sicut cinamomi cassia piper et zinziber et huius de quibus patet est
quod putredinem non rectificant sed digerunt humorem grossum sicut eundem
patet putrefacte calorem quando in natura conferendo et humorem diminuendo
et calorem ipsum subitiendo id monstrum salit in ex travibus prohibent ne putre-
do fiat ut etiam sicut febris sicut quod dimittit minor et quando pri-

contra Hali

et si dicas quod aliud non intelligo nisi quod sit dictum quod est cum salubre distrasie febris et
de sola dicione pertinet ad pertinentiam in ista dicendum quod dico quod est cum salu-
bre distrasie febris et rectificatio putredinis aliquid est in posse [illegible]
est aliquid non non [illegible] possit in [illegible] sic dimitte rectificatio est ad inte-
rius quod est corporis et aptitudinem qua possit corpus cum illa [illegible]
alteratio cum salubre talis distrasie de qua subsequenter dicendum :

Vocatur non febris quartanae [illegible] sibi [illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible] quod est [illegible] ad [illegible] salubris quod est alteratio dicendum :
quod in [illegible] ad [illegible] salubris quod est cum et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] modus [illegible] febrium et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est dicendum dicendum est [illegible] cum ad [illegible] et [illegible]
sit simpliciter [illegible] aut generationibus et [illegible] non purgande et [illegible]
[illegible] aut per [illegible] ad [illegible] aut sit [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] non sequatur [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] dicendum [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible]
sit cum et [illegible] purgatione et in [illegible]
et in [illegible] quo [illegible] cum [illegible] applicatur [illegible]
in [illegible] salubres quod [illegible] et [illegible] cum dicendum [illegible]
[illegible] partem [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] dicendum [illegible] ad [illegible] partem
ista [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] responsio [illegible]
[illegible] de generatione quod [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] scripta est in negotio terapeutico in [illegible] doctrine
[illegible] in [illegible] sanitatis intitulato et est aut [illegible]
quod cum quod est cum salubre febris putride [illegible] est distrasia febris est
cum putride cum cum [illegible] quod est non putrida [illegible] non est
cum salubre distrasie febris sicut cum dico [illegible]
[illegible] philosophus [illegible] ad [illegible] est
[illegible] elegans [illegible] terapeutice [illegible] quod sic [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] putrefactione [illegible] quod est putrefactionem et quod [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] studentes ut [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] in putride [illegible] purgabimus [illegible]
[illegible] putrefactionem [illegible] putrido [illegible] possit quod [illegible] non possit ad
[illegible] non putrefactionem non quod [illegible] est putrefactione [illegible]
mala [illegible] ad [illegible] studentes in putrefactione [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] quod [illegible] putrido
[illegible] principe [illegible] reddidimus [illegible]
[illegible] nihil [illegible] putrefactione [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quod in corpore existente cum in diversis horis ipsius quod ductos illi fit posse
de negocio divinis super si quod habet suam susceptam nulla est apud medicum cura
unde febre sinocus quod est distinctus sicut quod absurdum est non est autem curacionis
considerandum efficacem cum optimus actu sine [illegible] quedam causa opilatio digestione post
[illegible] tiorem in obediencie purgacionem nisi quod opilavit fuerit humorum sola
multitudo absque alia [illegible] malicia in hac cum sit ut virtus eciam tollerare
potuerunt flebotomia non est tardanda quam alia competencius digestione secundum cum
multitudine causa communiter est melius ante [illegible] proposito ad eam cottidiane
curationis unde autem eius refrigerationem et hoc est quod Galienus dicit in [illegible] illius amplius
segregandi [illegible] in fortis febribus flebotomiam nisi ad hypothecam refrigeratione
[illegible] continens opacitate et contingit febrium sunt eo vere die sinocus quod
flebotomia non est deglutire cum purgacione in quam competenter digestio competenter
[illegible] sit in solutione et eam humorum est quod ipsa [illegible] operatur in medio eius digestio
non est alia quam adequatio eius [illegible] suppleri / Ad hec autem quod si
multum alteratum [illegible] malicia [illegible] competentis digestione ei eo quod
cum ipsa sit cum [illegible] nove [illegible] apud cuius qualitate tale ibi
[illegible] non eligitur nisi distinccione equaliter [illegible] fit obediet digestioni et indige
[illegible] quod ab [illegible] solucionem per farmaciam non [illegible] quamlibet abstersis opilacionibus putrefactis
[illegible] eam die [illegible] humore putrido est
purgetur Galienus docet [illegible] eam [illegible] est
purgationes [illegible] si [illegible] nocitiva et sudore hoc est in loco multos [illegible] pur-
gationis [illegible] quibus eo putredo quam [illegible] / Ad hec autem et post
pauca subdicat quod post humorum opilacionem abstersione cum purget eos
[illegible] et [illegible] atque sudorem [illegible] quod [illegible] calida cum febre
augent et putredinem [illegible] corporis ut [illegible] calefaciunt
[illegible] optimum [illegible] indicare illud in febre sit
valde fortis ut sinocus [illegible] autem curacionis [illegible] maior [illegible] per farmaciam
[illegible] a. e. [illegible] in [illegible] quarum prima est electio [illegible]
[illegible] quam fiat cum et [illegible] dicunt [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] / primum est ut sciamus per quam viam medicina sit [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] solutive
Secundum est ut sciamus cum [illegible] ipsa sit [illegible] ut non [illegible]
[illegible] purgatam eam [illegible] fuerit [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] purgacione [illegible]
[illegible] est electio temporis [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] non est nisi post digestionem humoris nisi quando [illegible]
fuerit furiosus [illegible] eius [illegible] a [illegible] digestionis [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] sicut Galienus dicit [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] in superficie talis cognoscitur [illegible]
sime existunt ad [illegible] in alteratione [illegible] in contrarie [illegible]
expectanda nisi humorum fundus et in stabilis constat [illegible] cognoscitur [illegible]
stantibus aliis accidentibus quod impedimentum mobilitatis eius maius est [illegible]
sunt eius mine cum digestione et ipse si fuerit stabilis et non in bibere [illegible]
[illegible] non autem est expectanda digestio [illegible] separat [illegible]
non cum [illegible] inter [illegible] nisi contraria habeat tempus [illegible] adiungere
sibi [illegible] et [illegible] super dicta cum dicit humore putridos [illegible]
grandes [illegible] et sudore aut [illegible] post [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] defluat ad hac mas [illegible] cum sic dico [illegible] sic [illegible]
decocto radicis apii mellicrato [illegible] et similibus aliis [illegible] et in [illegible]
putridorum in quo sic dico non est [illegible] in venis [illegible] de eo [illegible]
cum lenibus medicinis ut [illegible] fortior sit super residuo sic [illegible]
lenibus aliis [illegible] mediane lenitive neutre [illegible] cum non [illegible]
[illegible] et abstersio eius morbi [illegible] est in potest dumento optime [illegible]
[illegible] per aquam eorum [illegible] lenis [illegible] aliis faciendum [illegible]
[illegible] cum est plurimum [illegible] effusio est de eius materie digestione [illegible]
[illegible] nisi [illegible] illud ab eo non expectare
eius materiebus [illegible] habent [illegible] non est in genere si de ea
morbi cum eius digestione aliquid lenis [illegible] cum et [illegible]
evacuatione cum digestione [illegible] facientes aliis in [illegible] possibile
[illegible] quamque cum vigore sequitur aqua [illegible] humore
[illegible] ad putredinem per sudorem vel [illegible] vel secessum eo [illegible]
sit digestione non completa sic in statu fundatorie efficat purgatio
per [illegible] autem [illegible] est [illegible] possibile sit
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] hora hac cum hora [illegible] molestia
Tercia autem [illegible] est electio [illegible] offenda
[illegible] quod ne [illegible] stringat [illegible] supplere et
in [illegible] autem [illegible] ut accidat [illegible] aut angustia
humoris aut aliud impedimentum [illegible] in [illegible] virtutis [illegible]
aut aliorum qualitatis non ut [illegible] eius ut per [illegible]
[illegible] qualitate corporum [illegible] aptitudinem maiore ad
purgandum [illegible] in [illegible] deflacht [illegible]
[illegible] de qualitate apud alia [illegible] quarta autem [illegible] est [illegible]
eo [illegible] usus et post per [illegible] nulle modo [illegible]
in [illegible] vel decocta [illegible] vel pillula et [illegible] quorum [illegible]
[illegible] de simplicibus [illegible] de corpore [illegible] alia autem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] eius [illegible] electio [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] humoris [illegible] qui obseruandus est [illegible]
medicine ad illam viam et cognitio humoris peccantis [illegible] [illegible] regionem ad quam
declinat humor purgari [illegible] per propinquioribus eius viis naturalibus et [illegible]
ad quem declinat expellendus est ut si ad stomachum vomitu humor nociuus e
uacuandus est si ad intestina farmacia de [illegible] [illegible] si ad renes
diureticis educetur et sic deinde [illegible] prius [illegible] declinatio [illegible]
[illegible] in morbo si eius in morbo ad illam partem [illegible] humor. non [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est super eum [illegible] ante [illegible]
[illegible] esse morbo non in purgatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] egressione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eius [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] tunc
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] humore non eius [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oportet autem [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] medicine
offendi [illegible] de quantitate humoris per eam purgandi [illegible] purgatio et [illegible] debita
quantitate medicine offende [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbo in moderata eius
[illegible] in moderata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtus
[illegible] tollerare non potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtute [illegible] quod in [illegible] purga
[illegible] quantitatem [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] ab ortu [illegible] et difficultatem
tollerantie [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] illius [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quod in ea purgatione virtus considerata est et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
purgabilia si eius virtus deficiat purgatio in [illegible] et si non tota [illegible]
aut [illegible] habundantia ad quod et [illegible] [illegible] precepte [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] meliorem esse multiplicato quantitatis [illegible] quod [illegible] est
quod sic Galienus dicit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanitatis et [illegible] mor
bi quaedam [illegible] [illegible] quod est custodia [illegible] in [illegible] eius [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quod non quidquid curat morbum custodit [illegible] sic custodit [illegible]
quidquid [illegible] sanitatem [illegible] eius curat morbum quod [illegible] [illegible] custodit
[illegible] [illegible] fortes et magne [illegible] quibus [illegible] morbus [illegible] in [illegible] eius
si [illegible] sit virtus usque ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod si virtus sit in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qua tollerare possit [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mor
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est super
[illegible] virtute non quod sit [illegible] [illegible] ab ea [illegible] significatione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eius virtute non [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ut Galienus dicit [illegible] sic
morbo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtutis [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunc
ut [illegible] est dicet [illegible] [illegible] in custodia [illegible] qua [illegible] in
[illegible] sic et [illegible] [illegible] si virtus est [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non custodit virtute [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
Galienus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] donec virtus in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtute
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Quoniam ab hac expositione iam et tam quantitatis ad veritatem cibationis egri deduc-
ta est ad perveniendum et ad declaratam ordinationem in febribus acutis, convenit dicere quod
secundum Galienum dicentem in commento regiminis acutorum morborum sufficiens medicando cibus est bona
cibatio in sanis et egris et conservatio virtutis animalis et vitalis et spiritualis que est
principaliter virtus, quamvis animalis non ab animali sed ab alia animali, quod in solis animalibus
invenitur. Sicut enim et vocat ea principe primo causam debilitatis spiritualis. Sed autem
dico quod cibus animalia quousque suscipiunt alimentum eo quod alimenta nutrim-
entum illud quo cibus sed ex ... solum in ... [illegible] autem debili
duobus modis tamen: aut ut custodia virtutis conservetur, magis convenientibus qualitatibus
sicut quod sit cibus temperato secundum quantitatem et qualitatem; aut ut custodia virtutis augeatur
convenientius maior quod sit cibus plenius grossus augente calorem et sanguinem et virtutem
maior quod fit cibus plenus grossus. Quando autem maior convenit non diminuendus
brevius ... indissolubiles reddente. Quando autem in hiis ... qui habet sicut
est ... subtilis cibus eis non convenit ... egro autem in hiis ... qui habet sicut
est febris putrida in qua maior sollicitatur declinatione
dispensationis qualis est febris putrida in qua magis sollicitatur dieta ordinatio
dicte cibi et potius ... pati dubitari in illa ... augmento cibi augendo
dicte cibi et potius ... diminutionem virtutis dat ... duobus tamen autem
... non cibi diminutionem virtutis dat ... duobus tamen sed autem
ut conservetur virtus conveniens maior qualis in ... est apud in
ut custodie virtutis conveniens ... sed debet ... ut custodia virtutis
tamen morbi non in principio diminuimus sed debet ... ut custodia virtutis
minimat pars de maiore convenientis sub ... ne diminuens tale morbi ut in
acutis patientibus est. Horum autem ea quod sicut dicit cibus in egro ordinatur
ad custodiam virtutis simpliciter ad fortiorem formam egritudinis quod est sicut
que ... ... est. Sed in egritudinibus diuturnis in quibus ...
remotionem ... supportandum et ... dubitatur ne ... diminuta per
... tempore ... conservationem ... quod diminuit ... morbus usque ad ipsum ...
contingere ipsum conservare qualem invenit cum morbus in principio non ... potest
... autem non fieri per dictam mediocritatem ... conservationem sanorum sicut enim
... ipsa est conservare eam ... quam ad ... statum, ...
... nulla est ... inter dictam sanorum et talium egrorum quod ab ... est
sed per mediocritatem ... mediocritatis de cibatione enim sicut dicit principe
sed quod est grossum valde et de ea est quod est subtile valde et de ea
quod est inter illa et hoc est quod declinat plus ad grossum valde et quod
... plus ad subtile valde. Grossa valde est administratio ciborum
sanorum quod ad ... distinctionem in plus et minus et ... subtilis autem
valde est ... cibi media autem inter has ... equidistans ab illis
est sicut dicit ... quod sicut est ... de hac ... non est ... quod
possit conservare egritudinem virtute in egritudine diuturna usque ad
statum ... et grossa valde est ... media sicut ...
... et ... media ... est quod conservat virtutem in ...

continuare usque ad statum / in acutis in quo breves sunt
tum apparet datum quod acutum est quod in brevi tempore ultimum movet [illegible] alteratum cum
corpus sub eis in brevi tempore ultimum statum / remotus esse non potest quod [illegible] dubitatur
quod parum diminuta virtus ille pertingere possit / in talibus igitur [illegible] [illegible] ordinem et eo
quod sequuntur [illegible] subtilem valde hoc etiam ipsa subtili valde [illegible] est phisico
[illegible] si aliqui est [illegible] [illegible] patientis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtutis diminutio [illegible] non [illegible] et si hoc [illegible] [illegible] sub
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] hippocrates [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si sufficiat dieta ad statum egritudinis et [illegible] ille [illegible] defi-
ciat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] quod dieta in [illegible] ordinetur ad virtutem
[illegible] ad statum / ad cuius [illegible] [illegible] intellectum sciendum est quod dieta
est ordinabilis ad statum [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] duos [illegible] et unum medium [illegible]
[illegible] est quando dieta sufficiens est [illegible] virtutem usque ad statum morbi et non
[illegible] [illegible] sit grossior oportunitate [illegible] [illegible] ad statum [illegible] sit subti-
lior oportunitate [illegible] ordinata est et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si sufficiat dieta ad statum egritudinis quod si [illegible] [illegible] ordinasse
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] infallibilem [illegible] status et bona [illegible] [illegible] duratio
~~duratione~~ virtutis ad statum [illegible] [illegible] dieta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] dieta [illegible] subtilior oportunitate [illegible] non sufficit [illegible] virtutem ad statum
et [illegible] [illegible] ille [illegible] deficiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicte [illegible] [illegible]
in tali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dieta [illegible] grossior opor-
tuno [illegible] [illegible] sufficeret ad statum [illegible] quod sit status [illegible] egritudinis et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut egritudo deficiat [illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] ista ordinatio dicte [illegible] [illegible] grossiori [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~deficiat [illegible] facit [illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] aut egritudo [illegible]
deficiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad statum egritudinis ut intelligatur quod egritudo
[illegible] deficiat quod sit status [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] egritudo possit de-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] intendit hippocrates [illegible] illud in hoc loco [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] status
[illegible] virtutis ad illud quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dieta
[illegible] deficiat egritudo [illegible] [illegible] ordinata dieta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acute [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est alia nisi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtutis [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] quam est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non esset illud
[illegible] virtus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cibum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad cibum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] non sufficeret illud [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] deficiat non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intercedentes [illegible] [illegible] subtili-

[illegible] uite [illegible] subtilitatiue cause morbi sit aut subtiliacio
diete est secundum diuersitatem cause si enim ea est fortis et uelocis multum in principio
ut acutis et decipiendo motoria digne nobis [illegible] mentis uolumus non
occupari in [illegible] digestione que [illegible] [illegible] aut eius multa subtiliacione in
quantitate et qualitate in [illegible] ad illud non curamus de modica uirtutis debilita
te si accidat secundum fortes [illegible] ad status augmentationem [illegible]
[illegible] et in statu tempore [illegible] cibo non [illegible] de [illegible] nec reuocacione
donec remanifestata fuerit semper quoque sollicite [illegible] magis sufficienter
et est uirtus si fuerit ualde debilis aut egritudo si fuerit multum fortis si
autem ea fuerit debilis et [illegible] tamen multum in principio ut [illegible] non oportebit
hanc subtiliacionem fieri nisi forte in statu [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
ce digestionem sustinere non posse [illegible] cum [illegible] uirtutis [illegible] ut in statu
[illegible] [illegible] memoratum quod in statu [illegible] subtiliacio
est [illegible] quod tunc magis non occupatur in digestione [illegible] et [illegible]
in augmento autem [illegible] mediocre quod non tunc mediocriter ad illud intendit in
principio autem [illegible] respiciendum est [illegible] quod non [illegible] in [illegible]
eandem [illegible] aut ordinacio diete [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] sed in hora quietis febris aut hora
[illegible] tempore [illegible] si non fuerit [illegible] ut in [illegible] autem [illegible]
te pedum et manuum si fuerint [illegible] et potus [illegible] est ne
[illegible] quam tunc sit ad [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
calorem in natura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
locum [illegible] nisi [illegible] uirtutis [illegible] debilis [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] fecit et [illegible] respiracione [illegible] [illegible] in ipso statu si [illegible]
ibi [illegible] uirtutis [illegible] pacientem [illegible] de [illegible] talium [illegible]
in [illegible] incidentes [illegible] sunt nobis

[illegible] non eiusdem modi [illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dedit causa salubrius [illegible] causa [illegible] sub [illegible] febris
[illegible] dat causa salubres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa
omnes [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa
salubres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in causa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] efficaciorem [illegible]
in [illegible] si quando sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible] salubrius aut
illius [illegible] alteracio aut [illegible] aut [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
aliud tunc [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] in [illegible] causa salu
bre quare [illegible] [illegible] apte nate sunt si [illegible] sufficiens [illegible]
causa salubres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] omnium [illegible] [illegible]

cura duos [illegible] in [illegible] quod est quod una quamquam esset causa [illegible]
prius oportet. Deinde venire ad causam que facta est ab illa egritudine. Secundo autem non quod sicut
[illegible] est abstractio sicut est cuius causa prius est facta causa futura si [illegible] propter
propter abstinentiam oportet ipsius causam non a principio quod ad partes cura fit nimiam quod sufficienter
fiet curatio partis fit tamen sufficienter efficienter. Deinde abscisa causa venire ad partem
dispositionem que facta est ab illa causa eo quod abscisio cause non curabat vitium factum de
facientes et quando ista curata est curatione egritudinis tamen utendum tamen cautela predicta
qua distinguitur genus secundum ab apparenti. Secundo notare oportet quod in aliqua egritudine
causa habente abscisio cause est completa cura totius egritudinis eo quod post absci-
sionem cause non remanet de ea aliquid sicut in oppilatione que ab humore [illegible] est
quod [illegible] non distinguitur a [illegible] sicut in talibus [illegible]. Singulis autem distinguitur
abscisio cause effective est alia [illegible] cura partis sicut eo scilicet quod causa prius in
precedente sublata redit ad naturam suam sicut aqua calefacta cum removetur sive ab ea
ignis calefactivus refrigescit paulatim. Aliqui autem non sufficit magis quod
materia facta fuerit aqua non patitur cura est autem et hoc [illegible]
dicendum quod abscisio cause [illegible] sua per alterationem suam per [illegible] aliquid sicut ipsa sua
cura ipsius dispositionis sicut in dispositione facta ex humore frigido alteratio cum sua
[illegible] et ipsam commixta [illegible] sunt [illegible] quod ex sua ipsa [illegible] sunt cura
dispositione aliquid considerant ut in cura febris putride digestivum cum et evacuativum simpliciter
[illegible] ut superius patuit. Hoc autem quando est eo quod requirunt febris de infrigidatione
Quod hoc quod dubitabit hic dicens secundum quod abscisio cause obviat cure morbi et causa sunt oportet
teat causam prius abscindere. Non enim quod non sit prius sed enim dicit Galienus in primo terapeutice
methodi quod febris ideo est fortis quia tunc egritudinis putridum nisi refrigeratio suo
curat ubi tunc tempore sicut [illegible] est in [illegible] respiratio. Deinde causa
concludit quod sicut Galienus medicorum preceptum hic datum non esse [illegible] quod ubique
causam esse abscindere prius oportet. Deinde et oportet primo sicut [illegible] prius aliquid oportet curare morbum
Deinde venire ad abscisionem cause nisi [illegible] quod hic [illegible] est [illegible] ad
[illegible] cura morbi [illegible] cum [illegible] febris curam manente in corpore causa [illegible] quod dicit
ibi quod si febris medicamine cum humore causa eius augetur nulla [illegible]
febris auferetur cum eadem [illegible] febris augmentum [illegible] morbi
[illegible] non [illegible] efficaciter nisi [illegible] virtus [illegible] febri non [illegible]
abscisione cause magis quam humor et febrem augent [illegible] ad de cura morbi
non quod sicut nec sic possit morbus curari [illegible] ut [illegible] virtus tollerandum sit
usque autem ad abscisionem cause suam quam nunc curare non [illegible] quod dicit ibi quod si
febris [illegible] eo fortius sit quod eger eius non possit pati molestiam non est oportunum
cum humore causam [illegible] augere calorem nisi si secundo [illegible] febre [illegible] febriente

p(er) bibit quasi et ad fortem deinde maiorem efficacie magis alterum tantum in vesi-
ce. Cum ergo cura distemperantie frigide tantum dictum est si abundaverit humiditas fuerit ad-
uncta ad eam quam ad virtutem primum aut et frigidum dominatur oportet ... tunc non
custodiri quod oporteret virtutem velut ad febrem velut ad eam si ergo cura in ...
in diebus equalibus esse in [illegible] cum qualibet specie cure non est obviet cure morbi
... accidit autem quod tardatio resolutionis non destruit virtutem [illegible] est morbus si ea
intenderit si astrinxerit prius eam si non dimissa composita tamen monstratur ut quod ab
specie cure obviet cure morbi et ergo ut quod tardatio resolutionis destruit virtutem
in virtute magis acutis est intendendum non tamen ut alia necessitas quod oporte-
bit tunc videre in pungendo cibi compositionem et eius quantitatem et nutrificationem ad cibos
de cibis et humorem abstinendo. Unde Galenus in hoc opere benivolentie studium retinet
eorum in ventionem que sumuntur a virtute.

Quemadmodum contrarias non distemperantias etc. usque ibi si ergo ipse patiente etc. Hic
dedit cure salubris distemperantiarum simplicium dat contrariarum. Et quando
distemperantia contraria est et frigida et sicca simplex et simplicia intelligit canones dictos
et dudos in utraque audiendo ~~[illegible]~~ canones quod iam supradicta sunt electione qualitatis cure
salubris propositiones preter distemperantie eiusdem quod deinde ... si quando eius
quod salubrius est. Docet hic electionem contrarie quando complexionum ... simplex
distemperantie et dicit si ergo etc. ~~contrarie cure~~ contrario cure contrariarum distemperantiarum est
contrarie simplicium simplicis eius ... simplex distemperantia ad contrariam sic et cura sim-
plicis ad curam contrarie. Deinde dicit salubria precepta etc. videlicet contra-
rie cure simplicitatis similis. Sed nota hic salubria precepta id est salubres canones sive
dictum est. Unde autem hos canones salubres quod prius canones salubres dicuntur
tamen cum sanitate perficiunt cure eius unde salubres quod sanitatem efficiunt ut si
nant canones autem prius canones talium sit electio cause et est metaphorice no-
minatum salubre. Deinde precepit adiungere proportionale etc. id est hoc precepto similis
notus si in nemine ad distemperantiam medicamen generis proportionale magnitudinis distem-
perantie id est intentionem eius nomine eius contrarie ad qualitatem non recte dicas. Deinde cum
perficeret hanc proportionalitatem quam dixit hic ad distemperantiam quod medicamen
distemperantie calide et sicce etc. dicit debet etc. id est debet si contingat corpus ad complexionem
eius lapsum esse in calitate forte unius ad dispositionem suam naturalem. non in siccitate oppor-
tebit eam efficiendam sanitatis eius natura ... assuetam tunc corpus in sua
sanitate manentis in ... lapsum est corpus si debeat perfecte sanari
... cum ad complexionem canon quod medicamen dicit esse ... in qualitate
ipsi distemperantie adde quod dicit ... tale ... proportionale magnitudi-
ni distemperantie ... ergo non ... sanitatem ... primo
tunc est quod oporteret eam salubrem ... lapsum esse frigorem ... unius

... set quod ... corpus in sua natura conveniet opportebat ad conservationem humorem
aut si hoc non est ... magnum distemperantie quod cum lapsum est corpus a sua
natura et a effectiva sanitatis conservata tamen corpus in sua sanitate manet
quod natura potest agere quod corpus resistit quo quo articulus in medium venire quod erat illius
prima sanitas. Quamvis autem tamen proportiones sunt salubres ad distemperantia
accidentalem ... quantum ... proportione sola ... curatiua et exprimendo
magis ... appetat ... est autem ... tamen de ... distemperantie
... autem simplicitas et compositio ... in expositione ... distemperantie simplicem ad maiorem quantitatem claritatem ... illud ... sed
sit autem ... de ... corpus humanum possit remanere in talibus a suo temperamento
... calorem vel frigus ... intelligam gradus et quot sunt gradus
in talibus lapsibus et ... sunt distemperantie ... medicine et ... proportiona
... corpus humanum ... corporis ... est temperamentum ... [illegible]
... in ... decem ... est quod ... aliud corpus ... in gradu ...
caliditatis vel frigiditatis humiditatis vel siccitatis ... illius ... autem ... est in ...
... quantitatem non est ... ipsum ... et ... in ... gradu ... prestat ...
... ita ... alterius temperamentis ... autem non est ... quod ...
... corporis ... intellectu ... equalitatem ... et ...
... corpus ... corpus humanum ... illud ... calorem ...
... in gradu primo ... est ad corpus ... possit appropinquare ...
... in gradu ... est ponere ... in ... gradu quantitatis ...
... humano ... est ... non est ... in gradu ... corporis ita intellecti non est ... gradu
... illius ... est in gradu ... corporis ... non ...
... caliditatis et humiditatis ... donec moriatur ... sanitate autem et mor-
... quantitatem ... necesse est ... quod
... sunt fortasse in ... gradus ... non ... equales et totidem gradus
... corpus ... ad mortem deveniant ... temperamenta ... media
... excessus ... pauciores ... et ... gradus autem et
media vel remotiora sunt egritudinem et mortem ... ad mortem deveniat ...
... intelligo quot ... gradus ... ad mortem ... gradus
... est ... in ordine ... gradus
... corporis proportionales ... gradibus lapsum medicine ...
... corporis ... gradus in quantitate in medicina autem gradus in ...
medicina ... corporis ... gradus ... calefaciat non ...
non ... medicus medicinam calidam ... est ...
... calorem ... supra temperamentum calorem ... est ...
... medicina temperata non efficit in corpore humano effectum ... in ...
... quantitate et ... proportionalis ... proportionat est ... in
... quantitatem et calor ... proportionat est ...

... corpus humanum possit recedere ... a suo temperamento ... calor ... x ...
... intelligam gradus
quot sunt gradus ...
... sunt distemperantie ... gradus medicine
...

alius [illegible] qui [illegible] contingunt et gradus in medicinis simplicibus et principalis sic et principalis et
principalis totiens distinctum in corpore egritudinalis habente sic in alio et [illegible]
virtutem in fine gradus quidam intelligi possunt quod proportionaliter distinctum
sunt corporibus aut naturaliter lapsis et in hiis distinguntur gradus sicut gradum ut dictum
sed neutrius simpliciter et egri simpliciter quorum cuilibet dictum est latitudo quod in lapsis
cuiusque eorum non est fortassis ponere posse multos gradus sicut in lapsis [illegible]
non ideo tamen est primus gradus caliditatis in sanitate declinante ad equale primo gradui
quarte caliditatis in egritudine et non adio [illegible] cum alio nec cuius egri cum alio. Sed
deficiunt in hoc quod istorum graduum [illegible] in egritudine est ac sic ipsa sana in sanitate
aut est sic cum quarum est ad corpus egritudinis temperatum ita sicut quod primus gradus caliditatis
omnium sanorum ut dictum est [illegible] et equalis ad sanitatem medium et sanitatis neutrorum simpliciter
et egrorum simpliciter gradus aut mediatorum reducendum talia corpora naturaliter lapsa
sed cum gradibus medicinarum sanandum corpora egrota distinguntur per comparationem
diversis [illegible] gradus comparatur ad complexionem illius corporis ad quod fit
reductio sanandum aut ad complexionem illius cuiusque corporis quod egrotat cum sanitatem
[illegible] in sibi in medium eorum et [illegible] in non sic [illegible] sanitas
reducenda est in se equalis [illegible] sanandi fortassis cum [illegible]
suo [illegible] qualitate sui plurime egrotabit et [illegible] qualitate eius plurimus
sanabitur sicut egrotat quod [illegible] complexionis [illegible] non est
in [illegible] cum [illegible] fieri possit [illegible] sanitate [illegible] possibile
[illegible] quelibet gradu et [illegible] medium et [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] possunt et [illegible] cum quo attendit [illegible] corpus in
prima [illegible] gradus quod et sic [illegible] posse [illegible] ad mortem [illegible]
mat [illegible] est sic cum [illegible] gradus medicine calide adducunt corporis tempe-
ratum [illegible] sic [illegible] mortificarent [illegible] corpus [illegible] egritudinem
cum [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] proportionaliter
[illegible] ad [illegible] gradu ad mortem [illegible] et [illegible] sibi proportionaliter
medicine sanandi

[illegible] ipsi patienti [illegible] opponit [illegible] patientis [illegible]
[illegible] qualitatis [illegible] gradus qualitatis [illegible]
[illegible] qualitatis distemperantie [illegible] ad [illegible] sufficiebat ad [illegible]
[illegible] cuiusque [illegible] distemperati [illegible]
sic medicina ita proportionalis in gradibus [illegible] posset [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] distemperato in talem qualitatem [illegible] gradus in [illegible]
quod in [illegible] calidi [illegible] corpus sanum [illegible] equale [illegible]
[illegible] corpus lapsum [illegible] in caliditate et siccitate ut sic [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] calor [illegible] in [illegible]
distemperata [illegible] in [illegible] ita quod sic [illegible] medicine ad [illegible]
sanans [illegible] cum ille non [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] medicine [illegible] cum [illegible] sua [illegible] qua debebat

in [illegible] distemperatam in inicio ad [illegible] ex solis [illegible]
sit quod oportebit non solum distemperacione proportionalem compositis medicinis sed et
gradum qualitatis eius super aliquid quod eam contingit in membris medicine alterius
ita sed quod facto tristitu proporcionaliter oportuerit [illegible] hic eam in variabilis est tunc ad
morbum frigidum fuerit opportunitas calide medicine et quando intendebat tunc dicto
sed igitur callus et cetera ubi gradum sed restituere distemperati sunt in frigiditate duobus
ita [illegible] ad calidam medicinam tristitu [illegible] pro dispositione predicte in testi
[illegible] feminum venas [illegible] competentes et venam [illegible] quantum [illegible] in
secundo absque calitate eius [illegible] membre duobus unius aptitudine posse quod
super proporcionalitatem ad distemperata duobus aliqui debet inde in calitate
quod sed tristitu sit ad eos parcium et lacertos [illegible] in duo uno
obtinere posse quod et super proporcionale ad distemperata duo debet [illegible] uno in
calidis / [illegible] [illegible] tamen hic in opportunitate facte medicine ad morbum
calidum [illegible] quod sublimior sed non et cetera sed sed oporteat medicinam esse
frigidiorem mediatam per casum quod distemperata membrum parte in profundo sit calida
non oportebit aliter illa facere frigiore super proporcionem calide distemperate [illegible]
considerandum est pure medicine [illegible] sed eam fuerit [illegible] gradum [illegible] grosse
substantie et membra tunc eam proporcionalis compositis distemperate difficultatis pervenerit in profundo
dum [illegible] grossitiem sue membra tunc frigiditate sua [illegible] [illegible] constringente [illegible]
quo magis sed [illegible] gradum frigiditatis eius primo [illegible] opera [illegible] eius
quod medicine [illegible] membrum [illegible] oportuit [illegible] calorem contra
[illegible] et in [illegible] reddet [illegible] et distemperata calida attendit super
[illegible] timore alteracionis [illegible] [illegible] attende in tristitu non [illegible] gradum sue
frigiditatis [illegible] fieret [illegible] in predictum [illegible] non sue
frigiditatis [illegible] quod [illegible] gradum oportebit gradum sue
[illegible] .i. subtilis membra [illegible] in tristitu [illegible]
frigiditatis [illegible] proprietatem alteracionis [illegible] in tristitu [illegible]
calide medicine / grosse substantie [illegible] subtiliores [illegible] et [illegible] ad sue
[illegible] grosse substantie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pervenerit in
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alteracionis [illegible]
profundum et tunc non [illegible] in [illegible] gradum [illegible] aliqui [illegible] alteracionis [illegible]
[illegible] obtinent [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in tristitu [illegible] oportet [illegible] medicine apud elec
[illegible] / [illegible] observari oportet [illegible] medicine apud elec
[illegible] gradus eius ad distemperata [illegible] membrum parte in profundo [illegible]
oportet observari apud electionem gradus eius [illegible] in profun
de [illegible] [illegible] non et cetera .i. [illegible] considerandum est grossities et subti
litas substantie in [illegible] et [illegible] medicine tunc eis indigemus ad
[illegible] distemperata [illegible] [illegible] distemperatis membris partem in
[illegible] distemperata [illegible] non eam [illegible] distemperatis membris parte in
profundo [illegible] medicine [illegible] super proporcione distemperate [illegible]
[illegible] alteracione [illegible] in tristitu [illegible] considerabis pura medicine [illegible] sed

[illegible] est grossa [illegible] medicine tussis sui moratur que angustia [illegible] magis mo
ras et non fortius efficiet si fuerit sicca quam humida quam opilacio magis
inducet si vero fuerit subtilis stabit cavo tamen fortius sicut in cauterio medi
[illegible] / Dubitabit autem aliquis quare grossities calide medicine non facit distinctionem
in canone sicut grossities cum tamen esset quod grossities calide medicine non minus
moratur tussis caliditate sua propter super apparere medicinam Dicas autem

quod medicina subtilis est ita quod eius est cum virtute partium naturalis quod est in nobis
dum datur in parte minutas in universo corpore sicut trociscus et cinnamomum et huiusmodi
talis medicinas et magis conservant in suis in passionibus / grossa autem est in eius
non est sicut videtur ut cucurbita gibbosa occupans et huiusmodi tarde et debiliter in primum

Expone quidem paracentesis locum et cum usque ibi / circa [illegible] quod faciendum et cetera
Quinto, dedit in medicinis calidis salubrium distrahentium simplicium et compositarum
tangens in considerationes quantitate distrahe et sicut .i. locum membri distrahentis ad quem
et inde medicine dat eas considerationes plasmationis et sicut .i. sectionis et deinde
per loquendum sequitur exponere et cetera .i. manifestationem exponens loci distra
hentis est docens in medicinis calidis salubrium per modum quo dictus est deinde
subiecit explanationem et cetera .i. considerationem plasmationis sicut forma membri distra
hentis ipsius quoque situationis est docens eorum in medicinis calidis salubrium in quem
modum considerando si membrum habet meatum sensibilem aptum ad aliud membrum sibi
colligatum quod si nullum habet talium meatuum et volebat per fluxum talis
poros per quos habet sicut fluxus venatis ab uno in aliud sicut manifestum alia tum
poros per quos habet sicut fluxus venatis ab uno in aliud considerationes huiusmodi plasmationis
sicut videtur autem sicut patet est ex hoc ipso quod considerationes huiusmodi plasmationis
quod est porus in aliud membrum sibi colligatum eadem in medicinis calidis salubribus di
strahentium quia si unum distrahat aliud per emissionem venatis in illud dis
autem sufficienter poros quod per talis maxime sit venatis venatissimus et sunt sicut debent
varius alii quod sensibiles meatus per quos membrum membro colligatur et in quod
parte huius considerationis procedens est / Item non dimisit sicut patebit deinde dedit
in medicinis calidis salubribus ad distrahentium ab huiusmodi consideratione et deinde adiunxit
et cetera .i. si ergo membrum distrahat aliud membrum per apertiones fluxum in primo et si
membrum recipiens nobilius est mandatis adiutorium ab ipso fluxum repercussi
sicut et faciens utetur et illud secundo membrum distrahens cuius sanabis tamen repellentes
quod equidem modum est curare et si ulla fiat ex hoc conservatio / et volebat per
principalitate partis cuius nobilitatem super aliam quidem cognosce si opus esse
magis utriusque admitto sicut non sit huiusmodi debilius non curabimus debilius distrahens
cum per talis fluxum sit sanitas in malitia cum nobilitas eligibilior eam facit
Et sicut sanitate sicut similibus prouocatos ad id per attinenda sicut semper applicatis
in quo metropole cum igne ut attamen suppletatos aquis exponere minutam
tunc si debiliter et tarde in id decurrat eligitur sanitate quando superfluum cur
in glandulosis quod apud in [illegible] Si autem nullus habet porum aptum

ex constructis in aliud et in et ad aliud venit tussiculis [illegible]
apparebat est porus et suppositurus adintra [illegible] observationibus nostris [illegible]
tussitus semper [illegible] sicut in regionibus in dentibus suppositivi purgatorie [illegible]
aut [illegible] sic nota delinquit [illegible] est quod quod consideratio porri quoniam est ex
natis plasmatis et [illegible] collisfactis [illegible] est [illegible] ad alterum per medium porrum
est educens in vento corporis salubrium distrasie simplicis et compositi eius
[illegible] est sicut et causa [illegible] efficientibus eius cum situs fuerit ad quem nobis est
et societas per manifestum porum sicut [illegible] distrasias humor adveniunt et
ad quod repellendum ut [illegible] sit

Manifestum non quod faciendum et usque ibi soluta non continuitate et
Cum dedit causam etc. in mediocriter corporis salubrium distrasie sicut et
sic concludit [illegible] sic in fine capituli quod cum patet ad distas alteratio non ad
distrasias et dico maiori non et [illegible] maior est quod sanatio i. mediocritatio [illegible]
ad causas facientes distrasia et [illegible] medicatio [illegible] [illegible] et est alia
[illegible] planior in [illegible] loco dico cum et [illegible] est quod medicatio per [illegible] non est
[illegible] facientium [illegible] modo in [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] quod sic
[illegible] faciendum distrasia sit per [illegible] quam [illegible] duplicat esse corruptio
[illegible] corporis faciendum distrasia sit per [illegible] quam [illegible] et non [illegible] corporis sanatio
[illegible] quod sanatio [illegible] est distrasie non corporis et quod non [illegible] corporis sanatio
est per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dixit [illegible] ad causas quod demonstratio in [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] sic continue sanatio i. medicatio per [illegible] est corporis
est [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] sic [illegible] ad eas pertinet et non est distasie [illegible]
[illegible] distrasia i. ad eas pertinet et non est distasie [illegible] dixit ipsorum
[illegible] et i. sanatio sive medicatio ipsius distrasie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
non et i. sanatio sive medicatio ipsius distrasie [illegible] [illegible] sit per [illegible]
per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est sit [illegible] [illegible] et non per [illegible]
[illegible] Cum ergo sicut distrasia sit composita [illegible] et [illegible] sic [illegible]
sit est sanatio [illegible] composite [illegible] et curatio curatio [illegible] est [illegible]
sit quoniam [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] non est [illegible] sic [illegible] sit per abstinentiam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] non est distrasie sive causas [illegible] distasie
causa et [illegible] quod medicatio per [illegible] non est distrasie sive [illegible] distrasie non fuit
[illegible] ad [illegible] non est quod [illegible] sit non est [illegible] [illegible] capitulo non pertinet [illegible] ab ea
sic causas salubris [illegible] non [illegible] sic [illegible] capitulo non pertinet [illegible]
non sit [illegible] [illegible]

Soluta non continuitate et usque ibi procedit [illegible] ea quod maius et
Cum dedit causas salubres sive effectivas sanitatis [illegible] constantie
in natura [illegible] dat causas [illegible] [illegible] in natura [illegible] in qua quidem morbus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sive [illegible] et officialium [illegible]
ea quod [illegible] in [illegible] natura qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] ad [illegible] sive [illegible] et [illegible] simplicium solutionem
[illegible] [illegible] alii morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

¹ β si continuitas p[ro]pter cuius inde fuerit soluta p[er] dicoes p[ro]p[ter]
aperte interio[r] curacionis sed eam sanitas in qua est reductio unionis p[ro]pter
solutarum partium eam ut supra dictum est summa inte[nci]o curandi morbum sine vi
ecentria eius sicut scientiarum fiat in complexionate et situ talibus alius et in quo
sicut quod cura[ti]o huius morbi est huius solo et pure / dicendum quod si intencio non potest in
omnibus complexes oudit in quibus sic et in quibus non dicit in organicis racio. et
si intencio curacionis que est unionis dissolute in potest est in partibus organicis
eam si totum organum acompi ut accidit aspectu manus abscisio aut eam aqua
partes organica cotoris extirpare sicut arteria venea vel aliud vel aliud ex
consimilibus totum corrumpetur ab aliquo officiali membro hic eam pro est solucio
continuitatis in organicis forma aut dente vel arte est solo quantitatis p[ro]p[ter]
sicut in consimili partes in officiali / est solucio que ipse in dicit / distinctio ei est
consimile in partibus sive et officiale in sive et morsus est morbus officialis in modo /
totum eorum organum membrum acorpe acor separatum in parte vel ad totum post
dicta solucio in organicis quod tale organum pre est totus sicut vena vel ar-
teria pre organicis ~~quod tale organum~~ / Est eam sicut in potest possibilius
a Galyeni non est ea quaddam Galeni sicut quod sit impossibile ut continuet illud quod non
p[er]it ex membris officialibus que consunt composita ex membris similibus p[ro]p[ter] eam distio
primum in eis membra diversorum similium quorum unumquodque indiget medicine que
sunt alie medicine quibus indigent aliud et hoc fuerit in possibilitate tunc sic
velle non et et quod membra istorum membrorum similium in potest est consolidari vel comune
contingat colligari propter partes similes ea que apud ipsum ex pro proximate gravatur
/ sicut primo fiaret in possibilitate curacionis absque cura que est una / Et quamvis est
quod indigentia diversorum medicinarum ad illud non faciat impossibilitatem curacionis
eam situm sic medicinalis una alii apertam comedunt medicine non solum ad unum in
tendencium sed ad plures / una et corpus sepe distimit inde virtutes composite me
dicine quibus a simplicibus assimit ipse et inde solas simplices quod in ea venit
Quelibet suo loco situatur / nos experimur frequenter vulnera ad quantitatem reduci
in quibus sit caro et vene et plus ea membra similia distemperata fuerunt apporte
tie sibi quantitatibus medicine / ad hoc eam solucio quantitatis que pre organicorum est
de illa in qua ab organicis aliqua similium p[ro]p[ter] eam ex toto corrumpit et ad hanc
nemo nisi in sanus dicet in sanis dicet diverse quinis indigent medicinis a
sola una pre organica corrumpta sit que curacione indiget / similis non intel
lexit hanc esse solucionem continuitatis in organico in memoria vel ignorantis sive
quam sicut ille proprietate de morbis acutis / Et quod eam illius in possibilitate est
quod eam talis unico non fiat nisi existendo continuitas p[ro]p[ter] eam distantiarum dicen
te in potencia sit ab corrupte partis porro dicunt intendit in potest

c[um] pre organum a suo organo penitus et corrupta non potest reunire

[illegible] eadem loco aquo [illegible] est contemperato [illegible] non [illegible]
vitam et quod sibi non continuatur per aquae [illegible] contemperatio multe [illegible]
cor[illegible] quantitatem quod non cordi igitur non recipit vitam ab illo quod vita operum
[illegible] non [illegible] in posterum est continuum [illegible] cum [illegible] quod [illegible] quod [illegible]
ad impedimentum non recipiat influentiam cordis [illegible] et cadit accipe
[illegible] salvari [illegible] vite et nutrimentum in utraque parte [illegible] ut dictum [illegible]
[illegible] influentiam spiritus et caloris [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible] distincta
[illegible] in organicis est in [illegible] partibus organicorum [illegible]
[illegible] quanto et [illegible] non [illegible] super [illegible] est [illegible] de causa [illegible]
[illegible] in organicis est in [illegible] partibus organicorum [illegible]
[illegible] quanto et [illegible] super [illegible] est [illegible] de causa [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et ad [illegible] in [illegible] intendendo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] plenum [illegible] non in [illegible] ut in carne carnosis [illegible]
conglutinatio partium dissolutarum [illegible] est [illegible] conglutinationem [illegible]
consolidationem [illegible] significat quod glutina
[illegible] non sit [illegible] in [illegible] ut [illegible] carnosa [illegible] molli [illegible]
et per adipe [illegible] consolidatio [illegible] ad cicatricandum [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] loco [illegible] non [illegible] conglutinatio et in car
[illegible] in partibus carnosis et adiposis dissolutis [illegible]
[illegible] conglutinatione in partibus [illegible] de causa [illegible] osse
[illegible] dissolutarum [illegible] consolidato non est nisi in
[illegible] quod molle et [illegible] consolidari potest [illegible] consolidatio [illegible] de morbis et [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] instabiles sunt [illegible]
[illegible] molles [illegible] partes [illegible] potest et [illegible]
est mollities [illegible] partium ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et patientibus [illegible]
[illegible] glutinum fit [illegible] et
[illegible] consolidatio [illegible] partium
[illegible] partes dissolute [illegible] non [illegible] consolidatio [illegible]
[illegible] non potest [illegible] oportet [illegible]
[illegible] ad glutinum faciendum fortis [illegible] aut fortis [illegible]
[illegible] est in [illegible]
non [illegible] in [illegible] aquo conglutinatio
quod in [illegible] maior in eo quod fortis [illegible] aquo conglutinatio
[illegible] est in [illegible] consolidatio [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] aut partibus [illegible] aut molli
[illegible] aut partibus potentibus [illegible] glutinum [illegible] in [illegible] consolidatio
[illegible] possit [illegible] est
[illegible] aut [illegible] in [illegible] carnosi [illegible]
conglutinatio [illegible] in simplici [illegible] carnosi [illegible]

[illegible] consolidatio [illegible]

[illegible]

suorum non est possibile quod continuatio sit admittens per suam solutam ad continuitatem et
sine plasmatione quoniam hoc enim sufficit ad reparandam continuitatem non enim est acto
diversarum partium in alteram sed ad impositionem tum ad continuitatem reparanda nisi sit
contingat oportet enim acto quod contactu est. Est autem hic ad unionem sua aggregatio
labiorum vulneris et sine proprie plasmatione propter quod cum in eo solutio continuitatis
contingit plasma inde [illegible] admittendo distantes et inter aggregatio partium
replasmatio sed inde ergo autem in hac adiutorio ut partes distantes conjungantur
supplicando sua prima non enim sanatio nisi per receptionem prime dispositionis prime
depositionis quod causa spiritus sanitatis si enim aliter non coniungantur partes distantes super
generis sua prima accidit reparata continuitate sed opponitur inde prima materia sufficit
sic per alterum genus morbi. Dicendum ut non est hic adiutorio proprio ad continui-
tatem non sufficit si enim hic continue intime est ut in se in medio agat
partes adimpositione per multitudinem veniens ablutioni nature est continuatio modo
nam hic oportet enim ne non sunt subito sed gradatim ut quod ore admittatur
fiat per manens indigentibus super ligatione et sutura. Est autem suppligatio
de supligatione — quam admittat ad incarnandum incipiens ex duobus capitibus quorum quodlibet per se
potentialiter labia vulneris usque alterum et continet illud et hoc alterum sufficiens est
ut in parvis vulneribus et in magnis et accidentibus in longitudine corporis quasi
pectum quadrantum et meliori cautela ubi remansit solidum posset ut
nullus conjunctione apposito si autem magis sunt vulnera longa sicut et profunda
de plumaceolis — quorum labia difficulter aggregantur indigebit enim cum plumaceolis admittentibus
ad aggregandum labia vulneris per hoc quod ligando cum sit super plumaceolos diversorum
labiorum comprimunt pilos labia concurrere in unum. Sunt autem meliores plumaceoli
plumaceoli qui triangulares quorum duo anguli applicari debent duobus labiis
vulneris. Tertius autem in fundo esse debet ut super eum cum sit ligatura impel-
lat unum et aliud ligatione perfecto ab uno ab aliud super eorum angulos quod in
pressio non erit eque bona si fieret cum sit ligatura super plumaceolos quadratos quia
in pressio procedens ab uno angulo fortior est quam magis unita. Et huius
plumaceoli cum ligatura potest sufficere si fuerit deo parvum non ergo autem dis-
ponere ligando usque ad inferiores duces et ibi non cadet sutura bona sed radice
profundi quod effundat intra ad locum per debilitatem eius et dolorem tunc
enim detegatur et ponatur super orificium ad portandum sicut ergo caveatur autem
ne ligatura fiat lapsa aut ex veteri panno aut aspera et valde constricta
prima enim non habet substinet vulnus ut solidum posset. Secunda autem do-
lorem inducit qui est ex apostemate sicut enim hic et alia que dicta sunt sed dicta
observantia in vulnere simplici consolidationem ad id fluere in mala oppi-
ne hinc per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] dicitur quod [illegible]

et plumaceoli meliores sunt triangulares quam quadrati [illegible]

vulneris in latitudine tam [illegible] aut extremitates vulneris non conveniunt quia sunt
rotunde aut diverse figure aut elongate quia sub pauca caro in plaga [illegible]
amissa vitia est sutura sic composita ut facilius sufficientem [illegible] per desiccationem
faciliter incarnationem contradicit quia non conveniunt. Si autem melior est sutura
ad acum aurea aut argentea cum filo de serico [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] consolidationis vulneris. Si autem ligatura et sutura intelligenda sunt
debere sic quando simplex est vulnus in carne sicut quod [illegible] ista [illegible] dictum
est de quo sit curandum et non [illegible] aliud prohibet sicut [illegible] aut
nisi vulnus fuerit in [illegible] qui est [illegible] in latitudine quod tunc [illegible]
[illegible] forte [illegible] in superficie [illegible] quod ponatur in medio [illegible]
tundo quod in carne [illegible] et remaneat [illegible] non in [illegible] quod fiat
simplex [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] aut nisi fuerit sicut [illegible] vulneris in carne
fractura in osse quod [illegible] aut [illegible] oporteat aut [illegible] in
uno sicut [illegible] prohibent sicut ligaturam et suturam agitationem quod in [illegible] et
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]. Sufficiens est ergo in eis ligatura
quod potest sic [illegible] tenere medicamen super vulnus et [illegible] quia potest sit [illegible] effluere

Conglutinat non distantia [illegible] usque ibi primum quidem et secundum quo [illegible]

[illegible] dedit in [illegible] curatione solutae [illegible] quale et [illegible]
mittendum sit ad [illegible] [illegible] declarant [illegible] quod sicut [illegible]
[illegible] sit principalis [illegible] quod [illegible] et quo [illegible] et dico [illegible] et
[illegible] curatione in solutione [illegible] sit [illegible] quod in [illegible]
mollibus ut dictum est. Docendum est tibi quod [illegible] [illegible] distantiae solutio
[illegible] et restitutione [illegible] [illegible] non est aliud quam [illegible] et [illegible] sicut [illegible] secundum [illegible]
[illegible] corpore [illegible] quod [illegible] in medicus [illegible] medicinas
[illegible] dat [illegible] in loco [illegible]
quibus iuvatur in operationibus suis. Sunt autem [illegible] [illegible] acerbe [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]. Hec enim omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] de qua [illegible] intelligitur et [illegible] intellexit de ea
non dicat autem [illegible] de qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod procedit ab [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est apponere [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] solutae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad illud est medicus quod [illegible]
et [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
procedente primum quidem [illegible] primum opus medici quo [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vulneris in [illegible] in

eius [illegible] secundo autem est si ad contactum deducantur illa cum se attingunt qua non [illegible] fit sicut sunt. [illegible] autem sunt contra sunt in eodem loco proprio [illegible]
tamen sciendum quod si solutio fuerit in membris valde mollibus et inflatis scilicet adipe et aliqui partes carnose tunc solutio non facit sensibilem distanciam inter partes sed ipse partes remanent contigue non indigentes adiutorio in id ipsum quod [illegible] multe proportionis [illegible] si in loco non insufflat mala [illegible] in eo mala complexio. [illegible] non curare illa labia in eo loco in quo contracta sunt quia semper sunt mollibus et inflatis appositis semper aut ligaminibus et suturis ut supra dictum est et vero [illegible] in summe quod [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
Tertium est providere ut [illegible] cadat in medio labiorum [illegible] quod possit [illegible] [illegible] si cum [illegible] cadet in medio tunc non erunt labia contracta in id ipsum [illegible] quod [illegible] opus [illegible] est et [illegible] illius sicut dicamus. Quartum est conservare [illegible] partes [illegible] ut [illegible] conservet apta eius super ea quod possit fieri opus eius in ea quod est [illegible] et [illegible] habent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digeste et expulsis [illegible] cum ablatis aut [illegible] in partibus solutis non potuerit [illegible] [illegible] opera [illegible] non sufficit non cauta [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] de sufficientiam in omni quod indiget regere eius [illegible] est cum [illegible] [illegible] in pedita

[illegible] quod [illegible] quod [illegible] contrarie est contractis corporis [illegible] [illegible] media ad recuperacionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ea fiant [illegible] primum quod [illegible] efficiat primum et [illegible] contractam in id ipsum distancia et [illegible] ea contracta [illegible] est [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] cum ligaturis cum [illegible] cum suturis cum mollibus et inflatis appositis sicut [illegible] in loco [illegible] [illegible] quolibet [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] fiet si quod [illegible] labia in id ipsum non [illegible] ad [illegible] quod obsistat [illegible] sicut est [illegible] aut oleum [illegible] alia [illegible] potens [illegible], notum est [illegible] quod id quod [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible] sive [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] quod et [illegible] talia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si remaneat in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut labiis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] si non sive [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si remanet [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] non fiet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quibus [illegible] in loco in [illegible]

s[?] naturalitatem illa que com[illegible] refert [illegible] ad [illegible] admirabit et aer
ibi recolligitur qui calefiet ibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex
quo humor propter [illegible] [illegible] sic hoc enim in [illegible] aer [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] opus quod est
[illegible] labia [illegible] ipsum [illegible] istud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ipsum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accidit [illegible] illa [illegible] accidit
[illegible] [illegible] fiunt. Et quia distinxit [illegible] ab illo de colorationem doctrina
Item est quia in [illegible] non potest in carnatio [illegible] fames [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod in [illegible]
in [illegible] sit ne [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
ita causa est in [illegible] mediatione [illegible] ne ad [illegible] [illegible] labia in
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] est custodia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] fames [illegible] non [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] efficit in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] De same
[illegible] [illegible] fames salvatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] fames [illegible] in [illegible] dico [illegible] quod fames est sanguine in [illegible] mala
[illegible] fames [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguine [illegible] [illegible] benigna [illegible] [illegible] dico q
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum sanguine [illegible] [illegible] maligna est [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maligna est [illegible] [illegible] cum in [illegible]
[illegible] facientem febrem [illegible] calore in [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] in fames [illegible] mala est quia [illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible] ca albedo ce
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colore fames [illegible] color
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colore [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] media [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albedo fames albedo [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albedo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] facientem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opere [illegible] [illegible]
opere [illegible] apud [illegible] ad sanguinem [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] opere [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit medium [illegible] fames est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
debilitata sit in loco [illegible] [illegible] ex ipsa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] in ex toto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eius
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et fames
apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum sanguine est [illegible] [illegible] in eo [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] calor
in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in illo [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

~~lig~~ ligno sic Gal. dicit in 4to super illo amphorismo de quartana famen et corpus habent
putrefactionem accidit medico phisico quod possibile est per viam quam dicemus. Secundo quia
est in apostematibus per ebullitionem sanguinis a calore extraneo in facie patet in cutis in
resolvente subtile et terrestre manet in cavitate cutis quod est famen sabei et
valde proportionale sunt quandam famem sufficere de quartanam propter sublime de
tis in viam apud ebullitionem naturalem ~~[illegible]~~ (sequestratur) exhalatio in corpore stat a calore in
nato quod sit quasi ebullitionis sufficientis omne. Ex quo forte quod
de albedo talis in cutis non sit propter calorem naturalem, quare aspirare
interius albas quod humiditas radicalis per magis propter calorem vehementem consumitur
in re sunt ad calorem de nigredine in sanguine non de albedine propter quod motus in interius
pauci caloris tardius quam non pposte de albedine. Sed sunt aut tardius fit de
humore sic sit apud tardius, quoque si interius humor accidit quod si pateret
propter non enim dualitatem eo interius a calore. Dicitur tamen ab in modo quod albedo
dicitur calor sit famem generatur si quidem tunc die modo a post calor in natis
et sanguinem in illo. Simile est quoniam non enim est calor quoniam nisi ille ibi in natis
a ea extranea super intensus et potius ex repentino ab illa similiter est quod ebulli-
tio sanguinis calor totus quoniam simile est; ideo aut consequentur non simile si fieret
quam in nato principaliter sed ex quo iussi cognitum. Dubitabit autem an quae dicta sunt
aliquis ex tunc famem et propter albe ulteriore ad frontem [illegible] nimi quod
nigre nisi est quod talis albedo non est dicta propter adustio per ulterior sed dubio
[illegible] decocto et tinctus sunt in statu sed aut multo calore coacto calor:
cum in natus non multum dispensatio passive potest facere generationem, de
nigro aut propter sequi quoniam calorem excessum admixtis fumosis in tali
statu tiore non potens propter in proportionalitate. Deinde cum dicit quod
exsiccatione simile in posterum ad custodiam tale infectione dicit quo primus
eadem ad exsiccationem et quod ad praeparationem exsiccationis famem in postea
quartane attendendum est per dictionem et subdictionem et per aptum figuratum sit autem
dimissio et subdimissio inventus quod non fuerit ei in aptata ad exsiccationem facie
ut quod fuerit vacuo inventus et profundus cum sit in extremo corpore, confusio
autem super superius corporis aut quod fuerit dubius profundus et confusio cum sunt sm
sunt cum facies est dubius de loco et colore ad quem facialis famem deficit
flectat in pendendo quidem quod fit confusio dubius sit in infimo corporis
obstruct autem in terminis scilicet et multa et rugis ut si sit in longitudine in illis
et rugarum nisi in multis exceptus sic est frons et summitatem figuratum. Aut consi-
derandum est modo eo quod in prior est exsiccatione famem, ex dubio ita si quod
sufficientiat cogitare ad [illegible] eo profundo dubio et cutis rubeo est ipsius
cutis ut ipsius infectio et confusio est in ignis aut in cubitis corrupt
ut respicit sicut talia [illegible] propter quod indurescit ratione apud profundus [illegible]

Cuale est fames alba

Margin notes: ipugnacio pdce ce alicui famei — Ker ... obo

et in talibus ergo ex [illegible] ligature [illegible] aut [illegible]
ulcere [illegible] aut apud eius [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est quod nulla indiget ligatura et tamen [illegible] modo duo — 3 modi ligature
[illegible] alius est [illegible]
[illegible] super vulnus et [illegible] ut non sit [illegible] duo
ad [illegible] labiorum et [illegible] ut non sit [illegible] apud duo labia non
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] medie [illegible]
[illegible] et dicit [illegible] non [illegible] sana in [illegible]
[illegible] predicte [illegible] aut in [illegible] quod in [illegible] sunt item
non [illegible] quod [illegible] non indiget [illegible] curatione [illegible] quod non — [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] sana [illegible] in [illegible] non indiget sit
[illegible] ut [illegible] aut si indiget [illegible] quod si [illegible] sit et in
[illegible] dicit [illegible] non [illegible] sana [illegible] debuit [illegible] quod est
[illegible] dicit in [illegible] methodo [illegible]
[illegible] nisi [illegible] quod [illegible] dicit in [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et quod [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible]
et dicit quod [illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] debilitates acquisita [illegible] digerere et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] sustinere [illegible] et [illegible] sit
ut [illegible] non [illegible] ab innato calore putrefiat [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] super [illegible] est in [illegible] lapsus ad
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] nisi [illegible] ut [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] quod [illegible] eius prima et in alius
[illegible] qualitatibus medicina [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] lapsum in humiditate et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] ad quod [illegible]
putrefactionem [illegible] [illegible] putrefactio
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] paulo [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] non [illegible] paulo [illegible]
[illegible] lapsus ab humiditate in [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] super [illegible] aeris calorem
et [illegible] in [illegible] ad mediocritatem quandam [illegible] debitam reducant
[illegible] non sit nisi [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] curatio [illegible] aliquid curatione [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] — [illegible]
[illegible] sanis [illegible] indigebit [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ut si sit [illegible] in [illegible] et paulo

[illegible] non sibi [illegible] paulo [illegible]

carnis in sanitate ... gradu est ... autem et minor ... medicinam
contraria ... nulla ... contrarietate contrariat in gradu primo
aut contrario ... dico autem quod sit tantum quod quae est materia contrarietas non
est mediocris. est autem contrariatio nociva et possibilis casus sit ad contrarietatibus
in gradu 2o et 3o et 4o sunt quorum quae nimis contrariant temperata quae autem mediocriter
contrariat sita in primo quae autem super mediocriter contrariat quae sita in 2o. Item
oportet quod si ab hac medicina intendatur in carnatione labiorum vulneris et non
solum conservatione sanitatis ... non est hic corpus acore sine ... in
... tertio therapeutice methodi aut cum ibi quod contraria quibus indigetur ad mon
... debent esse fortiora hiis quibus indigetur ad regnandum carnis sunt me
regnantes carnis solum ibi dico debent esse fortes in primo gradu quod in carnatione
cum debeant esse fortiores cum forte ... quod in primo dico cum ... per
medicine in carnatione spetiales facit ad ... cum vere que est in sta
amborum contrariarum medium sanguinem et ponendo ipsam ... hoc autem non
potest facere nisi contrariatio eius sit vehementer melius valde dum sit sanguis
fiat primo quod non compleretur ... dico nisi sit ... supplantare ... in corpore
... intelliget ... per mediocrem contrariam ea quae contrariant ...
carens ... temperata medicina ... contrariam ... ea que contrariat in gradu ... et
est ea quae contrariat in gradu 2o ... mediocriter contrariatur sunt me
regnativa carnis si ... carnem grande. Demon
natio autem ... non ... non egeat ad regnandum sunt in carnatione ...

Et quid est curatio continuitatis usque ibi ... quod in omnibus ...
dedit causam salubrem solutionem continuitatis in parte carnosa ...
... simpliciter et absque morbo ... epilogat quae dicta sunt
et ... ad dicta cuius ... intelligere ... sunt dicta et ubi salubres ...
... sunt ... et dico ... id est curatio quae dicta est ... solu
tione continuitatis in partibus mollibus ut carnose et adipose quasi sola fuerit
non composita absque morbo et hoc intendebat ... dico cum simplex ... solum
quasi dicat si cum ... curare ut solutiones ... subaudiant autem ab eo ...
... solutione continuitatis cum fuerit ... non ... dico cum in 3o te
rapeutice methodi ... quod cum vulnus fuerit cum ... acutarum
curari potest ... medicine ...
medicit carnis ... in eo facit ... quod cum typo ... for
titudine doloris ... tumor ... sanies ... fiat
tumor ... humor ...
sanies sunt ... et dolores sunt ... lenie et mollia
... et ... caro ... non potest sanitati restitui
... restaurari. Oportet ...

Margin notes: ... ossis extracta; gradus secundus medicine in carnatione; ... incisione; ... infusione

[illegible]

[illegible] si fuerit sic calide et sicce et humide que in talibus sol[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ita considerandum est. Dicendum quod cum contrarium in simul iusto requirere oporteret
secundum regulare in logicam. Dubitabit tamen aliquis quod non diminuerit ista
complexiones mixte facientes et sic sanitatem sine diminutione sic mala complexiones quoniam
etiam non disponentes eas salubres secundum quamlibet [illegible] ad palam sit sic eas
diminui posse. Et dicendum quod si egritudo [illegible] posset hic sine dualitate tamen quod secundum plurimum
non est [illegible] tamen [illegible] ut plurimum si accidit contingere quibus accidentibus rema
net eas [illegible] non curant eam [illegible] diminuere eas salubres
dispositione [illegible] quia est [illegible] apposicione vel aliud quod cause contingere
re efficiuntur quibus accidentibus et ipsa remansit ad hoc autem sicut [illegible] [illegible]
sine [illegible] ut ab humore radicis et aliis talibus non est simplex solucio conti
nuitatis sed cum malicia complexionis composita quod non [illegible] hoc capitulo [illegible]
dicemus tamen quod in ea parte [illegible] illud quod [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. De
modo [illegible] ad curam impressionem [illegible] ab illo [illegible] quod dicit [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] solucionem continuitatis in membris mollibus est tamen [illegible] [illegible] primum est si
eam fuerit [illegible] eam admonere si [illegible] est continue solutum ad [illegible] [illegible]
media admministranda [illegible] prima quo [illegible] [illegible] secundum est [illegible]
[illegible] quod quarto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicamentis [illegible]
[illegible] si non [illegible] sed si solucio continuitatis [illegible] adiungatur morbo non habebit
[illegible] solue [illegible] ad curam [illegible] alias [illegible] quas [illegible] [illegible] in
posterum [illegible] de causa [illegible] composita ad ea morborum [illegible] illud
[illegible] ad eas salubres alias [illegible] solucionis continuitatis [illegible] [illegible] et medicamentis eas [illegible]
sunt mollia

Fractura quod est in osse et [illegible] ibi raro non est [illegible] [illegible]
declarant eas salubres solucionis continuitatis in membris mollibus declarat eas
[illegible] sunt solucionis continuitatis in membris duris. Et dicit fractura quod [illegible] solucio
continuitatis in osse [illegible] fractura [illegible] insensibile est [illegible] ad [illegible]
facit [illegible] curam solucionis continuum [illegible] non ad [illegible] facit eam in [illegible]
est [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad hoc [illegible] quod
[illegible] quod patebit in ultimo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prima et
[illegible] prima [illegible] prima [illegible] in simplici solucione conti
[illegible] est consolidacio [illegible] conglutinacio que quod in osse non potest fieri [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possibilitas consolidacio
nis [illegible] molliore [illegible] efficacius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est duracio [illegible] [illegible] consolidacio non est [illegible] [illegible] et
in [illegible] continuitatis [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] consolidacio [illegible] duris est [illegible] consolidacio
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] iste [illegible] solut [illegible]

[illegible] consoli[illegible]

aliq[ua] ... propter carorem [?] ... partis ... in instato ... et non inde ... parte ipse
assilato ... sed ... in ... solutionem [?] ... quia ... et ... in manu
extendi et ... prohibitio corporis ... ad quod ... et assiliatio ...
... que non possunt intendi ... vocem ... ipsum ... sibi esse
... assilatio ... non potest ... ad id ... proximum
... in mobilitatem ... aut assilatione mobilitatem ... et ...
... corporis ... maiores ... 2° ... et ... inter est
... consolidatio ... ligatio ... per ... per ... et ... est ...
... per ... in contra partis ... fortis ... que ...
fractura et ... per ... partibus fractis ... continuus
... partis ... in ... et ... solutio ad ... ad ... esse ...
fact ... super duo ... de ... consolidare illa requirere ligare
intendit tale autem quod ... regulatum ... esse ... esse ...
... est ... instabile ... per ... ad ... foramina
fracti esse ... non ... non ... inter ... indirectum [?]
et ... in ... ut ... et ... non ... non attendit
si ligatura ... solitarium [?] medio consolidationes fortasse ... magis ...
... in ... partitiones. ... aut ... consolidatio esse ...
... radicaliter ... confirmatio ...
non potest si ... ... carnis autem et ...
... est ... in ... in ... loco ... per ...
... non ... potest ... consolidatio ... in ... indirectam [?]
... utique ... partis ... partibus ... supra ...
est ... testatur ... medica non est impossibilitatis consolidatio
... esse ... consolidatio ...
... et ... est consolidatio ... non est regulatio ...
... aliquis medio ... fortasse ... vegetabilis ...
... consolidationem ... et ... possibilitatem consolidationis ...
... sit ... et ... consolidatio
... esse est in potentia ... partis ... et non ... me ...
... et ... consolidari ... impediente
... non ... participatio ... radicaliter ... cartilagines ... ad ...
... medicine ... sunt ... in ... sunt
aut cartilago aut ... aut maxille ... aut ... crescit
... et ... quidem si ... per ...
... fiat ... et ... si ... per

Quare radicales partes ... consolidari

[illegible] fractura [illegible] ossa sicut ab artiste [illegible] [illegible]
ministrum consequitur ipse dicit na[tura] et ex humido intrinsecali sicut [illegible]
ex qualitate eius particule ex hinc cum eius particule sit [illegible] ille porus
est humidum [illegible] sicut ossis [illegible] coaliendo ipsius ossis et [illegible] [illegible]
tunc [illegible] ossis et [illegible] non coadunat cum quacumque aliarum particularum [illegible] [illegible] est
ex alimento sibi homogeneo et virtute [illegible] in sibi proportionali [illegible] nota
[illegible] quod regeneratio eius particule si quidem est possibile est [illegible] ex quo patet quod in
possibilitas regenerationis aliquarum partium non est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] quando
sicut aliqui opinantur [illegible] non posse natura [illegible] generare humidum quibus [illegible]
applicant sicut post declarabitur de [illegible] medicina est tale alimentum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sicut post dicetur [illegible] cum dico [illegible] impossibile esse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod si molle fuerit [illegible] potest et [illegible] molle non [illegible]
molle quale est [illegible] [illegible] ad naturalitatem [illegible]
incepit mollicies [illegible] potest fortis sicut et caro non quidem [illegible] remanentia
virtutis separatur sicut dicit [illegible] [illegible] remanentia mollitiei quam fuerit [illegible]
virtutis [illegible] [illegible] hinc autem et [illegible] virtus assimilativa
tunc apte [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad faciendum [illegible] [illegible] fracture [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] alimenti ad [illegible] [illegible] subito [illegible] fracture [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] alimenti de qua post [illegible]
est non est [illegible] faciendum sicut in simplici [illegible] statim [illegible] quidem [illegible]
[illegible] in prime [illegible] est dicta et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] ad locum fracture [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] autem fracturam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in libro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] autem fracturam
[illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona [illegible]
[illegible] quo sit ossis fracture si [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est super [illegible] sit [illegible] non si [illegible] [illegible] partes
[illegible] esse non [illegible] sibi in [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] suam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad suum locum reducat et [illegible] autem non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] manum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidem
manu et . est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mollicies [illegible] autem dolore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est et [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] in locis suis [illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partes fracture
[illegible] [illegible] partes [illegible] et [illegible] ad locum suum reducat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] paulatim [illegible] ut [illegible] in suis locis [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] non regent

est. post hec autem iteratur(?) [illegible] aut sit mediocre si non nimis strictum est dolor
quia nimis largum est membrum in sua figura restauratum retinere non valebit
sit autem ligandum ex lato panno qui utrique parte contineat incipiatque ab in
fimo loco procedens et usque ad sanas partes propter quod plus excede(?) desuper ut
toto similitatem [illegible] membri sit autem strictius in suo loco infimo superior
autem ad panum ut humores exprimat ad loca sana eorum secunda
bene ab aparte / expressio autem magis fit debet ad superiora cum fuerit in pede
vel manu quia ab hiis locis plus effunditur de humore ad locum infimum ubi
autem post quem subtus figura quam infimus longe tempore posset tol
lere non cum fit consolidatio conus(?) dissoluti sine quiete. [illegible] autem terra solua
tum ligandum ne stricte(?) mebro aut pruritus que consueuerunt euenire si ex
optimo et strictissimo loco sit solutio phibentem majorem ab illo dissoluere et
locum euectum / fomentet locus cum aqua tepida donec magis reditos
cognoscere resolutum esse, Et si locus exposuerit dolore mouerat rubore
et calore subcurrat et fomentabis eo aqua calida donec locum inflam et
rubere uideris quibus nisi attendere fomentum ne illud quod attritum est resoluat
et constringe et tunc magis contra ligaturas si et partes sanas ut intentum
exprimat ad locum in fimum si minus maturum sit et non ergo fit ipso dubi
tas apa in loco fracto, et tum autem secundus fuerit ab aparte quod locum iudicaue ce
tius carnosum et minore tumore apponens astellas desuper ut habere ut
[illegible] palma sub dolatas adeictificacas membri et firmandum fracture super autem
palma [illegible] post hanc eo securitate
non os cum astelle [illegible] cum apari sit [illegible], post hanc eo securitate
et dabis cibos et oportet medicandum de quorum iam est, admiare adiuuantes
[illegible] quibus quando fiet fracturam in longitudine coaptabitur et liga
bitur [illegible] quod dictum est quod si pes osse exterius egressa fuerit [illegible]
fortius est reducenda et forti ligando constringenda ut maneat Et hic
sciendum est quod si fractura sit [illegible] contingat in ossibus capite ligandum [illegible]
[illegible] fracture aliorum ossium non possunt ibi fieri quia magis ad locum ne
[illegible] non possumus cum compressione per ligandum sicut phibere in eadem ibi est [illegible]
[illegible] ossa fracta [illegible]
os brachii fractum sit usque ad medullam nisi ligetur ut [illegible] putrefiet me
dulla. [illegible] totum os quod eo plurimum [illegible] membris, [illegible] ligato ut os
[illegible] multo magis contingit in ossibus capite [illegible] non possunt ligari ut os
[illegible] ligandum [illegible] non potest nec medicandum [illegible] aliquod quod [illegible] possit esse
[illegible] / os nobis secundum [illegible] locum fracture [illegible]
[illegible] ut possimus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]

quibus in [illegible] locu occ[ult]ant et carnis [illegible] restaurac[io] [illegible]
medica [illegible] ad ligaciones [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] tam anos medicantur adiecta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in cum solucione partis carnose [illegible] in eo ipud et eo
[illegible] et ut mos medicantur [illegible] quorum partis [illegible]
[illegible] quibus indiget [illegible] solucio continuitatis [illegible] adiectis
Sicut non est [illegible] qui non [illegible] curacio est [illegible]
[illegible] ligaturo ossis fracti est [illegible] declaret [illegible] admitia
[illegible] ad [illegible] fracture [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] intendens sit ad curandum [illegible] et ratio
et [illegible] ratio est [illegible] fracture sive [illegible] aliorum membrorum ut plurimum cum
[illegible] que componuntur ossibus et nervis et arterie et panniculis et [illegible] incidunt
aut attenduntur cum ossa franguntur [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] curacione
in [illegible] morbis [illegible] sit quando in osse [illegible] non in corporibus [illegible] ipsius
[illegible] non [illegible] capitulo [illegible] hanc intencionem remittit ad [illegible]
[illegible] est illic explicare et dico [illegible] quando et [illegible] in cura
[illegible] morborum [illegible] de [illegible] morborum compositorum
[illegible] morborum [illegible] curacione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] solucione continuitatis in parte carnosa [illegible] in parte carnosa dicendum et
est [illegible] quod ibi non exemplificat nisi [illegible] in parte carnosa [illegible] in osse [illegible]
hic nos quod si [illegible] accidit cum fractura in osse [illegible] et [illegible]
restauracione [illegible] intende ad reddicionem continuitatis [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] hoc autem
[illegible] quod [illegible] sedare dolorem aut prohibere [illegible] hoc autem
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et si [illegible] et
[illegible] oportebit in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
ad [illegible] dolorem [illegible] et [illegible] ad locum [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] ad locum [illegible]
[illegible] ad locum [illegible] cum embrocis aquarum [illegible] et cum
[illegible] sanguinem mortuum [illegible]
[illegible] solidativis et [illegible]
[illegible] post hoc autem locum [illegible] ligatis autem [illegible] super [illegible]
medicine [illegible] in loco [illegible] ligate autem [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] debent autem [illegible] et [illegible] quibus et [illegible]
[illegible] embrocarum et [illegible] ad [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] non sufficit nisi [illegible] medicine [illegible]
[illegible] et embrocis [illegible] autem [illegible] fractura autem non si cum non [illegible]
[illegible] fractura [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] fractura ita ut
sit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et ponat super [illegible] medicina
[illegible] quod [illegible] fractura [illegible] si autem

[illegible] oppositi secundum quam conformatione non perfecte illud tamen restauratur
[illegible] e si quam oportet hoc non [illegible] sunt in libro suorum sermonum
per hoc non in corpore [illegible] super a tempore sufficitur dicitur
in non [illegible] est [illegible] nervum non et tenuitatem [illegible]
clamat dualiter in genere medicinalibus utendum esse ad curam morbi contra
fracturam non quibus consolidatur in hoc loco nisi prius applicatur primo de fractura
redit ad ordinandum gubernationem porri et dicit quod non corporis et quod cum rei similitudinem
sit corporis secundum dictum est hic autem propter hoc necessarium in qua formacio
sit secundum corporis opus alimento secundum eam super dominatur tamen nisi addatur in nutrimento
opus non potentiam composito cum alimento de nutrimento et porrum quam oportebit
ad gubernationem porri addere in cibo opus per quantitatem quam possit gubernari porri
mediante alimento de opus alimento et hoc intendebat cum dicit et quod superfluitatem
subtiliter non signum autem hoc de esse quod in qualitate subtilis et calefaciat tam
dat porri gubernatio propter sensum paucitatem et subtilitatem in eis. Deinde cum dicit
addendum esse in cibo ad porri gubernationem ostendit qualiter debeat esse additio et dicit
hoc non et cetera id est et superfluitas secundum additio in cibo opus debet esse moderata in
quantitate et qualitate. Sed in quantitate propter duo medicina quod si fiat additio multa nimis
tamen aut [illegible] indigerent cum non sunt eam indigerent tamen porri super
fluitate corrumpentur faciet quod oppilationes in locis propter quod dicit galienus in libro terapeutice
methodi sepe inquirendum esse porri ut si minus hic indicatur in augmento
cibi superveniat si autem plus oportunius substrahat non indigetur tamen materia
in superfluitate humoribus multis morbi impedimentum. Aliud hic autem de natura cibus
quod non digeritur est non perfecte esse si tenue nutrimentum autem tenue et aquosum
non potest esse materia gubernationi porri secundum nutrimentum opus ut patebit. Debet
ergo hic additio moderata esse in quantitate ut utrumque sit proportionatum et porro-
sitatem in qualitate moderata esse debet propter hoc quod additur cibus fortasse
habeat medium inter calidum et frigidum humiditatem et siccitatem ne sit contra dis-
positionem auctoris. Ubi enim est de ad magis quod sicut oportet addere in quantitate cibi si
tamen moderate ita oportet addere in qualitate cibi opus omnino generat. Si ut eius sicciore
et in superiore faciamus temperando cibo si tamen moderate oppilationes ut non sit ob
illos inproportionatus utrumque dicit digestione nec porro in genere nec operacionibus
aptus. Dicit ergo in quantitate et qualitate debet hic ad dictum moderata esse ut
proporcionetur utrumque et porro. Sepe enim multum male patitur stomachus et tamen digestio non valet
propter quod dicit galienus secundo particula de morbis et accidentibus quod contingit secundum dictum autem propter
humiditatem superfluam cibi autem cum pessimus eius qualitas quibus in proportionali
esse contrarium utrumque. Si ergo indigeat plus cibo non tamen tempore [illegible] per nimiam
adiutorem si etiam indigeat oppilationi non tamen tali habitu spicitudinem quod
oppilet. Deinde cum dicit qualiter oportet esse additionem cibi in quantitate

quantitate ordinat ab [illegible] sic [illegible] qualitatem oportet ee [illegible]
[illegible] et cetera et sic debet esse medicina addendo in quantitate et qualitate [illegible] magis
per quam collatione talis [illegible] et talem et sanguine oportet [illegible] et quali
[illegible] porus [illegible] de opere intendo [illegible] addendo cum tanto et tale [illegible] medi
ta est. Dicat autem aliquis quod aliud [illegible] et aliud caro cum sanguine caro [illegible]
generis [illegible] sanguis est [illegible] non indiget [illegible] sanguine [illegible] ut ipsa mutat
[illegible] cum sanguine et [illegible] in ipsa quantitate [illegible] generis [illegible] sanguis
[illegible] est si debeat a sanguine [illegible] oportebit ut [illegible]
multo remota est si [illegible] oportet [illegible] in quo [illegible]
ordinatam quantitatem in [illegible] similitudinem [illegible] fecit [illegible] post
[illegible] tempore moretur [illegible] possit [illegible] fecit post
[illegible] cogito et quali sanguine fiat porus dico ergo quod [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] opere [illegible] opere [illegible] est ergo [illegible] sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] intendo requiret opere quod [illegible] fiet porus ergo oportebit in toto [illegible]
[illegible] augmentum [illegible] intentio [illegible] intendit
[illegible] augmentum [illegible] copiosi [illegible] intentio [illegible] [illegible] supplent de
opere sic [illegible] aut [illegible] in [illegible] quod supplent de
illo intendo [illegible] porus [illegible] sanguine fiet porus [illegible] porus sit
[illegible] opere quod impossibile est [illegible] materia [illegible]
sanguine fiet porus ergo oportebit addere spissitudinem et [illegible] in sanguine
[illegible] fiet [illegible] aptitudinem [illegible] ad [illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible] fiet [illegible] et [illegible] porcina et [illegible]
que est [illegible] pedes et capita et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pedes et capita [illegible] castanee et [illegible] generalem [illegible]
et [illegible] grossum [illegible] et [illegible] sanguinem et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] valde [illegible]
ipsum et prohibet ipsum coagulari [illegible] subtile et [illegible] addito
oportet [illegible] vel [illegible] medicus [illegible] generat [illegible] addito
oportet [illegible] medici [illegible]
[illegible] appetit in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] medici [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quibus [illegible] illud et addat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] oportebit [illegible] quod ad illud [illegible] confortatione digestione [illegible]
[illegible] intendo [illegible] quantitate sic [illegible] assimilatione et
[illegible] intendo [illegible] [illegible] ad porum [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] iste sanguine [illegible] ad porum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] sic [illegible] qualitate [illegible]
[illegible] et porus [illegible] quod [illegible] et quod [illegible] faciendo et
[illegible] ipsum [illegible] et porus [illegible] ad [illegible] porum [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine quod [illegible] ad [illegible] porum [illegible]
ad locum [illegible] opere [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ipsum [illegible] addere [illegible]
[illegible] et qualitates [illegible] sanguine et si [illegible] oportet ipsum
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
per et [illegible] est [illegible] quibus [illegible] et [illegible]

in rem in calidi grani attendes corporis quo opposito facies frigidum et sic quod tenent ut
maxime qualitates sanguinis attendes per assiduitatem eius membri organici cuius est os
fractum sed eius post regimen quoniam tunc regio corporis membri fuerit declinet ad frigidita
tem facies deductiones calidi fortiorem sed non ad siccitatem facies fortiorem non quod
intentione faciendi os durius nec mollius quia ipsum sua natura soliditatem non potest illud
consequi quod ad ipsum fractum dixerimus in summa de signis sed intentione renovandi membri or
ganici cuius est os fractum ad naturam suam sed quod esse regimen supradictum fuerit siccitatum
ut humectatio et calefacere per deductionem non solum ea que calida sed ea que frigida et
frigidam appetentem ut humiditatem et siccitatem membri admirandi ut remo
vendo simul modo quod supra dixi. Deinde sicut omnia sicut in capitulo et conclusione tractato re
linquens addit ubi sic querenda latine explicata et dico que ampliis et si
que omnia ampliis quod hic proprietate sunt in doctrine terapeutice methodi. Est autem
et hic sciendum pro ad qualitatem porum admirat non solum calidi et regimen supradictum sed et
medicine apud locum emplastre quod eius porus sunt leniter coma fracture
dico medicine que in usu et constringit sed ad caloris fuerit admirabit magis
mito eius medicine ex qua porus efficacia que autem est dissoluta dimittunt eius sed
modum concedat custodiens autem eius secundum modum suum est medicina et efficacia
sicut dico in libro de ingenio sanitatis. Remittendi autem hic quod eo cause quod in capitulo
signorum supra totum annum ultra est ad signum hic ut ad eam dixit eum
ibi quod humiditas inviscitalis operata in medio regionibus membrorum constat simul
titudinem et paucitatem sua tenuitate et spissitudine demonstrat partes esse humida
ut sicca sed quando non solum facit membrum humidum ut siccum sed et tale non tamen ut hic
nec illud valde apparens esse partes solidas et primas id dico quod ipsas contrarie partes
ne solidas et primas sicut ossa et huius non possibile per totam humiditatem in eius
tentam quoniam fuerit tenue et multa subtile apparet ut esse humidiore quam ad ipsum
parte ad quod ibi dixi reliquas autem partes potest et humectatio et siccare palladia
quod sic ibi dico hoc medicine replere illas medicinas regiones humiditate sicut ut
dissit ad ipsas partes per deductiones calidi tales autem tales [illegible] quod ibi posuisset per dictum
istud causam eorum omnis partis in saucia regio doctrina quod fuit hic queritur est

Cum non et tenacitate et usus ibi in simplicitate quod huius et [illegible]
ut eas salubre simplicitate solutione continuitatis in membris mollibus et du
re dedit eas que sunt eius in membris mediocri si unius et tertie ut coniunctio
tibi quibus membrorum habent in capitulo et solutione eius salubre solutione continuitatis
in omnibus membris et quod talium membrorum partes pauciora est magis simplicis solutio
continuitatis que in eis contingere posset sicut latam in profundo contra ad quod non attingit
solutio sed ea que semper per scriptum sufficientem membrorum communis eorum hoc sit medicina solu
tionis continuitatis cutis et carnis non facies lesionem de qua sit curatio ideo dicta sicut
in exemplo ostendit eius salubre et dicit non eorum i. sed punctura nervi et corde et
[illegible] et acutis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

per spiritum et secundum qualitatem ad incipiendum ... prohibebat extenditur corda ... autem et ...
... non qui motus tamen insistit aut stringit ... unde fit spasmus et motus sicut
... est sicut sunt aut ... spiritus quod virtus aut est organum tactus aut
... per in organo corda aut virtus est virtutem ex quo contingit dolorem
magis sentire et ex hoc magis refugere quod ledit et in magis contrahi et ... sunt ...
quod contractio virtus sensibilis ab eo quod sensibile tamen fit spasmus partis et spasmus fit
... in motu et ... in spiritu sed autem quod ... fit et motus aut per punctura eius
totius lacertis contrahitur contractio autem ... ad cerebrum ex quo ... spasmus et
motus efficit spasmus secundum partem cerebri et per ... alios nervos qui ab eo oriuntur in
non enim est ... quod spasmus ... virtus sunt quod ad hunc spasmus non
... contracto virtus ad cerebrum ... quod spasmatur ... alii ... ipsorum ad
... punctum ad punctam ... fit autem ... ab uno sicut
... esse ... omnis ad aliquid ... sunt originem et virtutem ...
... fit ... cerebro ... quod cerebro fit sicut radix corporis ad hunc ... spasmus
... in uno facit contra omnes per medium cerebri ... cerebri esse ... insistit
... spasmus et motus ... dolenter facit sibi alios ... progressum dolore ...
... partes cerebri ... et est hoc ... dignum
quod punctura virtus sensibilis ... facit contra alios nervos in spiritu ... facit contra in
motu sibi ... refugiet quem ... ledebat ... refugium motu
... fit cum cerebro ... communes nocumentum ... ut ...
dignum quod punctura virtus motu non inducit spasmum ... quo ... sensitivum
... refugiens nocumentum ad hunc autem quod non est dolor ... non ...
... principium dolorem per medium cerebri ad ... sed ... specialiter nervos apparet
in eo quod apud ... gladio ... punctura ipsius inducit paralisim
... in membris ... motu ... ab alio virtus punctus. ... eadem
... apud pedes et ... sicut subito impediens ... motus
per illud ... autem hoc facit ipsius ... medulla ... patientibus
... sunt ... cerebro ... membris ... post hoc autem ...
... quod ista duo ... plurimus ... virtus et corde et contrahit corpus ad punctum
... punctura spasmum apud puncturam ipsorum ... apud magnas ...
... recipere ... in quibus non est timor spasmi propter
... non contrahunt cerebro virtus ... receptione quod ... ab illo recipe
... dolorem ... partem aut superiorem ... ad ... hunc
certitudinem ... dolorem ... qualis est que apud ...
punctura virtus et corde ad hunc ... virtutes producunt spasmum ab alia
materia in qua non ... reliquis quod ... et maxime ... et
maxime punctura patet ... duo ... tali punctura

punctura nervi facit spasmum et paralisim

de punctura

prorsus [illegible] ut constringitur nequeunt [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sicut autem [illegible] similitudinem doloris quod et [illegible] provocat spasmum sic autem sic
etiam eo [illegible] sua est punctura et non aliarum [illegible]. Cum igitur punctura [illegible]
et [illegible] propter [illegible] est timore contrarie spasmi [illegible] indigebit vere doloris eo
provocatio / ad hunc autem et sic spasmus accidit propter [illegible] consolidationem puncture [illegible]
[illegible] doloris, reg[illegible] spasmi [illegible] quod de spasmo pauca dixerimus. Dico igitur quod

de spasmo

spasmus est actus in virtute voluntarie motiva et [illegible] motus lacertorum [illegible]
voluntaria [illegible] corporis usque suum principium eo in obedientia dilatationis [illegible]
[illegible] eo voluntarius motus factus est / [illegible] autem in eo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est motus [illegible] est [illegible] autem [illegible] est [illegible]
lacertorum [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] ipsum est [illegible] lacertorum [illegible]
[illegible] ipsum [illegible] apud [illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] repletione et in inanitione [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] in aqua in
[illegible] replete [illegible] [illegible] longitudine [illegible] latitudine repleti

[illegible] sunt [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] longitudine [illegible] latitudine [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ponuntur in domo [illegible]
autem in aere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem magis replete quod quidem
ab [illegible] aere [illegible] autem magis in [illegible] quod ab aere [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] organa fibra

quo[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in inanitione et repletione sunt morbi aut cause
morbi [illegible] cause spasmi et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] ut [illegible] possit esse eo [illegible] nisi in inanitione et repletione [illegible]
[illegible] fieri [illegible] sunt morbi vel cause morborum. Dico igitur quod [illegible] esse morbi apud
[illegible] et Galenum [illegible] [illegible] in mediate [illegible] est morbus
[illegible] in inanitione et repletione apud eos in [illegible] [illegible] spasmum [illegible]
[illegible] sunt morbi [illegible] ab illo [illegible] spasmus [illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] spasmus est [illegible] in inanitione vel repletione [illegible] in illo et eo [illegible]
eo non [illegible] spasmum [illegible] et punctione [illegible] ab aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et in [illegible] ad
hunc autem [illegible] spasmum [illegible] quod [illegible] humiditas [illegible]
quod replet [illegible] est [illegible] humiditas [illegible] [illegible] qualitatem [illegible]
non spasmabit [illegible] in [illegible] in inanitione et [illegible] et repletione et humidi-
tas. [illegible] opposito autem [illegible] quod in [illegible] et repletione sunt de causa [illegible] sanita-
tis et [illegible] [illegible] omnis [illegible] media in [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] eo non [illegible] [illegible] nisi mediante morbo que inducit [illegible]
[illegible] quod in inanitione et repletione inducunt spasmum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] propter [illegible]

Item inanitio et repletio sit morbi aut cause mo[rbi]
Item omnes cause spasmi ad inanitionem et ad repletionem reducuntur

So [illegible] sectio [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] aut [illegible] in [illegible] quod in [illegible] repleat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quando [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] ad hec autem [illegible] fuga [illegible] ab eo quod [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] est in [illegible] et replens ipsum ut [illegible] ad
[illegible] aut singultus [illegible] propter [illegible] quod est [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] quod si [illegible] post potaverit [illegible] subtile [illegible]
[illegible] cadit statim in singultum [illegible] propter [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] subito in [illegible] quod ab hoc [illegible]
[illegible] subito [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad hec autem [illegible] est [illegible] non possit [illegible] ab in [illegible]
[illegible] eo quod subito [illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible] post tempus [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quod est [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ab humore [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] est [illegible] quod est [illegible]
[illegible] ab in [illegible] replet [illegible] repleo. 2. [illegible] solo
[illegible] aut [illegible] ad hoc [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] quod in [illegible] et replent [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] non replens [illegible] in [illegible] quod si [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] ab opposito [illegible] quod si [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] non [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] subito [illegible] et in [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et repleat [illegible] humoribus [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] apud [illegible] et
[illegible] apud omnes [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] ad se in [illegible] dicebatur [illegible] dolor [illegible]
non est dubium quod attribuit repletionem et capacitatem et [illegible] ad [illegible] assumens quod repletio
post [illegible] ad quantitatem attinet de inanitione et repletione dicamus quod in omnibus
et repletio a quo sunt et a quo morbi possunt eius considerari [illegible] aut apte
cum quod retinet et evacuat aut apte quantitatis et receptaculi [illegible]
eius consideratum apte cum quod replet aut in aut quod est humor aut species
quorum unumquodque potest pati morbum vel esse morbus [illegible] corpus
[illegible] vel abstinentia causatur mala dispositio in membris [illegible]
sunt morbi. Sunt etiam alia morborum in quantitate sicut dicitur [illegible]
aut eius constringit quantitatem sicut ventriculi cerebri apud epilepsiam aut di-
latatum sicut folliculorum (testiculorum) dilatatur [illegible] aut oppilatur et impletur sicut
ventriculi cerebri apud apoplexiam aut [illegible] sicut evacuatur ventriculus
cordis a sanguine et spiritu apud gaudium [illegible] eius in inanitione et
repletione sic considerate eius prout sunt [illegible] conditiones membrorum eius est quantitas
morbi sunt. Et hae considerationes in inanitione et repletione [illegible]
eius non sunt quantitates [illegible] possunt esse morbi [illegible]
causantes [illegible]. Dubitabit autem aliquis [illegible]
[illegible] alia sunt membra [illegible] est or-
ganum [illegible] sicut cristallinus organum visus [illegible] in nullo [illegible]
medium nisi cristallino ita in nullo alio tangimus nisi uno sensibili. Dicitur quod non
attribuimus [illegible] nisi sicut mediatori et [illegible] deservienti ad
visum ita non attribuitur tactui [illegible] aut aliis membris [illegible] nisi sicut
mediatori et [illegible] deservienti ad tactum quod medium [illegible] membro est
[illegible] tactus [illegible] cum tactus non possit [illegible] unum sensibile
quod [illegible] pars ab eo dicitur non [illegible] sensibile [illegible] in se subiecto
tangibile non [illegible] medium carnis vel aliud [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] medio [illegible] ad ipsum
deservit tangat [illegible] medio quod
sit [illegible] medium absque distinctione [illegible] medio
quem [illegible] cogitare quod tale medium [illegible] tactus
[illegible] cogitasse [illegible] Dubitatio [illegible]
Quod [illegible] est [illegible] organum tactus ut [illegible]
quod [illegible] tactus non possit [illegible]
[illegible] ut si [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] medio [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
non est organum tactus. [illegible] nervus [illegible]
medium [illegible]

Utrum nervus sit organum tac[tus]

[illegible] non [illegible] medium esse attactus ut peripatetici [illegible] op

cum sensibile principaliter positum super sensitivum [illegible] organum tactus non est caro concludit
illud quod sic nullum sensibile positum super sensitivum facit sensum sed tangibile positum
super carnem sentitur ergo caro non est sensitivum tactus dicendum ergo secundum modo sensuz cum
tangitur caro nullum signum est carnem esse organum tactus cum sic idem contingat
si ponatur aqua circumcirca circumducens carnem ut in illa pellicula circumducta
est organum tactus quod dicit organum tactus intus esse non tamen dicit ipsum esse unum
sed non convertibiles ipsius in illis dispositionibus accidit cum designans opinionem communem genita
remanens quando unum esse carnem aut dicit mediare intrinsecum [illegible] cum non
[illegible] qualitatem esse non et cum cum aqua tangimus latet quod per medium aquam tangimus
[illegible] qualitates nos oportet tangimus ergo per carnem sicut per medium que
[illegible] u[illegible] qualitates nos oportet tangimus ergo per carnem sicut per medium que
ad modum medius per aerem sicut per medium sensum hoc tamen dicit ut dicit quod in aliis sensibus
patitur organum amedio in hoc autem non amedio sed simul cum medio sicut per clipeum
percussus non enim cum qui percussit clipeum percussit sed simul clipeum et clipe
autem dicit ergo omnium sensuum sunt per medium. Quod tamen dicit haec loco per [illegible] plat
in hac nota [illegible] tres sensus auditus et odoratus de quibus [illegible] est per
medium sed autem indigent medio quod sensibile est ab eo remotum aut quod impossibile
est ipsos recipere sua sensibilia nisi sint prius recepta in medio sed impossibile est ut
dicit sensus indigere medio propter sensibilia esse remota a sensibus quod tunc sensibilia posita super
organa sentirent quod falsum est ergo maxime est quod indigent medio propter ipsum seu
organa sentirent quod falsum est ergo maxime est quod indigent medio propter ipsum seu
tactum tamen sed ut sensibile melius transferret ad sensum per medium sed hoc autem non potest
[illegible] cum sit eorum esse tamen quod autem est esse aquibus
[illegible] eorum [illegible] tamen cum sit esse [illegible] nulla natura est
non est eis esse nisi per aquam eorum natura praecepta ab eis sed nulla natura est
eis esse nisi hoc quod sunt sensus ergo indigentia medii ad sensus est eis in hoc quod sunt
sensus et non sensum sed quod quando sensus quod esse sensus indiget medio propter quod dicit quod organum
tactus est nervus caro non medium quod actus super cum dubitatio superdicta op
sic non placent illis peripateticis non cum aquibus organum esse caro tamen
dicendum cum quod recipiens debet esse privatum natura recepti tale potentia contra illud et
actu sensus quod et medium et organum debet esse privatum qualitate recepti quod ratio
patet ut patet in visu non cum sonum aerem debet esse in coloratum sed et est aliud et
in auditu sonum non sonum et aerem quotiens absonum sed sensum qui est in
aure collocatus et totum aure quantum et unum expansum in illa cum ergo
organum tactus sit susceptivum contrariarum qualitatum si calidi frigidi et sicci debet
de necessitate esse privatum illis sed privatum medietatis qualitatibus duobus modis ut
dicit nam autem privatur abstinent excellentius contrarium sed primo modo nullum membrum
[illegible] corpus potest illis privari sed omnis animal componitur ex calido frigido et humido et
sicco et autem modo potest esse praedicatum corporum in medio cum quod nullum membrum
membrorum inconveniens sit in [illegible] complexione [illegible] est caro dicit [illegible]

Cum sensibile positum super sensitivum [illegible] et [illegible] medium sit [illegible]
[illegible] sensitivum et sensitivum et [illegible] [illegible] sensitivum

... est in ... non enim non sentimus ... calida et frigida ut est in caro
secundum excellentiam que in eo consistit distinctio complexionis quod sensibile est ad utrumque
debet enim iudicare declinacionem equalis partis ad unum quodque contrariorum ut
complexio a medietate percipiat. alii autem dicunt quod non caro simpliciter sed caro nervosa est

op alior

organum tactus secundum eum ut exprimit commentator super 2o de anima ut innuit 2 huius et alibi
ut carnis magis attendit ad temperamentum quod dicitur est propter quod maior distinctio
complexionis. ad hoc autem sicut nervus motivus adiunctus carni est organum
motus ita sensibilis adiunctus carni debet esse organum tactus quod cum motus [illegible]
eius consistit. ad hoc autem facit quod est suprema pars a qua sensitive indicat
de sensibili et appetitus qui est movens in anima sunt duo ... sicut motus [illegible]
habet organum sicut superius dictum est. et isti sunt due quod ... tactus et motus
ab illis duantur et illis correspondentes similiter unum idem organum hec posse
sicut quod motus sit per instrumentum sicut et tactus fiet per illud. cum sensitivum est quod
per eundem nervum contrahitur utrumque virtute in plures instrumentis sicut sicut dicit princeps

op auicen

autem sive ... de ... dicit quod caro nervosa aut caro nervus est organum
tactus. deinde subiecit ibidem quod non debet putari quod sentiens sit nervus tamen
sed quod nervus reddit sensum tactus alii membro quod est caro sed cum sit sentiens nervus
tamen oportet compositum esse ipsum in tota corpore superficie sicut est caro sed
hoc nequaquam est verum sed caro mediat in tactu addit etiam quod nervus gravis
reddit ipsum tamen et non recipit recipiens enim tamen est ... nervus autem
tactus reddit et recipit sicut. Hec quod hac maniera moventes ...
quod ... dicit. sed quod sensibile positum super sensiterium non sentitur propter quod opinatur
non esse medium in tactu verum enim sensus sit receptivus formarum sine materia ut
cera formas sigilli sine ferro ... autem cera in primo a sigillo sine medio non est
in potentia tactum sentire sibi impressa sine medio. ad hoc autem in ipso auditu
et odoratu dicunt indigere medio quod in ... sed aere ut aqua ... esse ...
ab esse sensibile quod agit in ipsum per medium non quod non agit sine medio sed quod aliud
medium ibi est. Signum eius enim quod in ... in cornea et in albugineo ...
vapor de melancolie illic ut apparet in patiente cataracta forte in cristallino
non et non sine medio aliquo diaphano quo diaphano non indiget ... ut ...
vel ... sit actu per lucem. Signum etiam huius enim quod in quibus aure tinnitus
audit sonus per aliquem vaporem motum in aure et contingit ibi nervum compositum
nulla condicione medii corrupta utilitate. Similiter in odoratu apud ...
semper est fetor in naribus corrupte ... quod non in sensu nervo in
dicit de ... Tertius autem concedunt quod sensibile positum super sensiterium non

op altri

sentitur opinans quod nervus esse organum tactus dicit quod non est in corpore organum
sed apud ... sensus ... tamen et ... in ... tangit non sentit sicut

174

[illegible] in tactu [illegible] est

[illegible] medium in tactu [illegible] esse [illegible] 9ᵒ albertus

[illegible] caro [illegible] in tactu [illegible]

[illegible] apud [illegible] sentire [illegible] esse

[illegible] sensibile [illegible]

sentire [illegible] mediare [illegible] est [illegible] sensibile [illegible]

[illegible] tamen [illegible] in illo [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] motu

in [illegible] in tactu [illegible] quod est [illegible] organum [illegible] est

[illegible] in [illegible] sentire [illegible] in mediate tangat

[illegible] sensibile positum supra sensitivum organum [illegible] non sentitur op themistii

[illegible] in [illegible] organum tactus [illegible]

[illegible] organum tactus [illegible] apud [illegible] 9ᵒ themistius

[illegible] tactum [illegible] esse [illegible] ad [illegible] est ita [illegible]

[illegible] argumentum [illegible] positum [illegible] non sentitur

[illegible] positum sentitur

[illegible] sensitivum [illegible] caro [illegible]

[illegible] non est sensitivum tactus [illegible] op. [illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible] attingunt ad ipsum [illegible] nobis autem

[illegible] medio [illegible]

[illegible] odorabile [illegible] amplius [illegible]

[illegible] amplius [illegible] sonabile [illegible] amplius [illegible]

[illegible] amplius [illegible] odorabile [illegible]

[illegible] olfatus [illegible] sentitur [illegible]

[illegible] odorabile [illegible] in aliquo [illegible] medio [illegible]

[illegible] odore [illegible] odorabile ipsum

[illegible] per medium [illegible]

[illegible] olfatus [illegible] auditus [illegible]

[illegible] organum olfatus [illegible] non est

[illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] in actu [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] aqua [illegible]

[illegible] absente [illegible] in ipso

[illegible] attingit ad

[illegible] in speculo [illegible] attingit ab

aqua [illegible] speculo [illegible] non [illegible] in ipso [illegible] non audit [illegible]

[illegible] sonabile [illegible] apposuisse

[illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] qualis est [illegible] 9ᵒ [illegible]

[illegible] medio [illegible] est [illegible]

q(uod) [illegible] et q(uod) [illegible] in eo p(ar)ticula in q(ua) est organum tactus est nervus

et sic q(uo)d est molle et carne mollius in [illegible] temperato in q(ua) est organum motus

[illegible] motus [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] cristallinus [illegible] sensibile sentit p(er)

mediu(m) [illegible] [illegible] cristallinus [illegible] p(er) mediu(m) albugineum [illegible] tunicas

et q(uod) [illegible] sentit s(ed) in [illegible] [illegible] hoc enim mediu(m) no(n) sunt ei apposita

a na(tur)a [illegible] sentire s(ed) [illegible] apte sentire et organum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] non fecit apud cristallinum [illegible] q(uod) n(on) sufficiente(r) [illegible] an [illegible]

q̄ vi(r)tus — [illegible] [illegible] indigent medio [illegible] est ab eis remotum aut [illegible]

est ipsos recipere [illegible] sensibilia [illegible] sunt [illegible] in medio eo q(uod) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

medio s(ed) indigent me(dio) extrinseco [illegible] sensibile oportet [illegible] ea [illegible] q(uo)d

p(er) illud [illegible] ut in visu et auditu me(dio) aut(em) intrinseco [illegible] apte sentire

et [illegible] organum [illegible] [illegible] corpori [illegible] q(uo)d natura fecisse apud omnes

sensus et [illegible] hoc [illegible] est [illegible] mediu(m) extrinsecum [illegible] [illegible] sensus

[illegible] [illegible] unus fortis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et no(n) [illegible] [illegible] sensus sit susceptivus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et p(ro)pter [illegible]

[illegible] alterationes [illegible] in organo aliquis sensus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alterationes

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] s(ed) [illegible] alterationes

corrumpentes [illegible] [illegible] q(uod) mediu(m) sit [illegible] ad magis [illegible] fortiores alte(rationes)

nec ab aliis [illegible] [illegible] ab organo et [illegible] [illegible] corruptivam [illegible]

in organo [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q(uod)

[illegible] [illegible] et corde [illegible] est timore [illegible] [illegible] q(uo)d est dolor

et ab eo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

no(n) est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facit

dolor aut(em) [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] dolore et [illegible] in eo

[illegible] resolutione(m) [illegible] q(uod) [illegible] [illegible] q(uod) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curatione ab accidente [illegible] in q(ui)b(us) est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curatione(m) morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] aut(em) [illegible] [illegible] ut dolor in colica aut angina morbi ut [illegible]

[illegible] in febre aut [illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] morbo ad medicina(m) morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ab ea [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] curatione [illegible] [illegible] q(uod) [illegible] medicina [illegible] sit [illegible]

et morbo [illegible] debet dici medicina [illegible] s(ed) morbi [illegible] medicina [illegible] est in

[illegible] et [illegible] febrem est enim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina

[illegible] s(ed) febris [illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

morbo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] p(er) illas [illegible] [illegible] est q(uod) [illegible] [illegible] et accidens

[illegible] in cura ut in [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] aut(em) [illegible] ut cura [illegible] no(n) est

eade(m) cu(m) cura [illegible] [illegible] in ea aut cura febris cu(m) cura [illegible] [illegible]

Qu(aestio) [illegible] sit cura morbi q(uam) cura accidentis

[illegible]

in ca. dicimus quod si accidens vocat morbi autem curatio si ... [illegible]
... et eius cura non gat cum morbi cura cogit nos curam morbi derelinquere
et ad accidentis refrenationem intendere. Dico ergo autem refrenationem quod ut plurimum
hec non propter removetur nisi per curam cause morbi que contrariatur. Item quod cum puncturam
non sequatur nisi ... dolor. Sunt autem tumor et apostema et putrefactio
sunt necessario ... et inde ob curam solucionis continuitatis non dimittere et dolorem
primo mitigare sicut in febre quod est cum sit sincope cibamus patientem in primo propter
timentes sincopim quamvis cibus illa hora nocet febri et in sincope febris
autem damus cibum puram quamvis febri puram nocivum sit. Dolorem quod si mitigabis
ut apostema prohibeat et spasmum .... cum dolor ... renum si aqua calida ... quod
est doloris mitigativa cavenda est in vulneribus nervi quod sicca nimis creata est
... nervi per frigiditatem coagulata quod ... calidi et humidi dissol-
vitur et putrescit. Ob oleo calido subtiliativo et aceti ... calidi
in eo in ... et eum magis dissolvit et aperit ... dolorem
mitigat. Quod quod recessit mitigato autem dolore ... totum corpus purgabis sed
mitigat ut ... medicis indiget ut humiditates ... et apostema
... accidentibus ... quod apostema non accidit ... ad curam
accidentibus nunc ... quod ... et corde
... sed ... et ... puncturam non et corde
... apostema ... possit
... in puncturam ...
... et apostema et ...
... et ... magis dolorem ...
... puncturam ... ferro ...
... est puncturam ...
... et ... prius ...
... possit ... puncturas ...
... et ... aliquam medicinam ...
... et ... dicit ...
... in ...
... est ...
... puncturam non ut corde ...
... est ...
... in ...
... in sua indiget in ...
... si ... fuerit ...
... si fuerit ... eo quod ...
... debet ...
... ...
... oculus ... in ca. et ...

dimittens lacertus sine voluntate remittit ad librum de ingenio sanitatis et di-
ctum est etc. Sed de hac cura punture et aliorum vulnerum nervi lacerti etc.
in libro terapeutice methodi. Et nos dicimus quod medicamen vulnerum nervorum debet
esse calidum et siccum non tamen multum excedens in caliditate sed cum hoc talis facere
ita non mordicet nimis cum et sine ledit et mordicatione sed caveat valde propter id
quod dictum est ut cum acuitate quandam non cum siccitate [illegible] ut retineat de ca-
lore/subtile quoque sit ut penetrare possit in profundum et in solidam venam
tale cum medicamen attrahit contingit abmittionibus ad exteriora sed dolore
et angustia medicina autem sine hac conducens est illa quae dum attrahat caliditas
tas est ut moveat humiditatem ad locum cum obviat quod quod efficit propter
subtilitatem suam et caliditatem sicut terebentina quae sola apponendi est in
corporibus puerorum et mulierum et delicate nutritorum in duris autem et siccis
corporibus debet cum addere pauca euforbii et serapinum et opoponacum
talia cum corpora fortius caliditatibus indigent fortem medicamen quod sit quod
una parte cere et media terebentine picis et euforbii ut quantitas cere sit
equalis quantitati illorum in quo augebis vel minues euforbium secundum complexionem corporis
huius nervi punctura. Et si nimis [illegible] non sufficit punctura sed [illegible] tunc cum h'
De cura punture nervi — sit aperta consolidare quantitatis alterius [illegible] si cutis et caro nimis indiget [illegible]
multe plaie quae ad [illegible] attinet [illegible] quod partem unam dicunt [illegible] est
per longitudinem vel per latitudinem si cum est per longitudinem tunc facilius sanatur. Et quam
[illegible] fuerit si nimis est distorta fortis natura medicine virtute non tolla-
tur sic facere cum incidere propter quod tunc [illegible] euforbium et similia [illegible]
[illegible] calide [illegible] loca et cum oleo [illegible] cum [illegible] sit et cum oleo
rosaceo [illegible] cum tale [illegible] et terebentina [illegible]
lavare cum aqua si quod desiccare velis sed dolore et punctura quod aqua ab
[illegible] acuitatem [illegible] semper fomentum cum lana [illegible] in
[illegible] et in sapa in [illegible] aut in dulci [illegible] non habet acuitatem / [illegible]
autem nunquam [illegible] ab actuali et [illegible] ab aqua est cum nimis
[illegible] cito infrigidat [illegible] cito propter [illegible] ad
De oleo — [illegible] dicat / oleum aut [illegible] super hoc vulnus non infundat [illegible] sit super
[illegible] quod putrefaciat et maculat sed ad cautelam spasmi fundatur [illegible]
co loco quem dicam. Et non [illegible] in latitudine molestior est
De cura incisionis nervi — et ut spasmum [illegible] sanabitur [illegible] sed [illegible] tempora spasmi
[illegible] et subtilibus dicetur et in molli [illegible] iaceat / infundat
[illegible] oleo calido si nimis sit in manu [illegible] vel collum. Et non in pede in quo
usque ad dorsum et caput [illegible] cum loca [illegible] pedum quod si multum [illegible]
licet q[illegible] — [illegible] spasmus supervenerit [illegible] per latitudinem ipsum [illegible]
[illegible] spasmus curabitur [illegible] non [illegible]

tur in mestio (?) s. contusio in uno sunt [illegible] et in triste accidente [illegible] [illegible] cura
medicina debet esse stiptissima qualis est que fit de sanguine draconis sale aceto et melle
atque si magis uis desiccare adde sanguinem draconis orobi. Si autem dolores uis miti-
gare adde pice liquida multum coquere cadem predictis. Si autem contusio [illegible] im
[illegible] sub multa cutis est et eum infundi oleo calido [illegible] dixi in [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] auctoritate et in corde [illegible] in primo sex non naturalium
Quemadmodum [illegible] in libro de sanitatis ingenio [illegible] Galienus
dubitabit autem hic aliquis quod cum [illegible] oporteat semper [illegible] p [illegible]
[illegible] supra dictum [illegible] autem [illegible] sicut [illegible] in libro [illegible] paulo
[illegible] [illegible] indiget nunc solutis [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] taxat ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] calidis [illegible] potuit ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magis est quod in [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] medicinas alias [illegible] magno periculo doloris et spasmi eos
[illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible] ad hoc [illegible] esse nisi solo
esset quod [illegible] sunt [illegible] in [illegible] ultra [illegible] quod [illegible] non sunt
dolores mitigatoria [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] indiget [illegible] in uno [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] maiore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ad quam [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] eius ad [illegible]
habet [illegible] quod abducit eos [illegible] in [illegible] ad corpus [illegible] no
[illegible] eos [illegible] ita et medici [illegible] ita quod [illegible]
indiget calidis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible] est [illegible] calidis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] talia calida magis [illegible] ad [illegible] olo
[illegible] [illegible] carne et cute eo quod [illegible] est in
[illegible] [illegible] carne et cute [illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible] solo
[illegible] quod [illegible] esset quod fortassis [illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et dolores aut si [illegible] calidis non [illegible] nisi apud [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible] non quod quod [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] sit quod [illegible]
[illegible] dolore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dissolutis et [illegible] indiget calidis et [illegible]
tollere quod [illegible] ad [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] calefacere aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] custodia sanitatis

[illegible] in uno solutis [illegible] conveniat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calida conveniat [illegible]

c. psille [illegible] aut fiet sup. i. [illegible] in alio [illegible]
alia [illegible] mediocris

in simplicibus [illegible] similiter [illegible] ibi in ulceribus [illegible] contrarietas

[illegible] componuntur [illegible] de causa sanabilibus simplicis solucionis continuitatis
epiloget [illegible] in fine [illegible] sunt [illegible] simplicis
[illegible] est [illegible] sanabilis [illegible] in simplicibus solucionibus continuitatis [illegible]
alia in organico [illegible] dictum est [illegible] simplicis [illegible]
est [illegible] sanabilis [illegible] solucio continuitatis [illegible] morbo
[illegible] sanabilis tales [illegible] et [illegible] intendebat [illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible] de causa sanabilis solucionis continuitatis
aliorum membrorum [illegible] in [illegible] tamen [illegible] ad ista
[illegible] reducibilia sunt [illegible] et [illegible] dure
[illegible] molles et mediocris [illegible] est in [illegible]
[illegible] singula [illegible]

[illegible] que prima [illegible] ibi [illegible] causa
[illegible] sanabilis simplicis solucionis conti-
nuitatis dat causam [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] tamen in corpore [illegible]
[illegible] in corpore [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quod attendit [illegible] continuitatis [illegible] alio modo [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] est [illegible] est
[illegible] putrefactio [illegible] magis
et magis [illegible] in eo [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] putrefactio [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] putrefactio
[illegible] antiqui medi-
[illegible] esse aliud [illegible] ulcere [illegible]
in [illegible] in [illegible] in veritate
male [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] ulceris [illegible] in a-
[illegible] est melior [illegible] est [illegible] aliud ab
ulcere [illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible] membri [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] est
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quorum [illegible] sunt ad [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible] et alie

[illegible] ab ulceris [illegible] sit [illegible] ulceris seu species [illegible]
sit [illegible] alius ab ulcere [illegible]

horum et aliorum ... sit quoniam ... est ... continuitas ... est ... cum
sit membri est aliud quam continuitas ... abusive quod ultimus est de genere solutio
nis continuitatis quod est morbus communis continuitas numquam est predicto sive est de genere
morbi officialis. Sed hic in dubio est in quam speciem cadat morbi officialis ... eius
a quibus quod sit morbus in forma in ea sive non forme quod est continuitas quos
quidam creare ... quando morbus in continuitate presuppomit continuitatem aliquam
naturalem esse in membro cum post ea accidit morbus qui ... sunt ... sive ... continuo
dilatatio respectu eius sive continuitas ... est ... in suum additam actus ...
ipsa non est morbus in ... quod ... diminutio continuitatis membri organici
... eius ... organici diminuta sit sive caro vel aliud totum organicum ...
diminutum est et ... in membrum ... in quo sive est ... deperdita quod
morbus non ... continuitatis diminuto continuitatis. Deinde ... dicat quod est
... morbus qui consistunt ... continuitatis in carne ... ...
... ... talis ... inequalibus ... et dicit quod ... continuitas
... continuitatis et diminucione continuitatis indiget
... duplici morbi sive solucionis continuitatis et diminucionis ... ipsius ...
duplici intencione quarum quelibet superius est ab ... morbi ipsius ... sive
... continuitatis indiget ... sive non predicto indiget ... eius quod de
... continuitatis indiget ... sive non ... ostendit ... de ... iam
predictum est. Deinde ... principium ... ostendit ... de ...
... et ... non ... intencionem ... sive deperdite ...
... in ... paulo ... sive in capitulo ... ossis ... de ...
... ligatio fracturam ostendit ... quod ... in ... et ... sit
... ligatio fracturam ostendit eius ... quod ... in ... et non fit sit
... ad alia in quo ... est ... ossis ... corporis ossis ... sive ...
regio carnis perdite in continuitate ulceris sit ... sive ab artifice et quod
... carne ... caro restaurata ... est ... de
... sive quod ... et quod caro ... indiget ...
... fiat ... ipsius carnis ... fiat caro deperdita
... et tale ... sanguinem ... et ... fiat caro deperdita
... et ... caro ... est ... in ... et ...
et quod regio carnis est ... eius ... quod ... paulo
... et quod caro est ... membri temperatior indigebit
... et quod caro est ... membri temperatior indigebit
administratione ... sanguinis temperati ... oportebit
... et ... attendere ipsius paucitatem sanguinis ... ...
... et ... et ... et ... maiorem ... in ...
... et ... quantitatem ... sive ... expediens ... quod autem
... sive ... fiat deductor sit ... quod autem
... sanguinis debet ... in ... carnis et augmentum ipsius ...
... sanguinis ... oportebit ... sanguis ...
... sive oponere ... carnis oportebit ... sanguis ...
... ut ... non deficiat in ... quod ... fiat ... est
et in ... nobis dubitabit ... de carne ... non
... continuitatis ... carnis ... fiat

... continuitas ... sit morbus in forma ut ... continuitate
Et ... continuitatis ... ex carne sit ... carnis ut ... ut

quod aliquis in toto esse tamen quod est in spermate virtute futurorum
...ur quod expediat ad salvacionem sicut est non quia sed virtute
formativa ... quia virtute quantitatis patris sicut eius de menstruo
matris quantitatem dicitur videtur si sic virtus quantitativa non est remanens in ...
..., quod sequente apud se nisi per eius mutacionem ... eius ... quantitatem ...
nat ... ... quia sibi remanet in testiculis quantitatis virtus quantitativa quod potest ge-
nerare talem ... quod ... apud se ... separatum quod si sic regnans esset
augmentacio ... quod ... tamen ... quod fieret in etate in qua ... virtutis
augmentative deficit sicut in senectute. Ad hoc autem si sic talis regnans esset
augmentacio ... continuando ... per ... alie partes ... non re-
cresceret ... in ipsa etate augmenti ... et tamen ... partes sic ...
et augeri ... Nunc autem dicendum ad hoc quod in ipso tali ...
... quod ... non est ... quod ... est in ... est augmentacio
... solum si ... corporibus extremalis ... in qualibet ... que
... et ... augetur tamen ... in
minima parte eius dicitur ... formula ad minus in duobus dimensionibus ... tamen
ubi non augetur ... talem minimam partem neque nisi ad unam dimensio-
nem ... fit ... apud ... est ... quod
regnum ... quod aliud modus augmenti ... in ... aug-
mentacione ... est ... in ...
... est ... in ... mutacio ... in ...
non ... in ... quantitate ... quod ...
... alia ... sed ... qualitatem ... ...
... quod ... in ... est ... quod ...
... mutacio ad ... in hoc ... quod est motus in ... quod non est
... in ... si talis augmentacio ... ...
... potest ... in etate ... quod ... virtutis aug-
mentativi non ... in illa etate ... ad hoc et in etate ...
... est ... quod in illis etatibus non potest ... dimen-
... quod ... est augmentative et ... in
longitudine ... augetur quod augetur et ... est quod sic talis
... protensio magis dependet a ... et ... et aliorum
membrorum ... tunc ... sunt et ... paciencia
substractionem ... est ... et aliquas partes
... et ... in ... se
... in ... potest ... in illis
etatibus augeri aliquo ... et ... ... quod expediat

Utrum ... sit ... augmentacio

ad salvationem et conservationem ... sed quia multos ...
et in impinguari et in multis extremitatis carnis recrescere sed propter ...
re magis alias sed duo intra in calido et humido sed horum augmentatio non est
nisi augmentum pcs de intra sed pcs illud tamen nisi fortasse apparet quod
ad spissitudinem et latitudinem solida. ad hoc autem quod dicitur quod non re
crescit os et reliqua dura que vocatur radicalia sicut recrescit caro
... continuitas os autem et reliquia mutant sicut et caro dico est
quod non est sufficiens causa quia illa que sunt asignare ... quod iste
partes dure non recrescunt abscisse quia materia sua prima non quoniam generatur
... in fortuna ... loco stetit ... non sunt post ... reincibilia in
... quod fiet loco illorum sicut causa esset nisi regimen talium seorsum
intelligentur sed cum ipsa sunt ... ad partem dicitur sicut est ... non
indigent ... ad hoc ... generante sed generante 2° que est materia / ad
hoc autem loco prime materie sunt sanguine ... materia ... cum
... quo est ... est ... sicut ... quod non est ...
... generatione ... est cum quod loco ossis abscisi recrescit in ...
... ossis ... est abscisio ... quod non sit nisi ...
... ossis quod ... ossis sicut augmentatum ... augmentato sed quod non a
... ossis in ... quod non est ... dico quod os ... non
recrescit. caro autem ... recrescere quod augmentatum ... quod ... aug
mentato ... est ... quod ... quod ... non recrescit os non sit
quod non in ... recrescenti sed quod ... non potest illud ...
... recrescit sed non ... quod ... non posse ...
... ad prima ... esse ... quod ... et ...
... est ... cum ... sed ...
... quod ... augendo ...
... non ... sed ...
nisi esset quod sicut non ... augmentatio sicut ... est sed additamentum
... in ... loca ... est ... ad quod ... partem de
... quod ... in ... ad fortem ... dicemus
... est in calido et humido ... et ...
... calido et humido sicut ... est ... et ... in ... parte
de morbis et accidentibus ... quod nulla corpora ... calida et ...
... calida et humida. ... quod dura ... non ... alia in se
penetrare nisi ... fiat humida aut et liquida sicut ...
... et ... et ad in ... solidare ... 2° ...
... et liquamus ... quod debilior est ...

Quare non recrescit os et reliqua dura que vocatur radicalia
sicut recrescit caro

nõne in oss̃ q̃ in carne ... in libro Dem̃ 6 q̃ mollibȝ z aio in sine q̃
pinco qͣ caro sit in ultima humiditatẽ z caliditatẽ quã ẽ facilis suã alt
in ... s sil. bnt z assilat, ad h aut z desicall in tuesit pty par
tes intrinsecas sit sin mollitiẽ q̃ desicali sustẽp augmentũ dum aut ptes
sit gias nãs z difficult̃ intrinut z difficultas augent̃ Et q̃ ut assilatio
dt debilis opetur in alimento q̃ ipa appoit in q̃dmo ptis ẽ sua fiat ẽ
detrimentũ eo q̃ tale alimentũ q̃o indigẽ puncat nisi n̄ ipa quot ty
in membris humidis ea fortez sicut ẽ caro. pot ipa tale intrinsecũ illuc
expelle z dum z psse assilare corporis ꝑ suis opone adid q̃ q̃ot q̃o
quo aut dicit ... detrimenta recresce posse psse in ptibȝ aut dure
debile humidis assilatiõe no pot illud euenire nã z ipa difficile ad sui
salutaciõẽ assilant sibi alimentũ z sic quodlibet mostrã sui ptẽ ...
in q̃dmo n nã eis apport adcrescentiã sufficit ty nã pp deleᵹdo int
tanto ad q̃doma ut sicut ẽ conclusio Avicene quẽ illud ibi dicitur q̃dmo
no assilatio sit no posse assilare q̃ q̃o puniunt, q̃uo aut dicit q̃
illos ptes no recresunt detrimentis sed acquirunt additamentũ in q̃tin
tate sola q̃ no dico sui q̃ue ẽ sed tale supplet morem causse hac
q̃ intenditur z ypo. dico q̃ q̃d os incisio fuerit aut castillago aut
iunus aut maxille tenues aut frenum in crescit ... agglutinatur

1 Et os quod sunt cure. hanc z c ... ibi ... no z q. si in putrida
itatem z 2c ... dedit duos esse intellectũ ... morbi
... ordine sint q̃pliede. Et dico z os z q. 1
z sunt os curare dispositiõẽ sc̃ ubi q̃o qua os in ulcere grauitas h
h intendebat ... dico sunt curare hanc dispositiõẽ ... aut sunt ...
manente grauitate in possibile ẽ ... dico ... z c. 1 ...
grauitate repleta preoccupacõẽ sc̃ ubi ipa ... indigent oppor
te agere ... intẽcõẽ curatiuis q̃ ẽ ... distatiũ
... aut ... curatiõẽ ... q̃ue
ad in ... in h ... q̃ ... morbi ... curatio possibile ...
morbi possibile ... possibile cura ... ẽ ...
... distatiũ ... nisi p medicina q̃ recrescit ut illis ...
aut hoc additiue q̃plendũ quibȝ medicis adiuvantis caro recrescat in
ulce ... q̃ caro in ... no pot nisi ... cum
q̃plo cuius ẽ q̃ assilatio sibi alimenta recresce sic q̃ ... sic sua ...
... ẽ cuius ẽ ... recondita sic quantitate z qualitate temperatus
in firma ... caro deficit in se intendo malus aut sanguis z corrupt
no ẽ materia intrinseca q̃ ab ... ea nã sanguis aut ea ...

quibȝ medicis adiuvamentis caro recrescat in ulce

[illegible] ... carnis ... [illegible]

quare ad magis remanendi carnis [illegible] sustinente cibum. Questio: que carnis regeneratur

Dubium. restat videre quibus medicinis caro prima generatur et caro regeneratur. palam enim

est quod si locus vulneris sanus fuerit et sanguis complexione et qualitate temperatus in eis

ex quibus admittetur carnis generatio, oportet ut natura que ad locum dimittitur corpo

sine semper alimentum prestante et divinum et assistere provenire propter morem conna

te sicut et potentie. Questio: quare cum non corporis semper dictis resolvuntur, spiritus quoque divina est

subtilis et humida sequitur vaporis quoniam que plerumque dissolucio contrahit diss

solvuntur et aliquando multa maiora si calor fuerit debilis. Aliquando autem mitius et contraria

virtutem per granadam; alia non est grossa admodum ut sepe apparet in sus

tentionem; hec autem duo spiritus maiores resol

vuntur in loco vulneris membro propter debilitatem communiter acquisitam. Impropriorum

quoniam membris maioris sto recipiendo receptione attrahat dentia per subtilem vincula

humiditatis per grossitudinem autem putrefit. Questio: de duobus medicaminum quibus indigebit de

bilia caro repanda est si desiccativo in primo quod est humida indispositio non

in primo quod est putrido et tale si quodmodo regeneratum carnis. Questio: quantitas

contractivus et abstersione sive debet esse non multa nam ex propterea mode

desiccatione natura carnis sicut coagulare sanum sanguinem in carne. si

fuerit ei vehementer contractio contrahat non solum humiditate potestas. Sanguinem

quare non debet magis [illegible] si autem fuerit ei abstersio vehementer ad

monet sanguinem vivificatum et fuerit eum fluere quod est suum coagulatum spiritus

quoniam multum abstersiva est contraria ubere quod est corrosiva et diminutiva car

nis. debet contractionem ad contrahere sicut Galienus dicit in libro de ingenio sani

tatis. signatur eam debet contrahere siccitas gradus. dicit in libro de ingenio sani

tatis usque ad primum gradum medicina non sufficiens sufficit reperire natura

quare contrahant. quod cum in primo gradu est alteri temperata quod ideo considerandum est

Questio: dubitabit aliquis quod in primo gradu qualitas [illegible] quod principis dicit quod in primo considera

est quidam per abstersionem propter compositionem membrorum et compositione acquisite abundare

et proportionem compositionis corporis ad complexionem membrorum ultimatim naturalem et acquisita

si eius membrum infirmatum natura est distemperatum in humiditate et ideo non fuerit

nimie humiditatis erit una medicina que desiccet in gradu primo quod egritudo

non fuerit multum elongata a natura membrorum. Questio: si membrum fuerit natura nimie

siccitatis et ideo nimie humiditatis erit una medicina que desiccet in gradu

2° vel 3° ut reducat ipsum ad complexionem suam. sed temperatam non est equalia statim

si cum fuerit natura nimie siccitatis et membrum infirmatum quod est natura humidum

fuerit temperatum in humiditate acquisita erit contrariandum tempore sic dicendum

si cum fuerit in humiditate auctum et membrum in siccitate

equalis et sic fuerit in humiditate auctum et membrum in siccitate

te quod si ambo ad augmentum devenerit tunc si excessus fuerit ad humiditate

complexionem contrariabitur siccitate quod non quod medicina generans carnis aliquando debet

esse sicca in primo aliquando in 2° aliquando in 3° et non in primo tantum sicut dicunt in sanitate solo

verum medicina carnis generativa debeat tamen esse sicca in primo gradu

[illegible]

hyps 1 h [illegible] est cu qu ab ulce q[illegible] stad [illegible]
[illegible] ad illud [illegible] l[illegible] lapsu [illegible] ablatu corpor[illegible]
q ulceris fuer[illegible] opetens medicamen q l[illegible] q[illegible] abstis debet
[illegible] q[illegible] quitate que abstergit saniem tu absq mordicatione siccitate quo
no indiget de q[illegible] cura[illegible] caliditatem aut frigiditatem debet h[illegible]
[illegible] membro ulcerato si no fuerit separatum a[illegible] sua si [illegible]
membro calida [illegible] medicina [illegible] separatum sit [illegible] renovatur
[illegible] post h dicit q medicina carnem regnat differt ab [illegible]
natum p hoc in siccitatis q illud oportet [illegible] medicinis
est p hoc abstergere quod illud no [illegible] abstersio [illegible] intelli[illegible]
carnatis [illegible] ty q aqua medicina in uno corp gnat carne[illegible]
alio no [illegible] quia ad [illegible] corp est [illegible] quendam [illegible]
in ulceribus puerorum gnat carnem in [illegible] aut [illegible] corpora
[illegible] est [illegible] aqua medicina in uno corpore est abstersiva
saniei q in alio est grossiua [illegible] carne [illegible] una medicina est
[illegible] sortis q est [illegible] q illud [illegible] deinde
dedit aliquid [illegible] intellectum [illegible] ondit intellectum [illegible]
[illegible] repletum fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] aqua est [illegible]
[illegible] est
[illegible] ablata [illegible] carne [illegible]
[illegible] medicatio q
[illegible] medium deinde quod [illegible] intuslo
[illegible] intellectum [illegible] quod [illegible]
est [illegible] carne [illegible] in [illegible]
intellectum curacione in [illegible] in membro
[illegible] sequent[illegible]
[illegible] est
[illegible] carne [illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] salvatorem [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
ulcere no [illegible] medium [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] cutis [illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] medium cutis colliget [illegible] carne nova [illegible]
est [illegible] cutis deinde [illegible] dedit
[illegible] ondit [illegible] est [illegible] faciendum
est [illegible] carnem cute [illegible] regnat cutis [illegible] est
impo[illegible] faciendum est ad [illegible] cute [illegible] carne [illegible]

Cura instr carnis gnativarum z con[illegible]nativarum medicinarum

Galienus

De cicatrizatione ulcerum

[illegible] suppleat ma cutis [illegible] regno [illegible] aliorum
durorum [illegible] dicet [illegible] q̄ cutis [illegible] sine [illegible] conglutinari potest et
non [illegible] autem non erat in reliquis [illegible] vocatis [illegible] dicitur q̄ cutis de
[illegible] separata est a carne conglutinari non potest propter suam duriciem
[illegible] secundum [illegible] sicut cutis carni [illegible] est in eadem
[illegible] carnis potest [illegible] conglutinari [illegible] autem non potest [illegible] medicamen
[illegible] assumpto autem non [illegible] [illegible] propter suam siccitatem
[illegible] potest [illegible] autem [illegible] galienus [illegible] de morbis et accidentibus [illegible]
[illegible] in pulsu [illegible] motu [illegible] facit [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] autem in libro de [illegible] dicit q̄ [illegible]
[illegible] q̄ nulla [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] impediente duricie et siccitate [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] esse carnem ad [illegible] cuti [illegible] quod [illegible] illud [illegible] est
[illegible] q̄ [illegible] cuti est caro [illegible] et callosa [illegible]
[illegible] libro de [illegible] dicens q̄ pellis [illegible] carne [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] de simplicibus medicinis dicit q̄ cutis non est nisi [illegible] caro [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] cutis [illegible] carnis excepto q̄ in siccitate
[illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] medicina illud [illegible] et [illegible] siccitatibus [illegible]
medicinis siccitatibus [illegible] non mordicant [illegible] mordicatiuo
[illegible] carnis et [illegible] quod est [illegible]
[illegible] medicina [illegible] et in durat [illegible]
[illegible] medicina [illegible] super carne [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible] super carne [illegible]
[illegible] equalis in [illegible] sine mordicatione [illegible]
[illegible] siccatiue medicinarum quibus indigemus in cura ulceris [illegible]
[illegible] siccitatis [illegible] carnem [illegible]
[illegible] carne [illegible] siccitatis est ulterior q̄
[illegible] est [illegible] q̄ [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] siccitatem [illegible] q̄ non [illegible]
[illegible] siccitatis et in [illegible] siccitatem [illegible] ulcus [illegible]
[illegible] callosa [illegible]
[illegible] medicinalis
[illegible] in libro therapeutice methodi [illegible] q̄ [illegible] medicinalis
[illegible] carnis [illegible]
[illegible] siccitate [illegible] carnis [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non sit [illegible]
[illegible] medicine [illegible]
[illegible] siccitatem [illegible] cuti [illegible] carnem [illegible] non cito [illegible]
[illegible] carnem [illegible] super cuti [illegible] non cito [illegible]

[illegible] cuti possit regnari

tenue ... sicut ... ficei quibus ...

cum augmento illius medicine carnis generantis secundum statuerit sunt in quibus

sunt in spetie liquida cum sit ad hoc est ... ad augere de carne recreata aut

in carne danda sunt in spetie sicca quam figurare attestant

Et hac non et si in putredinem vertat et ad ulterius ibi ad 18 ...

plasmacionem et cetera. Cum dedit eius salubrem solucionem ...

carne conforte cum morbo qui est dando quantitatis membri organici ...

eius spetie partis eius sicut carnis et cutis dicit cum salubrem eius ...

contra alios complexionis morbis sicut aut cum putredine aut cum apate aut cum mala

complexione contra ... medio ut sunt primo cum putredine et dico ita non et ... solum

curacione perdurante spetie membri intento est regimen de parti aut cum

sillo qui supplicat moram eius ita ... et si ... statim in putredinem et

corrupcionem id est quod admixtam cum morbo qui est putrefactio id est substantia

... aut ab eo quod ... est super fortem curacione est primo cum putr...

... et saniem quam impedit ulceris consolidacionem // hic aut cura est

corrupcio putredinis ut corrupti et hoc completum per medicinam siccum sic

efficit qualiter est abstersiva et hoc intendebat cum dico sanitatem in salubris

... dicit quod talium medicinarum ... non permittit ad hoc ubi

remittit ad librum suum in quo docuit virtutes talium in capitulo cogitatio

et dico dicit et id est sicut que sunt tales medicine dicit est in libro de sim-

plicibus medicinis ... aut nota hic sanies est quod abstersivum est id est

ibi dicit de cuius proprietate est ut mundificet poros et foramina aut ...

faciat apparentem in orificio corporis apud ... ut ulcus quod per eradicacionem

sordicie et mollificatis ab eis sicut ille quod mundificant poros et fora-

mina sunt et cum hoc aperiunt foramina et sunt ... acute et amare sicut

plurimum sicut quod mundificant sordiciem ab orificio poro ut ulcus aut

cutis sunt et communis virtutes continent sicut non aperiunt ut ... dulce

subtilie dulce cum abstergunt sicut non aperiunt ut mel et sale et ordeum quam

aut abstergunt et aperiunt sunt ut farina lupinorum et admodum amara

et radix lilii et hic dubitabit aut ... quod in gal... in hoc loco ... -

de cane salubritatis morbo ... ad ulcere inmixere putrefacionem

ulceris esse morbum ... in libro therapeutice methodo aut quod ... non apparet

ut putrefactio ut corrupcio ... ut ... sicut morbo cum sit ...

... nota quod ... de putrefacione non ... non cum

non ... ut ... dicendo ... / ad hoc aut non ...

... sicut mutacio in quantitate et non in membro sicut in ... membri ulcerati tale

aut quod in ... non est morbus sicut cum morbo ... aut non nocet ...

Utrum putrefactio ulceris sit morbus

Nota: quod sit abstersivum

quod duo ... medi... abstersivum ... ... et ... sit ...

nota

[illegible] s[ecun]du[m] accidentale morbo tu[n]c [illegible] [illegible] qu[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] febris membri. ad hec aut[em] s[e]c[un]d[u]m ea [illegible] mag[is] in q[uo] sit [illegible] morbi

[illegible] morb[us] cu[m] eam qualit[er] saniei in ulcere sit [illegible] virtutis in mutatione[m] [illegible]

medici [illegible] actus q[ui] est [illegible] virtutis immutata fact[illegible] aut[em] [illegible] medici

[illegible] actus [illegible] [illegible] p[illegible] q[ui] [illegible] dicta [illegible] accipe in mutatio[n]e [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putrefactio n[on] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiant — rota

[illegible] [illegible] aut morbi [illegible] [illegible] q[uo]d dicit q[uo]d [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] attendere aut[em] q[uo]d mag[is] suspicor esse [illegible] q[ui]a putrefactio[n]e[m] s[e]c[un]d[u]m [illegible]

intelligit n[on] [illegible] motu[m] humoris in corruptione[m] s[ecundu]m saniei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

tal[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut[em] in [illegible] morb[us] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ibi [illegible] membri [illegible] q[uo]d [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] aut[em]

[illegible] [illegible] ibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut[em] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] s[ecundu]m

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] aut[em] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

carnis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtute [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sit in [illegible] [illegible] ulceris in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in carne carnis est abst[illegible] ab [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in sordicie[m] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ulceris ab o[mn]i sanie et humiditate [illegible]

carnis [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] n[on] [illegible] [illegible] caro

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] n[on] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mollis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] indigens post ea [illegible] ipsa etiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] n[on] sana [illegible] [illegible] adherens sane carni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut caro sana [illegible] [illegible] aut[em] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] debilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — forti [illegible]

ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — [illegible] corrumperet membri

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humiditates [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membri [illegible] mollia [illegible]

caro ipsa [illegible] q[uo]d [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putrefactio [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] putrefactio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab eo

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut exeat sanies [illegible] [illegible] — [illegible]

[illegible] ulc[illegible] cu[m] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cu[m] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

cu[m] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] in membro [illegible] [illegible] — [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sit morb[us] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ulceris [illegible] [illegible] — De sanie [illegible]

n[on] curato [illegible] caro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ulcus [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in ulceribus [illegible] saniei [illegible] q[uo]d [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q[uo]d sanies [illegible] digesta est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] est humores [illegible] [illegible] n[on] alio [illegible] saniei

aut[em] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in membris molle et fortis. Et si tumor non apparet magnum in alto [illegible]
bona [illegible] cruda male est [illegible] sicut [illegible] persequendo corrosione ulceris
aut corruptionis caloris in [illegible] in medio ulcerato et ulcera in quibus [illegible]
que dicuntur corrosiva et cancrosa [illegible] quibus in [illegible] non [illegible] sanies [illegible] cum
dispositionis super cetera quoniam sanies in ulcere dicatur [illegible] superfluitate cum
eo dico quod super fluendo sanies in ulcere [illegible] quorum unum est secundum

Que ex habundantia saniei in ulcere

materiam reliquum secundum efficaciam materia autem est secundum habundantiam intuita efficacia non
male complexionis calida loca ulcerata [illegible] quod dico quod in [illegible] quantitate quod putredo

De putredine

roditiva et [illegible] fundamentibus in corpore et sanguine [illegible] sanies
in tantum augetur in ulcere quod non caro generabitur nec ulcus solidabitur putredo cum
roditiva male complexionis calida loca et colliquativa materia procedit oportet
ergo in talibus [illegible] et rectificare et mala materia purgare et [illegible]
frigidare [illegible] et bolo armeno cum aceto et sandalis et camphora [illegible]
[illegible] et prohibent putrefactionem [illegible] cum [illegible] salubres [illegible]
[illegible] oportet [illegible] cum [illegible] oportet est apparere et dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] ulcere apponatur apud aliquos [illegible] vel colliquativa [illegible] vocat
[illegible] quod vocatur [illegible] mollicies loca et [illegible] non
est tale apud [illegible] cum in [illegible] digestiva [illegible] forma ibi relinquit aut
[illegible] quod vocatur [illegible] aut apud [illegible] quod vocatur [illegible]
[illegible] et illud [illegible] de ingenio sanitatis [illegible]
[illegible] est ista apparere [illegible] que dicende sunt infra cum de
[illegible] salubres [illegible] apud ibi et [illegible] salubres apparere
[illegible] est semper cum [illegible] duobus [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] curare [illegible] non potest ad finem [illegible] quod ergo [illegible]
apparere non potest ulterius solidari cum impediente mala complexione [illegible] apparere
[illegible] tamen cum dolorem [illegible] et prohibentibus non medicine apponi [illegible]
[illegible] ulceris [illegible] putrefactio [illegible] est apud et dolorem [illegible] autem requirit
mollificativa [illegible] et [illegible] calefactiva [illegible] in illo [illegible] ulceribus non
[illegible] maiori [illegible] aut cum ulcere apponatur [illegible] et putrefactio et
apud [illegible] acuta apparere inducentes malam complexionem et
dolorem quibus non abscissis nec putrefactio curabitur nec caro restaurabitur vel
ulcus solidabitur curato autem apparere curatur [illegible] putrefactio qua non abscissa
caro restaurari non potest [illegible] autem [illegible] curanda est restitutionem

[illegible]

carnis [illegible] ulcus consolidari non potest [illegible] et [illegible] digerendo
[illegible] ulceris et [illegible] eo modo quo [illegible] est cum ulceris [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] non [illegible] acuta apparere
[illegible] oportet [illegible] ab eo [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] ab eo

[illegible]

[illegible]

solo

Due ce diff[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] vn in [illegible] fiunt fluxus [illegible] menstrua
a matrice [illegible] sani [illegible] tendere per modum [illegible] minus [illegible]
ut humores exprimantur ad locum [illegible] demonstrant . medicina quae sanior
[illegible] in matrice quae causa simplicibus vulnibus adhibet . Si autem non suf
ficeret medicina praedicta tunc illud erit aut per [illegible] sufficientia [illegible]
maddatis [illegible] aut [illegible] non [illegible] cum [illegible] apto atque
[illegible] ipso multum remota est . [illegible] aut [illegible] maddans aut
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit aut [illegible]
superfluitatem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] minus et malus
sanguis ad ulcus defluit [illegible] ut fluxus
abscindat . Deinde reduc ad [illegible] . Si autem sanguine de
fluens multum excesserit [illegible]
tona quae sanguinem [illegible] apparent [illegible]
abstinentia in [illegible] appareat [illegible]
ti . Si autem exierit [illegible] sanies [illegible]
corrupta defluat ad ulcus [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] tunc [illegible]
to [illegible] et [illegible] requirit [illegible] quoque [illegible]
rectificare . Deinde cum dedit [illegible]
te [illegible] defluxionem dat causa [illegible] apparere [illegible]
[illegible] non et [illegible] stringat [illegible]
[illegible] intelligenda est [illegible] fere [illegible]
non cum sanabitur ulcus nisi sanata distractione [illegible] solute . [illegible]
[illegible] aut causa [illegible] si defuerit nisi [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] nisi [illegible] mala [illegible] apto [illegible]
[illegible] allegato [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aque [illegible]
in quadam [illegible] medicinam [illegible] oportebit humorem esse causam
simplicem matrice [illegible] causa cum aqua calida aut tepida
donec rubea fiat [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fomentatione abscindi possit [illegible] [illegible] donec
ad sanos [illegible] carnes sicut in fistulis [illegible] . Si autem [illegible]
oportuno custodiat ab aqua et si [illegible]
herbe [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] quae simpliciter [illegible]
[illegible] adhibere [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calefiat [illegible] aut [illegible] malorum [illegible]
calore [illegible] [illegible] sicut in [illegible] est oportet
causam [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] complexionibus diversa

Et idem quod propter plasmationem et compositionem eius est autem et refrenatione eo
hoc autem [illegible] est debilitatio [illegible] sanitate aequalitatis [illegible]
complexionis et eius declaratione [illegible] contrarius in natura officii et primo in eadem natura
plasma ut quod se estimat et ordinat dicens ad idem et cetera i. secundum hoc
ratio relativa dicenda est, id ad quod morbi in plasmate sicut in prima
natura officii [illegible] quod quando sicut dictum est divisio in partes diversas [illegible] in hac
parte complexionis et caliditas levitas et asperitas secundum hoc eius [illegible] informatio
vel plasmatio secunda [illegible] informat membra organica ut si quod in membro
organico [illegible] [illegible] levitatem vel debet
asperitatem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] secundum indigentiam operationis in
corpore et sicut dicendum est ad quam morborum in aliis naturis officia
[illegible] sicut in [illegible] [illegible] suis salubres ordinans [illegible]
eius et natura debito modo disponens inducet et membrorum organicorum ad
perfectionem sui officii quod [illegible] per naturam ab aequalitate secundum [illegible] illorum
[illegible] [illegible] operationem [illegible] morbi efficiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aequo [illegible]
[illegible] naturae plasmatis [illegible] [illegible] manifestissime et cetera i. et ponendum
est primum [illegible] manifestissimo genus morborum in plasmate quod [illegible]
est primo in figuram sunt eius sicut dicat [illegible] compositio morborum in
plasmate secundum hoc [illegible] natura [illegible] permutatio figurae permutatio partium
permutatio caliditatis permutatio levitatis permutatio asperitatis [illegible]
[illegible] manifestior est permutatio in figura eo quod figura extrinsece occurrit | de figura
[illegible] quod reliquae plasmatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod tactu est eius de
[illegible] [illegible] sicut superius dictum est, corruptio eius partium et caliditatis
[illegible] post inquisitionem et partium [illegible] [illegible] occurrentes [illegible]
[illegible] autem levitatis et asperitatis [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] ipse [illegible]
occurrunt non [illegible] illa membra in quibus [illegible] corruptiones sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et in paucis membris sicut est [illegible] linguae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] levitas linguae [illegible] in [illegible] non est [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] plasmatis esse [illegible] [illegible] figurae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talia [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non vocat figuram
eo quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superficiem [illegible]
[illegible] quantitates resultantes [illegible] [illegible] superficiem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
levitatem autem et asperitatem [illegible] [illegible] in superficie [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ... artificialibus est for[malis] aque [illegible] ... [illegible]

eius — [illegible] figura [illegible] ...

sunt ipsa [illegible] equivoce in [illegible] aut [illegible] in quibus est oppositio

[illegible] non [illegible] figure non est for[malis] [illegible] ipsa ...

[illegible] sunt figure maxime utilitatis et ipse [illegible]

in oppositione [illegible] a for[ma] procedit mediate [illegible] oppositio [illegible]

aut ab depravatione figure ex eo quod non videtur [illegible] est eius [illegible]

[illegible] in predicamento [illegible] in specie qualitatis [illegible] est situs [illegible]

aut figura aut corrupta figura est in [illegible] figura [illegible] et cor-

ruptus motus et corrupta qualitas et corrupta situs in [illegible] non

unius [illegible] qui sunt et qualitate et in specie qualitatis non [illegible] in qualitate

quod [illegible] [illegible] aut corrupta figura et corruptus

motus et [illegible] non sunt [illegible] ipsa [illegible] actus

in libro [illegible] corruptione fortasse ibi dicenda est

[illegible] et [illegible] nomine [illegible] sepe [illegible]

ab [illegible] que G. significare [illegible] morborum

in [illegible] permutatione figure et non [illegible] permutatione figure

aut figura [illegible] permutatione figure [illegible] in actu

[illegible] est [illegible] et non in illa corruptione [illegible] est non figura

mutata est in mediate [illegible] oppositione [illegible] est [illegible]

in [illegible] quod non [illegible] est in prima specie qualitatis [illegible] in qualitate

[illegible] non videbit esse [illegible] antecedens [illegible] specie [illegible]

[illegible] fortasse G. [illegible] libro suo

de morbis et accidentibus [illegible] quod non sit [illegible] situs [illegible] non

[illegible] est aut in qualibet [illegible] morborum [illegible] oppositione quod illud

[illegible] dictum est in [illegible] de corporibus [illegible]

[illegible] non est in [illegible] fortasse [illegible]

[illegible] eius [illegible] situs [illegible] ordina

[illegible] sunt [illegible] in figura sit [illegible] et [illegible]

non [illegible] figuram [illegible] permutatam a sua [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] figuram eius corruptam in [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible]

[illegible] non est [illegible] in [illegible] in paucis [illegible]

[illegible] corruptio [illegible] est [illegible] figure [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] membrum eius organicum maioris [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] figura [illegible]

non corrumpetur [illegible] figura corrumpitur aut [illegible]

fracturam aut [illegible] permutationem situs [illegible] sunt

in [illegible] sunt non [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] figure sit morbus

[illegible] reponatur [illegible] aliquo [illegible]

illo in ipsa mollificatur [illegible] mali [illegible] si [illegible] quod non
pone [illegible] grade in [illegible] in [illegible] et equatur que in coct [illegible]
aut situs [illegible] primo obedientis per mollitiem quam ad [illegible]
[illegible] sui [illegible] primo [illegible] aequat partes [illegible] in quibus
tam est figure corruptela [illegible] quantitate [illegible] quod [illegible]
partibus non est corrigibilis aut eo quod pars osse [illegible] fuerit eo
quod non [illegible] super illud aut quod toto [illegible] requiritur non
est remanens figura [illegible] in augmentatis [illegible] non est
partibus corruptam [corrupta] [illegible] possibilis [illegible] in [illegible] tum quod si corruptio sit corp
est [illegible] corruptio [illegible] osse [illegible] corruptio figure corp [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] mollium ut in [illegible]
[illegible] aut aliquem aliud morbum ut [illegible] in carne ut apud [illegible] est
corruptio [illegible] augmentanda sine [illegible] augmentata ut [illegible] in [illegible] qui
[illegible] aut [illegible] ut apud [illegible] figure [illegible]
[illegible] aut nichil [illegible] curatur [illegible] figure [illegible]
[illegible] morbi ad [illegible] optime [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] potest [illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] sit [illegible] quarum
sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] osse
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] in carne ut [illegible] in osse [illegible] aut [illegible] eo
[illegible] accidente [illegible] morbi [illegible]
est [illegible] in quibus sit [illegible] [curato] [illegible]
figure [illegible] non [illegible] intentio [illegible] ad
[illegible] possibilem curari est [illegible] in partem [illegible]
quam [illegible] [illegible] in aliis [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] morbi qui est [illegible] figura [illegible] intentio curandi morbum sunt
[illegible] morbi [illegible] est [illegible] distortio in aliqua parte
ab [illegible] morbi [illegible] est [illegible]
distorqueat in oppositam [illegible] equet et equatio
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] remaneat [illegible]
[illegible] ad quam reductio est [illegible] pressio
forma sua ad quam [illegible] est [illegible] qui [illegible] est
[illegible] ut [illegible] ut colligatur [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] intentio [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] aut corruptio figure [illegible]
[illegible] in osse ut [illegible] aut [illegible] in aliqua
[illegible] intentio curatione
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible] illa

parte [illegible] in melius [illegible] fracture [illegible] similiter tertio sanacione ultimo
morbi qui fuerunt solucionem continuitatis vel dicta est in libro replasmacionem sive
figuram naturalem faciendam cum labia vulneris vel fracture in id quod debent ad
ducantur ut sanato vulnere figura remaneat depravata. Item eundem dedit
intenciones curacionum morbi in figura dat intenciones quedam singula
rum et curam cuiuslibet transmutacionis figure secundum se patris prima fracture
replasmacionem et dicit si non est id est si si fuerit curatus in libro remansit corrup
ta quia fractura ossis non fuit recte replasmata et si consideravo si
poterit ligare fracturam sit ad suam receptionem vel iuncturam quasi si est
recens intendo quidem ad partes curacionem erit iterum frangere et iterum consol
idari secundum intencionem ad quem recte replasmare ut nulla ibi tortura rema
neat. Si autem si fuerit post receptionem quia recens cum vindicta est indu
ratum plus participare naturam carnis quia ossis ideo non est intentandum
eam ligare propter fracturas quod facilius potest frangi. Si autem fuerit
antiquatus et induratus non frangetur sine difficultate quod non sine magno
periculo doloris et spasmi et apostemate musculorum contingere. Ideo melius
est dimittere figuram sic corruptam quam periora incurrere. Sed imitare
et quibusdam medici antiqui more [illegible] sine de quodam sene refert alii/a
[illegible] autem replasmandam esse post fracturam ideo dicit quia [illegible] sit
curandum quod ex humorum de [illegible] tumefactum tenuis tanto liberius effi
cietur tanto quam magis sine dolore tractabitur et tanget. Quod aliud et tenes
replasmacionem faciendam sine de ligatura [illegible] et castelle [illegible] et
embrocacione et cibis et medicinis ut supra ad summam dictum est nobis. Quod
si ex mala replasmacione labiorum vulneris in carne remansit cor
rupta figura sine consolidacio sit nova sive vetus solvenda est et iterum
recens replasmanda vetustas cum consolidacionis in re molli non facit
difficultatem solucionis quam facit in re dura magna cum locus patens sit [illegible]
Si autem emfrasis ex [illegible] et cetera usque ibi in capitulo non duo quidem
et cetera quod in decent [illegible] salubres morbi in figura decebit causa
morbi in poro et concavitate [illegible] cum duo morbi predicti sine eisdem quia differen
tie sub divisi utriusque cum si pori et concavitatis corrupcio vel constrictio
et dilatacio oppilacio sive replecio et cetera [illegible] sit debet esse salubres consti
tutus et oppilatus utriusque nulla intencionem faciens de eius salubribus
dilatacionis et evacuacionis [illegible] concavitatum et concavitatis in hoc opere pro oppositio sub
intelligi potest causa et quod talis constrictio sive opilacio aut est corpore ca
dente in poro vel concavitate obstruente illa [illegible] opilacio
aut est quantitas aliud [illegible] ipsius in libro in quo est porus vel concavi
tas vel aliquid ei [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] constrictio
utriusque morbi [illegible] [illegible] salubres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

est core [illegible] in pore [illegible] cetera obstruit [illegible]
aliquando fumos aliquando vapores aliquando [illegible] aliquando flores et huiusmodi secundum omnes hec causa coocet cae
salubres et dicitur est aut ex ea i. et consistentie i. oppositio pori et gravitatis est
de genere constitutionis i. de causa certioris in plasmate quecumque sic hoc dicitur
est ledit opponens cum desinit poros aut gravitatem quod est de causa
humorum per sumi ex superfluitatis conduplicatum ex quo impedit actio et
compressio aut de causa virtutis sensibilis et motiue ex quo impedit sensus
et motus ut quando fumus fuerit oppressio in [illegible] hec virtutes aut
de causa auctoris ad virtutem ex quo et impedit virtutis operationes sic
quando est oppressio in ore aut in nuca [illegible] impedit opere [illegible]
audit et odoratus de [illegible] ex quibus eveniunt que sunt intercutem
ad cura et dicitur hic quod [illegible] et hoc oppilo sic cum flores grossis humoribus
et multis per glutinosis infusis per magis aut grossos [illegible] intro
neque ad perfectionem cum quod est [illegible] per ex oppilatione et dicitur aut
[illegible] quibus [illegible] fiat oppilatio [illegible] intus ad causa
per [illegible] ex oppilatione fiunt cum ex per intus cum sic dictum est ab
[illegible] morbi et contrario curatur omne [illegible] causa salubre
ad hanc intelligere [illegible] ab centro cum oppilatis abstersio et cum cae
[illegible] ab centro cum fiunt sic dictum est
[illegible] et dicitur cae non et i. et huiusmodi oppilatione sic agrossis et infusis humoribus
cae salubres sunt [illegible] abstersiva et [illegible]
oppilant [illegible] cae oppilanti sic calefaciunt humores in frigiditate
sanat mala oppilationes [illegible] ab illo cum causa [illegible]
ab [illegible] est [illegible] sic [illegible] dictum est [illegible] remaneat [illegible]
cae [illegible] illud [illegible] abstersio cae oppilatis [illegible] est
cum oppilacionis [illegible] remaneat de oppilatione per oppilationis
fuerit ex humore infuso et grosso cum salubre non est alia quam abstersivum
et [illegible] quod de natura abstersivum [illegible] humiditates infusos
[illegible] pororum et huiusmodi quod [illegible] debilitat est per dulce
[illegible] aut per amarum per aut [illegible] humiditatibus
ipse poros non [illegible] abstersivum [illegible] abstergat
per [illegible] est ut moveat [illegible] materias [illegible] in gravitate sic
[illegible] et faciat remanere gravitatem [illegible] quod sic dicitur
principis [illegible] aut per subtile et resolutivum aut per subtile et [illegible]
aut per subtile et [illegible] lavativum de natura aut [illegible] est sic dicitur principis ut de natura [illegible]
penetret [illegible] duas superficies humoris infusi et [illegible]
est [illegible] et [illegible] ab [illegible] subtilitate sic dicitur
[illegible] principis [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]

de abstersivo

[illegible] aut

[illegible] a loco [illegible] est [illegible] est abst [illegible] tunc magis quod dicere quod
[illegible] maximum est ut [illegible] efficiat in centrum humoris sine [illegible] extremitate
[illegible] tunc [illegible] ut faciat in partes eius sed eam sub descensu abstersi
bilis efficitur quia est aperitivum et abstersivum id quod prohibet ad centrum
ad [illegible] maximum non prohibet ingrossitatem sive ipsum nisi. Et tunc non
[illegible] dicere eas salubriter oppilationi fit ex grossis humoribus sive solum fit
[illegible] nisi [illegible] quod per maxima incidat et subtiliatio quod eam ma
[illegible] subtiliat quod non fecit et medicina aqua maxima sub
tiliatio [illegible] non sit subtiliari subtiliatum est de cuius proprietate
est ponere centrum humoris subtiliorem cum eadem caliditate temperata ut
ysopus et camomilla [illegible] cum maxime [illegible] subtiliande in
in [illegible] sed [illegible] maxime est abstersivo [illegible] [illegible]
non sit abstergere ad [illegible] et sed in abstersivo quedam sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ut in [illegible] amara [illegible] abstergere [illegible] sit aperire. Et id [illegible]
[illegible] ad id quod solet quem quia non dixit esse eam salubrem [illegible]
[illegible] eam [illegible] magis [illegible] intentionem [illegible] est
[illegible] dicere quod illud quod abstergit humiditates [illegible] [illegible] fo
[illegible] est aperitivum et quod in [illegible] abstersivo est aperire [illegible]
[illegible] abstergere est aperire abstergere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] non est
aperire [illegible] nisi apud [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] abst
[illegible] Et est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod humores
ex quibus [illegible] accidit oppilatio in [illegible] sunt [illegible] ex quibus corporis [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] superfluitates de [illegible] eam [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superfluitatem [illegible]
et [illegible] oppilatio [illegible] illorum [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] eam quedam sunt quorum
[illegible] est [illegible] grossities et [illegible] humoribus [illegible] non quorum
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] grossities ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ingrossitate
et [illegible] fortioribus abstersivis et maximis indigebit ad cuius [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] quod in [illegible] debilitate cum abstersivo et maxima [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] non est de facili curabile [illegible]

de palsi [illegible]

oppilatio cuius [illegible] sit [illegible] fuerit ex grossioribus et [illegible] [illegible] for
tioribus abstersivis et maximis indigebit non [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] oppilatione intendens [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subtiliare
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oppilate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpus eius sed
in collica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

de [illegible]

de cura colice

frate in pr[...] [illegible] accidentaliter ac cuspiditate
cum turpe acetose [illegible] sunt medicine [illegible] et ad afflictionem. Item cum
cxtinu[illegible] inveniuntur officibus in quibus sunt medicine solitae illorum. Item ad dedit cum
salubres oppilatione sunt ab humore grosso et viscoso dat eas quae sunt aperitive
deinde [illegible] constringit in quantum sunt colice et quantum sunt tenue morbo primo et ut
sepe contingit in febribus intestinis contraria sanatione adustione ideo et quo
principiorum questione sunt duplicem intentionem cum quarum prima est mollificare
durum et secundo ut eductio sicut quando primum mollificatione utitur debiliter cum ea
ideo contineri et duplicem habet tamen salubrem hanc scilicet et purgativa clisteria
ad mollificationem qualia sunt collirio et malvis et mucillaginibus et olio et
acuta et purgativa ad eandem qualia sunt illa in quibus additur bauras et communia
per medicationem simulque expulsiva. Item dat eas salubres oppilatione De cura lapidis
que ex lapide apud collum vesice duplicem est cura sicut curatio ut inveniuntur
et curatio simplex et hoc est quia est in principio quando indiget tussione hec cura est
curatio ut inveniuntur facienus sicut in principio tunc reddere prohibita opere sicut mittitur
curatio ex collo cum cum lapis tussionem ancatur in quantitate vesice red[illegible]
dicitur cum in curatio prohibita sicut quando ad [illegible] in meatu non sunt tales
curationes sicut ut inveniuntur fit aut tales tussio aut per inmissionem siringe sicut
curatio prohibita quae est simplex curatio est per incisionem non dicitur inveniuntur quod prohibita
curatio fit per medicinas comminutivas et frangentes lapides eo quod tales
medicine non sunt fortes in pressione in lapides vesice sicut in cum qui renum
tunc sunt in longitudine quia motus valde et dimin est eo quod [illegible] renum superficie
materia coagulationis cum confrigiditate vesice. Ex quo remediis
deveniat comminui lapis vesice et esse fortiores valde hiis quibus fieri
contingit lapis renum et plurimum tunc continuum [illegible] in hoc est timor conser-
vationis vulneris quia difficile consolidatur. Sunt autem medicine comminutiva lapidis
comminutive lapis que sunt in esse pauce calliditatis fortis cum ca-
litas aggregat lapides et coniunctivit. Sunt autem tales ut eius [illegible]
[illegible] et apertum similiter capilli veneris pulvis vitri [illegible] cum scorpi-
onis lapis [illegible] et hiis [illegible] [illegible] vesice est cum scorpio
[illegible] et [illegible] cum cauda tenuit quae quando post [illegible]
species fuerit [illegible] quae alia opere prima [illegible] quantitatem. Sunt autem
hiis medicinis alie admiscende quae deducant eas ad lapides quas
diureticas vocamus et aliae quae teneant eas ibi donec perficiant operationem suam
et aliae quae vincis [illegible] confortent et [illegible]. Exitus sicut est ex loco
[illegible] autem est per fectio cum [illegible] est in eo timor magis De [illegible]
[illegible] cum alii sicut vehementia doloris ad [illegible] et mortem
est autem vehementer ea faciet sive [illegible] vesice et locum colli eius
cum [illegible] [illegible] in collo eo quod

est convexe [illegible] ut consolidabile si cum fiat [illegible] vesice non consolidabi-
tur incisio [illegible] et sanguinem provocare ob eam sive vena venarum et
arteriarum ut non attrahat influxum sanguinis nocumentum faciat. Aut cum perpendat
descendere lapidem in collum vesice per immissionem digiti in anum virorum
et in vulva mulierum et strictura donec inveniat compressiones faciendo de
super alia manu ut descendat. Post scissuram autem et extractionem lapidis caveat
ne sanguis effluat in vesicam et congeletur illic et tunc [illegible] prohibeat in-
mixturam caveat etiam a parte extrinseca et subtiliter [illegible] dic-
tando et faciendo sedere in pelvi plena aqua in qua cocta est altea
et semine lini et [illegible] fieri [illegible] Quibus antecedentibus [illegible] consoli-
dativa sunt apponenda. Et attende quod lapis in concavitate vesice aut
in collo eius est duplex morbus, scilicet morbus in numero et morbus in concavitate vel

p[ro] lap[ide] [illegible] duo morbi

poro qui est oppilatio quod est curatio propinquiore vel communior cura duorum
morborum. Si tussis ex collo in concavitate non est cura nisi oppilatione pori et
hinc ut [illegible] est. [illegible] dat [illegible] salubres oppilatione [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] scilicet curatio oppilatione [illegible] contra [illegible]
in poro vel concavitate [illegible] est [illegible] illius [illegible]
sanies est oppilans et [illegible] intendebat [illegible] ad morbum impedimentum scilicet
[illegible] tussis plus [illegible] dicens quod ad modum in sanie [illegible] in pectore
[illegible] aut [illegible] in concavitate vel poro duobus morbis [illegible]
scilicet aut toto genere aut quantitate vel qualitate sanies aut [illegible] in eo [illegible]
[illegible] morbi [illegible] quemadmodum [illegible] est toto genere [illegible]
[illegible] in genere est [illegible] et non [illegible] et qualitate [illegible] dicit
ad curam [illegible] ut nichil ex ea delinquatur. [illegible] aut sa-
nies in quaque concavitate vel poro contineatur est [illegible] opponere [illegible] de
[illegible] contrarie illa vel [illegible] ut [illegible] in pectore concavitate
prohibet dilatationem pectoris et pulmonis quia anhelitus impeditur. Est

de cura empimatis

aut [illegible] sanies apud pectoris concavitatem aut ex aposte-
[illegible] cum in [illegible] aut ex aliis ulceribus [illegible] scilicet
quia non est ibi alius meatus [illegible] per quod [illegible] pulmonis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] aut [illegible] sanies [illegible] non posset nisi [illegible] in pul-
mones et in [illegible] et impediens ibi anhelitum commoveat
tussim [illegible] ad [illegible] per [illegible] in pulmones aut
[illegible] non potest nisi ingrediatur per [illegible] in [illegible]
pulmonis ad quem [illegible] subtiles [illegible] pulmonis [illegible] nisi
[illegible] ad hoc medicine adiuvantibus hoc tussis [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et subtiliant et abstergunt [illegible] amare sunt sapore
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] semper [illegible]

quam inferre p[illegible] sic gr[illegible] suo [illegible]
membrorum tamen cum per fortes constringitur expuit ad dicta in pectus
meatus pulmonis, ad hoc autem faciendum concitat [illegible] tussim in qua fit concus-
sio. deinde dicit. erit salubris oppilatione sic [illegible] multitudine sanguinis et venas
et dicit immoderata et cetera id est oppilatio que fit ab immoderata repletione indiget
ad curam immoderata evacuatione quemadmodum faciunt repletione que et venas cum
sanguine flebotomia propter inducitur usque ad defectum virtutis. Et sciendum duplex repletio
quod dupliciter est immoderata repletio sicut duplex est repletio scilicet per comparationem ad vasa et
per comparationem ad virtutem intelligendum tamen potest esse insufficiens excessive et infra illud
hic quando [illegible] complexionis tantum illa non solum quantitate sed quod et dicta repletio ad
virtutem. Quia autem repletio quo ad vasa est semper repletio eam non que ad virtu-
tem repletio secundum quod ita repletio quo ad vasa quando insufficiens excessive in immo-
derata secundum quod. Et quando hic et non est cum oppilatione non intelligit de hac
ad hanc autem immoderata repletio ad virtutem non indiget immoderata evacuatione
ne ad virtutem sed moderata. Intelligit ergo de ea que est semper immoderata co-
quod vasa amplius tenere non possunt que tamen est corruptionis venarum que impedi-
[illegible] tamen defineabat venam et hec est indigentie semper immoderata evacuatione. Sed
immoderata tamen dupliciter est [illegible] que cavit non [illegible] superfluum sed minuatur et de hac
non intelligit et que exquisite evacuat superfluum ita quod nichil relinquatur de
illo que ut perficiat usque ad primum defectum virtutis attingit ab hoc solo nomine
accipiens immoderata non ergo in moderata quod purget ultra superfluum cum sit
quod remedium est sed quod sit protinus usque ad defectum quod evitari [illegible] donec virtute
[illegible], Dicit autem et hoc ratione [illegible] antiquum [illegible] ypocras [illegible] et ad
ultimas egritudines ultime curationes ad perfectum sunt potentes ut ultime
caliditati ultima frigiditas ut ultime repletioni ultima evacuatio correspon-
dens. sed ad id totum compatitur in moderata repletio dicebatur quia evacuatio
compotens debet esse curatio [illegible] quia hoc replet totum illud evacuet
et quia hoc excessit in calore totum illud infrigidet et de aliis. Dubita- Dubium
bit autem ad presens quod dicit ypocras [illegible] in exercitatibus ad summum et cetera
volens enim docere in omnibus corporibus ultimas evacuationes et repletiones esse falla-
ces concludit sed [illegible] qui dicit sed in athletis ultime bone
[illegible] in qua est ultima repletio fallax quod in omnibus [illegible] in diffi-
sione venarum in suffocatione caloris in natura sicut multitudine hu-
co quod sunt [illegible] ad melius addere cum sint
in summo bone [illegible] Et si horum tamen [illegible] per evacuationes ut cor-
[illegible] repletione [illegible] cotidianum [illegible] et in solucionem ad ultimum ducit
fallax [illegible] in omnibus [illegible] defectum virtutis sed iste non fuerit
sufficientie ad hoc [illegible] ita fallax est ultima repletio in talibus
et [illegible] ultima evacuatio in quibus [illegible] sunt [illegible] multo
magis et in aliis [illegible] fallax [illegible] multiplo. quod ultima
repletio non sit ultime [illegible] solo

Utrum ultime repleti sit ultime evacuari

[illegible] non [illegible] ultra
eius ubi possibile est [illegible] contingit [illegible] repletione esse forte
[illegible] ad [illegible] equalis non fuerit sufficientis ad
[illegible] purgatio est [illegible] bibenda et si modo tota
[illegible] evacuatio, [illegible] autem [illegible] virtutis [illegible] suppleri eius
maxime si [illegible] debilis fuerit repletione ultra [illegible] et calorem [illegible]
contingit [illegible] est paulatim faciendo et [illegible] ad ulterius
deducatur. aliud eius non fuerit [illegible] ulterius repletione [illegible]
eius in [illegible] et quibusdam alijs ulterius repletio [illegible] est subito
[illegible] paulatim [illegible] secunda [illegible] in nullo [illegible]
[illegible] subito faciendo esse. [illegible] autem et [illegible] debe
[illegible] est [illegible] repletione in moderata [illegible] et [illegible] in alto
[illegible] ad [illegible] sufficiant egrotans [illegible]
[illegible] repleto sufficit autem [illegible] est [illegible] autem fortis [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] non resolubile et [illegible] ad [illegible] augmenti [illegible]
[illegible] est virtutis [illegible]
autem [illegible] immoderata repleta indiget [illegible] equali [illegible]
[illegible] indiget gradata [illegible] destruit [illegible]
repleto [illegible] equalis virtuti [illegible] virtutis [illegible]
nos
[illegible] non tollit [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] immoderata
repleto indiget [illegible] equali in [illegible] in moderata
repletione [illegible] autem est immoderata eius [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] subito debeat [illegible] subito [illegible]
sufficientis [illegible] in moderata
autem repleto maiore apud medicos est illa [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] de illa [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] maxime [illegible] eius [illegible] est
[illegible] eius [illegible] non est [illegible]
humorum [illegible] equalitatem [illegible] in [illegible] tu [illegible]
[illegible] intelligit [illegible] omne humorem in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] ventris et intestina
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] quecumque non et
[illegible] repleto ut [illegible] ut [illegible]
sanguine ut [illegible] et intestinum autem [illegible] ut [illegible]
in quibus [illegible] sunt [illegible] aliquid ad aliquod [illegible] in
[illegible]

sanguis & sanies ex toto quae pertinent .i. aliquid est sanguis non [illegible]
vena est non est ibi pertinens nisi accidentaliter aut contingenter cum post amota
in alia concavitatem sibi non valet ideo ibi continetur toto quae sit
naturalis continuo cum sanie est cum omnio in genere admittendo transiens ideo
incorruptionem. Stant autem in omnibus his concavitatibus continens sanguine
& sanies. Sanies quidem ex tunc cum ulceribus tunc corruptis apostematibus
sanguinem aut coctissima [illegible] venae & aliis talibus resident ex ad hoc loca
ex apostematibus et ea cinge quaedam aliquando sanguinea aliquando collecta aliquando pilatica
& urtica [illegible] dominantis in aliqua humoris sicut palam est plenius in
[illegible] eringo & toto quae pertinens est opere contentis ad quod
residet impedimentum ideo & propter continens concedat. Item dat causa si
liberes eius opilationes [opilationis] cum cibo & potu & dat ampliores ideo .i. si oppilationes sicut
sui receptionis concavitatis eius ex cibo & potu ampliorem quam continere possit
atque deinde / si quidem ad hoc recens contineret cibus & potus est facilis
eius eductio per vomitum/ secundo vero inserto ad cibum ideo fortius continere
illud quod et corrupto [illegible] oppilationis melior est per praeservationem & am-
bulationem ut descendat. Item dicit ingredientis eius. Item cum
dedit oppilationem ex sanie & sanguine & cibo & potu & huius oppositorum
per conditionem sanam ostendit unde sit horum oppilatio eius ideo quibus dat
[illegible] non ideo .i. quem continent in pulmone .i. in canalibus eius ultra
pectoris .i. in concavitate quae est inter pectus non ad expellendum omne illud per
operatione ledit haeresit & maiore quam in canalibus continetur [illegible] illos
/ Haec autem actionem non operatur cum infirmo [illegible] actio est aerem
athe. & emittere cum [illegible] impedit operatur non ut forte
modo a multo [illegible] impedimento quod est aer sit fortior in pulsus
egreditur [illegible] canale pulmonis & traceam toto [illegible] quidquid sit
in venam ad hoc autem & apud impulsionem & [illegible] in pulmone
.i. [illegible] pulmones quidquid sunt de sanie aut de sanguine aut cum
quae in pectoris concavitate sicut dictum est [illegible] est hoc actio sicut
[illegible] ex actione virtutis naturalis expulsivae pulmonis virtutis [illegible]
vel motae pectoris quid autem & huic actioni non aliquid rebellet sanies
vel sanguis aut alia quaevis eringo sui grossitie viscositate [illegible]
[illegible] & farmaciis [illegible] .i. subtiliantibus & incidentibus his
cum [illegible] cum sunt in eis [illegible] eradicatio eius a canalibus
& [illegible] eius apertore in extremitates canalis cum pectus & pulmo
[illegible]. Item dicit [illegible] non ideo .i. si quaecumque oppilatio continetur
in epate aut venis aut arteriis aut renibus [illegible] aut per [illegible]
aut per ventre [illegible] partes [illegible] in illis continue
[illegible] item [illegible] dat in quibus dat

x. opilatio [illegible]
[illegible] hoc opilatio non
sit morbus [illegible]
[illegible]

x. tussi

credo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

de opilatione [illegible]
[illegible]

de diureticis — s[ecundu]m p[ro]p[ri]e [illegible] s[ecundu]m p[ro]p[ri]etates fiet cum ascendit aste [illegible] aut [illegible]
diuretica qualia sunt semen sileris apii petroselini anisi dauci et similia
et ratio cum hoc est ut attenuent sanguinem valde et subtilient aquam et
deducant et separent spissum eius ab eius aqueo et subtili et ag[illegible] spissi
[illegible]stringunt ipsum due ergo sunt regule talium medicinarum proprietates quas
non recedunt nisi a calore et siccitate forti quoque prima est aliquantulo sed
que et eius resolutio 2a est digestio sanguinis et separatio eius ab aqueo ipsius et
hee in sibi proprietates admiratione [illegible] ut facile attrahant aquositatem
sed separatio — quod si non sint tenues abstersionis sanguinis cooperatione sicut dicit G
quod diuretica non conveniunt pectori et sanie educende — in libro de simplicibus medicinis aggregatio cum et siccatio non est aptum ut
ascendat in sputo quod medicine pectoris non debent esse ~~totaliter~~ caliditatis
et siccitatis sed debent esse medie et abstersive simul cum fortitudinibus mol
libus et humidis ut non sufficienter [illegible] // deinde dicit [illegible] non [illegible]
cum [illegible] fiet ab attrahentibus et aperientibus // Hic dicamus modo
de attractione — quot modis fiat attractio et que sint modi medicine attrahentis et aperientis et que
modus purgandi attractum // dico quod attractio dicamus ab aliquo aut est tota
violenta aut partim violenta et partim naturalis tota autem naturalis esse non
potest [illegible] cum sit [illegible] quod id quod attrahitur in toto autem violenta
est [illegible] sequitur motum attrahentis et tactum [illegible] ad attractum [illegible]
te in passo sicut philosophus dicit in ethicis [illegible] in physicis [illegible]
[illegible] violento [illegible] quod motus violenti sunt [illegible] recto et [illegible]
// Est autem attractio [illegible] attrahens sit quod attractum non [illegible]
nisi aut attractum [illegible] et virtutem [illegible] curat in attrahens ut [illegible]
in attractione [illegible] amagnete [illegible] nisi attrahens faciat dispositionem
in [illegible] attracti quo [illegible] attractum [illegible] attrahentis [illegible]
ad [illegible] dispositionis inducte ab attrahente ut in [illegible] attractio non
potest dici violenta quia [illegible] passum ad [illegible] // ad [illegible] motum [illegible]
partim naturalis et partim violenta [illegible] quod [illegible] dicamus quod [illegible] attractio sit
[illegible] sicut dicit Galenus in libro de naturalibus virtutibus [illegible] et [illegible]
vbo — [illegible] dicit [illegible] de vacuo [illegible] eo quod vacuum nihil est [illegible]
folo — [illegible] probatur quod [illegible] non est [illegible] potest quod [illegible] // nisi [illegible] vacuum
[illegible] attrahit sicut [illegible] non potest [illegible] quod attractio [illegible]
vel ~~[illegible]~~ evacuati ut [illegible] vacuum fiat et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] eo quod [illegible] eius [illegible] sequitur [illegible] corporibus aut [illegible]
[illegible] equaliter [illegible] ut patet in [illegible] et Galenus vocat
hoc [illegible] ad id quod evacuatur [illegible] autem [illegible] partim naturalis est et partim
violenta // est cum naturalis [illegible] vacuum esse
violenta autem [illegible] esse id quod evacuatur quod illud quod [illegible] et [illegible] actualiter
[illegible] in [illegible] // attractio autem [illegible] est [illegible] apud [illegible] et [illegible] reducitur
ad [illegible] dicitur cum quod calidum [illegible] in [illegible] lampadis

[illegible] a vacuo possit fieri attractio
[illegible] attractio [illegible] a calido reducatur ad eam que a vacuo

cuiusque sed licinium coquitur intus sit in concavo ille licinius [illegible]
attrahit ad superiora ipsius concavus cum ille calefaciens et subtilians oleum
aut ceram convertit eam in vapores. Hoc autem non est [illegible] licinium facit consequi
oleum ad replendum. Melius autem hoc dicitur non enim generat non oleum aut ceram — [illegible] 2 gat
et licinius coquitur intus sit in concavus ille licinius magis proprie dicitur attrahere ad
superiora ipsius concavus cum ille calefaciens et subtilians oleum aut ceram
convertit eam in vapores. Hoc autem non est [illegible] movetur eam autem in modum suo
sursum offendit in ignem licinium in [illegible] et ipse et quod hoc sit continue durat
durat [illegible] sit continuum in vapore continue durat igne usque in fine nisi per accidens
contingat. Hoc autem non est proprie attrahere sed generare, eam cum generans dat formam
generato dat etiam consequentia formam sed de quibus forma prius est [illegible]
motus ad locum quia genitum dat oleo et aeri de forma aeris aut ignis. Tertium dat
ei de motu ad locum [illegible] hoc enim non est illud attrahere sed naturalis motus
generati datus agravante eam forma. Sic autem motus est a principio intrinseco [illegible]
generans sit a principio extrinseco [illegible] per totam [illegible] non dicitur
illud attrahere sed generare et motus naturalis generati ad locum suum non est [illegible] dubium
quod calidum attrahit sicut cum applicantur [illegible] ventosa [illegible] sibi
quod calidum attrahit [illegible] et in tumore [illegible] et [illegible] sit [illegible] et aliud calefacto
calefacit et in [illegible] sit [illegible] illud
mediante non attrahit autem calor nisi per hoc quod evacuat locum [illegible] illic
[illegible] in vapores [illegible] per quod cogit ad recurrere ad re-
plendum [illegible] autem et ad illud [illegible] eliquat [illegible] vacuat [illegible]
ad [illegible] attrahere non [illegible] est [illegible] quod est ferri ad magnetem aut
[illegible] ad scamoneam est [illegible] naturalis [illegible] [illegible] in quantum est a principio
[illegible] est in quantum non [illegible] ad hoc dicendum quod naturalis; quod ferrum [illegible]
dicimus [illegible] quod hoc forma qua res [illegible] in esse non est qualitas
simplex nec composita nec aliquid de proprietate [illegible] ab eis causata. [illegible] est forma
adveniens [illegible] compositionem [illegible] qualitatum
qua res distinguitur ab aliis. [illegible] autem forma [illegible] principium alicuius est
activum alicuius passivo quod [illegible] forma autem est utrumque activa ut magnetis aut
passiva ut ferri. Quod autem [illegible] quod sit [illegible] activa aliquid agit in corpore
[illegible] ut napellus aliquid non ut magnete quod autem contingit quod sit activa in
corpore [illegible] aliquid agit [illegible] in [illegible] ut napellus aliquid [illegible] ut
peonia. Quod autem contingit quod sit passiva non patitur [illegible] nisi [illegible]
sibi [illegible] non attrahitur [illegible] a magnete, non [illegible] autem
[illegible] mediante aliqua qualitate simplici vel composita [illegible]
aliqua agit [illegible] et [illegible] patiens non [illegible] attrahit magnete — de magnete
[illegible] agens a calore vel frigore vel [illegible] attrahit patiens ab [illegible]
te vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] quod calefaciat vel infrigidat vel — de vitro
aliqualiter [illegible] vel [illegible] ab illo quod calefiat vel in
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — de [illegible]

vt sanguinem aliquem alteret aut sanguine [illegible] qualitatem [illegible]
alia qualitate [illegible] Actiones tamen iste sunt aque assimilantes predicte ad ipsa
passiva in perceptibiles et inmutabiles ipsi quod tales actiones non excipiuntur
nisi contactu agentis ad paciens qualis qualis est contactus mathematicus
virtutis non enim sunt actiones naturales sed intentionales quia super naturales dum iste
contraria enim [illegible] magis agunt ut patet ab in magneticis enim
attingit ferrum non contingit ipsum et piscis vocatus piscis stupefactor stupe-
facit manum piscatoris tenentis rete non contingens manum et tertio nam
destruunt eclipsim non contingens eam nisi dicatur quod ibi esse contactum
per medium aliquod sed acerem in magnete rete in stupefactore in tertio cor-
pore in tertio non mediante medio quod non patitur medium quod patitur
ab eo tamen eo quod non est susceptivum talis passionis ab illo Et
dicitur ad non esse actiones a forma speciali eo quod omnis actio est agio sed
aut non est generatio nisi eo quod oppositum magis non esse dicitur quod omnis
actio est forma et materia aut passio non enim est forma quia destituatur ipsa
operatione sic dicitur locatus licet enim est licere et actus manifestare Et
actiones formarum sunt duabus modis quia cum non sunt predicte ad passi-
vum sed manent in agente ut visio in vidente et intellectus in intelligen-
te primo quod tales operationes non sunt sed quasi passione ab alio agens
vocatur passiones [illegible] post illas passiones sequitur actio immediate
quedam non sunt predicte a forma medio qualibet primis et secundis et hee sunt
qualitates passibiles in tertia specie qualitatis et alias actiones et dicuntur
actiones naturales et in eis competit contactus activi et passivi in ma-
teriis aut in qualibet primis et earum concatibus ab alio enim solis est agi-
tas [illegible] et contactus virtutis ad alium secundum philosophus in libro de generatione
et corruptione et de hac quidem actione dicitur quod est agio sed potest quidem dici
quod tales actiones non sunt formarum specialium sed accidentalium tamen cum accidentales
agant in virtute speciei et earum actiones ad ipsas tiantur non enim respectu
dicitur quod calor ignis calefacit sed quod ignis calefacit a calore ad
hoc autem virtute sic quod est in ubere forma specialis agit in eius calore
[illegible] sed ab in [illegible] quod non agit talis calor in virtute [illegible] tamen propter
virtute autem quod imprimitur et dirigitur ad certum finem sicut malleus agit in for-
ma [illegible] a forma artis ad finem quem intendit artifex sed enim calor aget
in virtute sua [illegible] calefaceret solum non autem per eius [illegible] inducitur in
eius formam [illegible] et [illegible] sicut forma specialis est principium emanationis
earum in [illegible] sic est cum debent illarum actiones attribui Quedam
non procedunt a forma speciali nulla mediante qualitate primi et secundi et hee
sunt simpliciter attribute forme [illegible] et debetur ei [illegible] per quamcumque [illegible]
[illegible] actionem [illegible] celo [illegible] ad formam [illegible]

quod a forma speciali nulle sunt actiones

Item [illegible] actionibus non competit [illegible] ad passum
simile quando contrarietas eius et simile quando in qualibus est et non in substantia sicut aliae [illegible]
est nunc eo expetitur naturalis contactus activi ad passivum qualis est contactus
magnitudinis secundum metaphoricus quidam contactus virtutis. Item quia tales actiones
virtuales dicuntur et quodammodo sunt naturales sed quo petitur tactum praeviam passivi
quod ex proprietate suae formae talis actionis susceptivum consistit ex quo non
tamen quod activo [illegible] ad invicem non possit. Dicitur quod fiat iste virtute
formae specialis invicem dicitur cum hic virtus eius calor et [illegible] in vitro et
sic [illegible] attingere contingit activum cuius simile non contingit apud activum
magnetis et medicinae laxativae. Cum enim tale activum naturalis corporaliter attingere
[illegible] quod est ipsius actum violenta non corporaliter activi [illegible] quod est ipsius passio
si quod activum non adveniat per se ipsum ad hunc motum. Et dicunt aliqui quod
[illegible] non attingit virtute [illegible] concurrunt ad ipsum sicut [illegible] desiderans
perfectum appetit cum materia formam sicut dicit philosophus. Quibus dicimus quod si hoc [illegible]
[illegible] oporteret quod hic appetitus consisteret in eo passivo [illegible] ad actum
quod dat ei formam [illegible] quod est [illegible] et illud ad hunc autem nullus [illegible] longitudinis
naturalis quos apud activum invicem [illegible] in [illegible] frustra sicut [illegible]
non autem nihil facit frustra. Ad hunc autem [illegible]
ad invicem de qua non potest dici quod appetat formam [illegible] quod frustra
esset hic appetitus [illegible] appetitus [illegible] invicem
ad depulsionem [illegible] morbi attingit medicina [illegible] formam ad [illegible]
corporis attingit alimentum. Ad hunc autem ut dicit philosophus [illegible] est
virtus [illegible] potens salvare [illegible] quod non facit nisi [illegible]
ratione deperditi [illegible]
[illegible] et apponit [illegible] ad illud [illegible]
et indiget ut alimentum [illegible] ad invicem non est potens salvare
[illegible] quod absurdum est. Nullo modo dici potest quod invicem non habeant
virtutem activam [illegible] aliquorum [illegible]. Et quod ad hunc
est [illegible] formam [illegible] est dictum [illegible] philosophus [illegible] quod
motus [illegible] ad invicem est sicut motus gravis vel levis in locum suum motus
autem gravis et levis in suum locum est motus [illegible] quod dat
speciem et formam sicut dicit philosophus in [illegible] physicorum et in [illegible] formam dat quae
formam de quibus est locus [illegible] quod dicit [illegible] de caelo [illegible]
locum suum ad speciem suam est [illegible] hoc enim est [illegible] esse quod est de [illegible] esse
et leve esse quod est [illegible] quod invicem dat [illegible]
tactum [illegible] ei de motu ad ipsum [illegible] paulatim
[illegible] quod paulatim suscipit speciem [illegible] ita
[illegible] ipsum [illegible] potentia invicem [illegible] paulatim [illegible] ad
invicem [illegible] et paulatim [illegible] formam invicem. Et [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] inter etc per quam, et illa quae assignat non est nisi similitudo motus eius
gravis ad locum suum est motus dictus augmentative sicut convenit. sed non est motus
ad quantitatem imbibens eius potentiam cum enim aqua cum sit actu aqua de-
scendit deorsum sed gravis eius non erat deorsum erat eius gravis aqua
similiter aeris quod sursum est motus autem nutrimenti ad membrum est motus ad
quantitatem. Sed quando ipsum primo convenit membro fit in membro quod est ei con-
veniens actu membrum secundum ad quantitatem sed secundum ad formam et locum proprium quod actu esse
in ipso quantitate suscipit eius formam mixti non quidem secundum separatum sed sub
mixto in quo quantitatur et ita per actum movetur ad quantitatem. Propter quod dicimus aliud
ok ista ad hunc ad ultimum talem quod iste motus mixti non erit nisi secundum motus gravis
et levis quod actu esse movendo quasi naturae sive inclinationem quam consequuntur quo dico
esse in eo quod si movetur sursum vel deorsum vel sursum // maior est eius quod in eo
dominatur aqua et terra quo si moveatur ad aquam partem quod deorsum movebitur
quasi naturae sive secundum attractionem et impulsum. Amplius alimentum cum sit ergo
nec suscipit motum ad epar secundum videmus sed cum epar indiget ipsum digessit
et ad se formam suam impressit alimentum non debet moveri in membrum ipsum quod
si movetur ad ipsum non movetur corporaliter sed secundum attractionem. Amplius post quod epar digessit
et sanguinificaverit cibus movetur in diversa membra corporis secundum videmus et
omnes dicunt quod omnia membra impressit ad eum de forma sua ut habeat
similitudinem cum quolibet sed cum membra sunt tot diversitatem in potentia est verum via
consimilem quod vero secundum hunc similitudinem cum tot diverse formas praeterea si quolibet
ei aliquid impressit de forma sua apud digestionem in corpore tunc oportuit
epar digerere cibum et sanguinificare ipsum virtute caloris omnium membrorum quia
epar non conveniret cibo formam similitudinem corporis. Cuius oppositum videmus si
sanguinem epatis similem propter quod dicunt medici quod sanguis in se est alterum
conversus ad similitudinem corporis. Sed hic autem si virtute caloris omnium membrorum
digeret epar tunc omnia membra influerent ei quod autem ulterius quod et
est contra principalitatem quam sibi ad membra peripatetici et medici [illegible]
quod sanguis cum movetur ab epate in diversa corporis membra non habet hunc motum
nisi per hoc quod trahitur ab illis secundum attractionem quibusdam ad quaedam impellantibus alius
quasi ab aliis attrahentibus et tamen calore quo illis inest ad utrumque. Quod
diversa non secundum attractionem ab attrahente secundum duabus [illegible] procedit nulla
mediante qualitate quod quidem incidenter fit adiectum sicut post hoc ut
No videbitur dicamus quod quaedam talium actionum sunt corruptivae suorum
passivorum aut amotae aliquorum actuum secundum dispositionem impassivo scilicet
sunt esse agio [illegible] quod quaedam quae esse sunt convenientes passivo actio
convenientiae ad actum secundum ad delectabile et actio credite sunt esse a[illegible]
Tulo. [illegible] hoc ut sit quod [illegible] non [illegible] secundum simile [illegible] in quibus [illegible]
obo dicatur formam. [illegible] si dicat [illegible] quod formam [illegible] eius contingit in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et quod similitudo fiat actio

ex monia [illegible] actiue [illegible] requirit similiter [illegible] virtute [illegible] fortis [illegible] fuerit
sicut probant. fortius scilicet aequaliter possunt ex moniae simpliciter [illegible] sua est solo
[illegible] talis moniae eius actiuitas cum ad alterum in mixtione eius videmus talis
moniae quod in se in motum non sunt eius tale actione. Quod si dicatur non sufficit Explic[illegible]
sufficere quia potest oportere actiue fortius esse sicut dicit Galienus in libro de simplicibus
medicinis quod medicina est fortior quam [illegible] magnete ferro, aut enim quod
tartarum et ortica sunt sicut [illegible] ferri fortior et [illegible] caliditatem
et non attingunt ipsum et non attingunt ab ipso. Dicemus enim quod sicut vnum contrarii solo
vnum attingit quod mouet ipsum ita quod aequalia in fortitudine debent mutuo
ad se in motum [illegible] quod [illegible] attingat alterum. Ad quod autem
in genere actiuo fortitudinem talis virtutis calidi cum eius oppositum sit a
calore. Ad quod autem [illegible] similiter in [illegible] de virtute in actiuis
contrariis illa. Nos non videmus medicinae laxatiuae [illegible] in eis
[illegible] quae ipse attingit tartarum enim et ortica non [illegible]
in contrariis actiue et passiue [illegible] in aliis [illegible] quod non in [illegible] non
[illegible] vnum attingit alterum sicut Galienus dicebat. Ad quod autem
vnum medicinam contingit ex actiua duorum [illegible]
attingit coleram et [illegible] reubarbori agaricus quoque [illegible] multas
[illegible] est [illegible] duobus [illegible]
[illegible] ad se in motum in [illegible] nullo modo [illegible]
quod actio fiat [illegible] in libro de [illegible]
[illegible] simplicium medicinarum laxatiuarum [illegible] medicina non
est laxatiua [illegible] quod [illegible] magnete attingit ferrum et sicut
moniae coleram [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod tale non [illegible] medicando [illegible]
[illegible] quod tale et sic de reliquis dotatur eius est omne [illegible] autem
virtute [illegible] et celesti [illegible]
ab illis [illegible] non [illegible] calestium et [illegible] calidi et [illegible] esse
[illegible] non quod calidi non quod frigidum [illegible] celesti virtute dotatur
mixtione sicut ita regulante et ab hoc [illegible] illud est [illegible] illud
non [illegible] illud non [illegible] quod [illegible] celesti [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] sicut enim [illegible] dotauit [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible] agit [illegible] est [illegible] est obo
actio [illegible] regulat sicut dictum. Quod si dicatur ab [illegible]
non [illegible] medicina [illegible] quod ad illa [illegible]
[illegible] ab illa dicemus enim quod tale [illegible] solo
[illegible] illa non sunt [illegible] nihil facit [illegible]
dicemus [illegible] aliquando [illegible] ab illis in [illegible]

[illegible] ... non ille ... in [illegible] est medium ... [illegible]

ex dictis r^o magnetis — gnetis ... quod si fricetur alleum ad magnetem non trahet ferrum ad se ... quod non sit obstaculum nisi quod tamen non perdit actionem per magnete contrariam virtutem motus in ferro alleum et in ferro non prohibet illud attractionem nisi ex forma sua. Et talis ratione est impeditiva ... aut attractionem magnetis aut medicine attractionem. Vocamus quam quod ... ... attractio enim ea que est cum tota violentia. Post hoc autem dicendum quod hic virtus attractiva in aliquibus est actu adeo quod non indiget nisi presencia sui passivi ut in magnete. In aliquibus non potest tamen indiget quod excitetur ad actum per aliud ut in medicine laxativis quorum non est attrahere humores sibi proprium nisi calor corporis in quo est humor excitet illud virtutem ad actum sed cum excitet excitatur non attrahunt illud et si fuerit pure aut si possessionem eius apparatur in a hu^n

dubi^m — Dubitabit autem aliquis de hoc quod medicina non nisi ad se ipsam attrahit cum ei in stomacho non trahit humores ad stomachum quod non nisi actio medicine qualis

solutio — est magnetis, nisi dicendum quod medicina aliqua est sua proprietate soluta partem superiorem aliqua inferiorem aliqua debilis virtutis attractive aliqua fortis medicina

de medicina soluta et vomitiva — que est soluta partem inferiorem non attrahit ad stomachum sed dico secundo principio aut si quando trahit ad intestina nam [illegible] cum [illegible] ... aut quia medicina ipsam compellit ad intestina [illegible] ... ne stomacho sua [illegible] corrumpatur quod si aliqua tardetur compellit debilitate virtutis stomachi et vis attractiva eius non fuerit debilis attrahit et ipsa usque ad ad stomachum partem humores excitans per illud compulsionem per vomitum, medicina autem soluta partem superiorem sive ore stomachi et maxime de ventre proprie tate sua quia potentia superiorem laxare et fortitudine sue attractive virtutis attrahit usque ad locum ubi est. Dico autem quod cum predictum sit

op^s amet — attrahentibus et apparentibus quod omnis medicinarum attrahentes hanc virtutem et apparentibus medicina cum quibus fit actio et corpori cum quibus fit compulsio hanc autem cum calitate et subtilitate et quod sit acuta et amara et abstersiva, magis autem et hanc per aliquam proprietatem aliquam acutam sua compressiva vel lenificativa non autem medicina quod medicina qua

op^s ipsa — humores attrahuntur et purgantur maxime sit, videlicet soluta corrupta (legatoris) eorum apertionem et constrictionem corporum cum sit contrarie quam cum attractione (leg) legatorum enim et constrictorum proprie est solutio apertione enim constrictorum venarum cum quibus fit actio et apertione et solutione totius intestinum ... sit quanta violentia etiam virtute enim attractiva que humores contraria

sit electo humoris educendi, nec reputo [illegible] esse quod dico principii. Si quod si medicina haberet virtutem attractivam et humores contrarietur ... dignum ut in pravo et forti [illegible] quod non fit apparet in talibus enim

Utrum medicina attrahat ad se ipsam

medicine ins attingunt solum cum augustia meatuum quod non est quod
ut eorum attinma non contineat humores quod aliud foramen est prohibens
humores cum in situ et fortibus pporcionata sunt ad opus nec in eis potentia
qualitate in obedientes natura quod nulla ipse tenacitas fuat et attingunt
in grandi medicine et producat quod ad angustias / purgato non attinet humoris
ab eo quod de proprietate sua quod attingere non fit a natura nature attinet quod est
in medicina quod assimulacione et inductione multa quod fuit et ... ne
naturam mesaraicarum ex quo sequitur ea lessari ut continere non possunt
natum quoque simulatam copiose illuc humores sicut ad locum dolentes propter
pulsio nulla attingitur medicina quod nec tactu compellit aut non stimulata
tum ab humore attracto in non suum locum tum ab acuitate et venenositate [illegible]
dicitur pinguedine et formulatie aliquid et in una ablatione medicine aliquid aut
ab eius compassione quam de se effecat / aliqua corpus virtutes [illegible]
suam sicut mirabolani benificacio ut quod aqua corpus virtutes quod ex
ipsum non admittat nisi partem compressionem debilitatis, dicitur dixi
quod quod et c. 1. et quod in oppilationes continentur super superiores partes ventris
sicut ad stomachum simul sit ab ut humor ut famis euadit penitus sicut per
[illegible] humores purgandos / nisi aliquid [illegible] dicunt difficultas ad
[illegible] corpore stitite pectoris aut [illegible] quod in continentur superius
iores partes ventris sicut in fundo stomachi aut intestina euadit per secessum sicut
per [illegible] ad quod facilius quod ibi continet [illegible] et nititur [illegible]
purgandum ex [illegible] sibi canalibus ad hoc aptis nisi aliquid
aliud impediat hoc cum [illegible] non facit recte operans / quod si [illegible]
sciatice et podagre [illegible] per [illegible] sicut ex via valde recte
non facimus illud in tactu [illegible] illuc [illegible] a
[illegible] dicitur quod quod non x c. 1. s
quod matrie oppilatio fuerint substancie sicut [illegible] in magne
[illegible] euadit per [illegible] cutis cum [illegible] quod
est via operatio multa et [illegible] non [illegible] intra
ingresse et [illegible] in [illegible] corrumpcionem cum non [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
ibi humores [illegible] cauterizz cum igne sicut [illegible]
[illegible] qualis est [illegible] de calore et [illegible]
[illegible] resolue [illegible] ne corrumpcio [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur dixi [illegible] c. 1.
et [illegible] in [illegible] aqua [illegible] ut [illegible]
cum [illegible] pectoris non possibiles educi per sputum euadit per [illegible]
pectoris [illegible] ydropicos aquis [illegible]
corpus educi per ventris et [illegible] cautiva et [illegible] ventre

de cura sciatice et podagre

de ydropicis

c. 28 [illegible]

[illegible] non uno quia [illegible] nisi ibi [illegible] in aliqua sicut sunt [illegible]

Declarant tres salubres oppilationem pori et concavitatis per pulmonariis ce
Quod in eis contente patet oppilari capitulum illas causas per capitulatores ne
cessitatem in concavitate vel poro ad secundum in capitulo 2° id est tot divisis iam dicit
modis causa est oppilatio sed ut in capitulo de ... dicitur id est in secunda ... col
ligere quod talium oppilacionum causa est ad contentum in poro toto genere
preter naturam sicut lapis aut humores intus contracti est ablatio corporis id est
removere corpus atque omnis si fieri possit sicut auferimus lapidem a collo
vesice aut per incisiones fractas vel collum aut per medicinas communientes
ipsum et educentes paulatim sicut cum cataractam stantem in pupilla
auferimus medicine abstersive et resolutive et scissive et sic saniem
congregatam in pectore vel alio loco educimus tota per modos sibi convenientes et
medicinas ad illud iuvantes. Si autem talis ablatio non fuerit possibilis
sicut sepe resolutio cataracte aut cum humidus lapis non obedit
medicinis intus est tussio ad nos pectoris totum sicut caterat
tam scatimus decursum et lapidem stantem in collo in ... in conca
vitate vesice cum instrumentis ad hoc aptis. Dicit autem toto genere preter naturam
esse id de cuius genere nichil est contra naturale aut quod quamvis ipsum sit
est in genere et in naturale contra et non secundum quantitatem vel qualitatem quo totum genus
rei dicitur sicut eo quod quantitas et qualitas sunt in ea vero cum ad spera
dispositionem potest quod quantitate et qualitate et ceteris non differt. Item
dicit quia ... non est id est sed quod causa oppilationis est ad contentum in poro vel
concavitate non toto genere preter naturam sed quantitate tamen tunc intus causa
cuius est non ablatio vel eius totius sed quantitatis superfluentis multitudinis
eius sicut fuit ... venas non evacuamus totum sanguinem quod ipse
secundum est contra naturale sed quo non contingit nunc sed evacuamus illud
quod ex eo superfluit ad bonam habitudinem eo quod oppilat. Sed mirandum est
cum non dixerit intelligere causam eius quod continetur in poro preter naturam secundum quantitatem
magis contingat quando per suam grossitiem et viscositatem oppilare
Et cum superius dixerit oppilationes cum talibus medicinis incisivis et abster
sivis et non evacuativis. Ideo autem et admiratione dignum quod tunc non
... dixerit in capitulo ... generaliter nisi admirationem removeat quod
non intendebat omnia predicta capitulare sed tamen ... predicta erant
cum quibus modus erat preter naturam in poro contentum vel aut toto genere
aut quantitate sicut patet insufficiente. Alii autem ab hac questione respondentes non
dicunt quod quantitate preter naturam est ad dicendum quantitate qualitative et quantitate molis. Nos sed
hanc distinctionem intendit hic Galenus debet sicut ipse dicit cum aut
intus est superfluum dividit plura ... quantitatis qualitative non caret sed aliter

[Left margin notes: "sit et toto genere preter naturam" (beside the line "esse id de cuius genere…"); "admiratio" (beside "cum non dixerit…"); "toto" (beside "non intendebat…"); "dicit Haly" (beside "aut quantitate…")]

Ad hoc autem dicit Galienus quod aliquid continetur in corpore preter naturam aliquid [illegible]
secundum ut sanguinis quando tamen inflammationem faciente excedit aliquid quantitate secundum ut quando
superflue calefit tamen aliquid quantitate et qualitate ut sanies que velit toto genere
esse preter naturam quod est preter naturam quantitate et qualitate Et erit procul dubio non
intelligendum quod sit toto genere preter naturam illud de cuius genere nichil est
corpori naturale ut humus lapis sanies et huius et per errorem eius quod hoc quod sed
genus ipse est aliquid quantitate superfluus et qualitate supercalidus et ita utrumque preter naturam
et tamen non potest dici toto genere preter naturam genus enim eius cuius est corpori et c.
naturale sed quantitate et qualitas peccat. Deinde cum dicit primo quidem consideratur et
dicit quod intentio generalis et c. i. generalis intentio est ex hiis quod medico sanatoris talium
oppositum [illegible] et quorumcunque morborum et hoc vult quod sanitatis quod quedam
partes sunt ab ipsa essentia morbi et hoc intendebat cum dicit accipit secundum
partem ex ipsa differentia alia tumefactio [illegible] [illegible] cum dicit cum et per
intentionis in venenosis corporis [illegible] est ex ipsa egritudine [illegible] secundum aut
per nutrimentum corporis salubrium sunt ab ipsa egritudine sed et sunt per [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] est cum cum intentio sit egritudinem [illegible]
de hoc autem autem non sit nisi [illegible] data egritudine [illegible] sit in [illegible]
tu [illegible] intentio curatione vel in [illegible] corporis salubribus ab ipsius
morbi essentia. Deinde cum dicit plurima non et c. i. sed plurima pro intentione
omne sunt ab essentia morbi licet [illegible] sed plurima per licet non sit
[illegible] membrorum [illegible] componentibus morbis
complexionatur de complexione [illegible] est [illegible] cum [illegible] sit in
[illegible] est [illegible] modis et in genere [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] secundum diversitatem membrorum in quibus est aliud cum medicine ex
oportet [illegible] et alius vena alius pulmo et alius vesica et alius intestinum
[illegible] et aliud educatur quod oportet in hoc et aliud in illo [illegible] quod dicit
quod cognitio membri continet quatuor [illegible] cognitionem [illegible]
[illegible] complexione eius [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible]
sit [illegible] complexione naturali [illegible] ex hoc pendet [illegible] ad
morbum [illegible] plasmatio et creatione membri [illegible] ut [illegible]
sit [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ad aliud
[illegible] ut [illegible] ex quo [illegible] debilitate et fortitudine medi-
cine subtilitate et grossitie [illegible] [illegible] eius [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] cognitionem [illegible] loca et [illegible] cognitio
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicine [illegible] ad [illegible]
debitum partem cognitio autem loca [illegible] oportet facere me-
dicinam [illegible] ad egritudinem et [illegible] sit ad [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] oportet [illegible] [illegible] medicine [illegible]

me a no gradu cognoscet utilitas inde si eam ptes ... [illegible]
assiccata ptes cancellum amenditas fortis resolutiva et resolutam ad
mundificandum stiticam et aromaticam ne toti corpori nocumentum inferat et a
mediocris fortis calefactione uel infrigidatione uel subito fortis eam
tibi ... idem et hoc plurimus ab eis auctoritas et provocatis ad non propalia
fieri si fuerit acuti ... ut inde nimis cancellum amordicatis
et medias malarum qualitatum ... quod pluma per intestina
tunc sunt cooperientibus ... et ad fino et inte
curationis ab aliis ... acris commendatis et etate pacientis
et ... ex loco de ingenio sanitatis a ... causa morbo ...
inter non sunt inte curatione ... suprascripta ...
memoria permanent ablata causa que efficientis uel ...
magis ... eo quod ablata causa non est semper
sufficiens cura morbi maiore causam supra dixerunt quod abscissa causa
... ad causam ... est ab illa egritudine si ... ablata
sola causa sit ... cura morbi ut apud optime non est ...
... abscissa causa non remanet de
optione aliquid ... magna per intencione cure
optione ... lapide ...
... non ...

... non ... sunt et ... ibi ...
et ... et ... declinant eas palpebras affectione ...
in et ... causa ...
palpebras affectione ... morbos ...
... de causa palpebrarum morborum ... et ...
... sunt ... affectate ...
quesita ... sanatione talis est renovatio super eis ...
... egritudine ... planum
est ... renovatio ... apud quedam ... et quasi fiat
... et ... glutinosa et humida ... de ... et
... et ... ut si ... fiat ... ut ... generat
... corrupcionem ... in ... causa signum est ...
aderencia ... in eo et paucitas ... ab eo et ... cadunt
male super eo ... ad molliendum oportebit corrupcionem et ...
te ... remover ... et ... cadunt cortices
cortices corrupti ... quibus est ... et ...
... super ... palpebra ...

signa corrupcionis ... palpebre

eis humore infuso indiget fricatione et rasura cum sale cum fomentis
sicut croco et mirra et marcasita et similibus absumunt. Dicendum dicit sermo
et cetera trachea et cetera 1 et ut si asperetur trachea arteria reddens vocem et fa- De trachea et arteria per totum
ciens spatium raucam aspera sic contingit ex siccitate procedente ex
siccis et calidis et aliis exasperantibus et acetosis et ponticis et ut si ex
asperetur lingua reddens sermonem et gustum sic contingit ex multa aridi-
tate in febre aut exsiccatione masticatione oportebit lenire longi-
tudine quod fiet ut dicit cum humidis et glutinosis secundum mordicitate carenti-
bus. Secundum autem hoc quod dicit in summa de signis quod levitas vocis sequitur De voce
lenitate tracheae. Levitas autem tracheae et temperantibus tra- sequitur temperantia
cheis eius et asperitas vocis sequitur asperitate eius et asperitas autem tracheae sequitur
siccitate ex omnibus eius est cum asperitas ut dicit in equalitas quedam secundum De asperitate
siccitatem et dimensiones [illegible] causatur asperitas cum in partibus tracheae in
equalitas autem causatur abundantia humiditatis diffuse super tracheam apla-
natis eam et reddentis eam lenem et sic tales voces secundum magis significant
elas complexionis natas ita et tales per naturam tales proportionales autem et hominis
et tales sermo intime et asperitas tales significant signe complexionis natas si natas
accidentales non [illegible] quod non ex hoc quod tales asperitas secundum tracheam secundum
linguam indigebit duobus generibus medicine scilicet humidis ad siccitatem ministe-
rium proprium communicationis et aplanativis ad inequalitatem superficialis est
autem siccitas communicationis proprium non illa equalitas quod hoc curare intendit
si asperitas tracheae preter vocem vocis et eam quod linguae preter vocem sermonis
si vero tales siccitas est illius eam quod et eam si auferri oportet fortasse autem non
intelligitur hoc per humida glutinosa si autem non asperitate cum asperitate
quadam superficiali fuerit quod non dicit deponi lenire oportere per humida absorptoria
humida aplanativa quod ista sunt ipsi egritudini et valebat per glutino-
sa aplanativa est cum aplanatio medicina in stopa eam proprius est ut
dilatet superficie in qua asperitas dilatatione plane superficiei et fiat inmutatio
corporis illius per eam planam hoc autem facit non similiter hoc humida si ex in stopa dicit
autem secundum mordicitate quod non dicit hec humida similiter actu si natura mor-
dacia autem sicca sunt et calida natura similiter planum hoc autem ex asperitate
non aplanat. Que autem ex talibus competunt asperitati tracheae sunt sic
ova sorbilia secundum sale lac et mel decoctiones et melius sorbitiones
note et similiter siccitate et passe in super in oleo amigdalarum et hominis. Que
in asperitati lingue sunt sic mucillago seminis citoniorum et melochie
et humidis competit est magis proprium hoc quod hoc invento assumere in asperitate supra catonis
ab eccentrica morbi sic lenire et aplanare. Dissoluitur vero ista lectio
per eam quam asperitatem inducit si cum asperitas est propter proprium siccatur
corrupcione ... propter motum humoris ex asperantibus et siccantibus indiget

fricacione et abstersione et ita scitis potius per humiditatem non quod enim ut frequenter
tamen sit humida sed per talia sunt admotiva cause sicut scamonea tollit
intestina natura et veniunt talia abstersiva per lavationem partium que per admo
cione ex asperitate et quod est privatio curatoris in se attinet cum
admota eam mollificari recedet de morbo. Si autem contra apostema humiditatem
differt indigentia tamen humida glutinosa sicut mordicatores sunt que
tertia tamen esse de morbo. Dubitabit autem aliquis quod non ideo sufficeret dare
curam asperitatis trachee ex asperitate eam trachea alii sicut singultus difficile
quod per sicut omnium humorositatem sicut eam. tales autem asperitates non indigent
humidis glutinosis ideo calide et abstersive quo ut dicit alter quod asperita
tem sermo trachee removens quod humida glutinosa unde ex quo concern
ratur est considerabiliter et talium asperitatum trachee curam ponere sicut eius asper
tas trachee est asperitas removenda est per humida que sunt cum illa huius
eius que est medicina que sunt lenitiva quod eum cum humiditate et caliditate
sicut sicut galienus dicit. Si autem asperitas trachee sit ab humorositate
in ea que decurrente sicut plenitudinem thoracis aut supra tunicam cooperi
entem gutture et epiglotum tamen removenda est per ea que agregant
eam applanacione abstersionem et illa sicut dicitur precipue per abstergentia in quo
primo sicut ex sorbitione ex farina fabe cum melle radice lilii et mirra
et squille et huiusmodi propter eius glutinositatem sicut gummi arabico et huius
talia autem abstersiva conveniunt ad quasdam asperitates trachee tenent sub
intelligunt ea que consideratio autem asperitates omnes [illegible] eius eam asperitas
ut dicebat secundum galienum indiget autem humidis glutinosis aut
abstersivis. Sed hic sciendum est quod que asperitas secundum duas cum est
asperorum duorum et lene et molle non tamen continue ut galienus in libro
de simplicibus medicinis quinto attingat utrumque per utrumque ubi ostendit
De lenitiva medicina — medicina lenitiva non est unius modi que in diversis removenda
est dum tamen sicut eius ibi dicitur quod sunt duo vel asperitatem aut que
contrariat aut congelat aut repletum quod medicina lenitiva autem
est illa que calefacit et ligat congelatum aut que humectat contra
tamen aut quod evacuat repletum. medicina autem sicut nimirum magis volunt per
lenitivam illud quod lenit eam que diminuunt sicut sicut quod dicitur quod
lenitiva sit a medicina sicut quod addit caliditatem addentem super complexione
calitatis naturalis et resolvit aliquid de humiditate eius et per hoc assignat
dimidia eius ad aptitudinem dicens quod apertiva gradum caliditatem sicut
valde caliditatem unde quod apertiva est que minuat vel addit aliquid
ex humiditate eius [illegible] hoc dicimus quomodo non asperitas et diminucio est
morbus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per se [illegible] [illegible] eo quod est indigens ad opus

esse [illegible] morbi [illegible] qualitas [illegible] innu-
tata et ista [illegible] sanare morborum quos curat et illis simpliciter [illegible] contin-
git corpus sine ut frigiditate. Deinde cum dedit eas salubres asperita-
tis simpliciter nature dat eas contra lenitatis simpliciter nature, et dicit Galienus etc. i. et si
indiget lenitate simpliciter nature recedentem oportet cum oporteat ad con-
plendum opus suum esse asperam renovanda est asperitas ad inusitatam [illegible]
per eos asperiores [illegible] hoc autem fiet per farmacia sufficientis asperitatis et
per breves fricationes et rasuram similiter eo quod cute sumpta est et sic simili-
ter abscisa morbi asperitate cum tenuitate et leni eo asperitate [illegible] quibus
autem talis lenitas simpliciter nature [illegible] est contingit eo [illegible] in superfi-
ciebus sufficientem remollientem et lenificantem [illegible] indigebit ad curam
medicine de quarum proprietate sit elongare [illegible] [illegible] insitas ambus
suprascriptis talis autem sunt contra asperitatem et hoc intelligit per sufficientem [illegible]
[illegible] sicut alii in materia eo talibus [illegible] lenitatem et non potentem [illegible]
[illegible] ab ea [illegible] lenitate lubricante ~~non potentem~~ [illegible] lenia

contra lubricitate matrice

cum Iohannicius et hoc est [illegible] dignum quod asperum competit [illegible]
[illegible] quod morbi asperum cum asperativum [illegible] lenitivum aut parti-
[illegible] aut [illegible] et huius medicine breves fricationes [illegible]
non asperitatem aut breves rasure [illegible] talia [illegible]
[illegible] medicinas [illegible] competunt in [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ad eo lenitatem quod [illegible] non potest ad [illegible]
[illegible] aut radicamus [illegible] per [illegible] asperitatem
[illegible] inducimus lenitatem sufficientem [illegible] aut per brevem
rasuram aut quod suppositum inducit in eo asperitatem [illegible]
[illegible] morbus ut lenitas [illegible] rasure competentis
in asperitate [illegible] debet esse rasura cum qua indiget asperum et
[illegible] ad hoc ut [illegible] maior est ea qua indiget lene et molle
[illegible] ut [illegible] eo quod [illegible] difficilius recipit impressionem quam molle

[illegible] non [illegible] et augustationes et cetera [illegible] ibi [illegible]
[illegible] influere et cetera [illegible] declinant eas salubres [illegible] porum et
[illegible] continuitatis [illegible] in eis [illegible] eas contra illius [illegible]
tatis [illegible] morbos et dicit [illegible] non et cetera [illegible] [illegible] et augu-
stationes pororum et [illegible] sequentur alias [illegible] aut ipsius
[illegible] est [illegible] non poterunt
curari nisi [illegible] quas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] aut [illegible] per [illegible] cum dicit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

aut est p aliquid qd est in poro [illegible] sicut [illegible]
aut p [illegible] qui est in illo et diu qd angustatio [illegible] aut [illegible] poro ob
strictione ipsius aut est in se aut morbus aut morbus cum hoc qd est ex
oppilatione ut apud sapiens carnositas et verruca et huius cum non est ipse morbus
ut humor similes sicut tibie et huius angustatio aut quod sit ab aliquo qd
non est in poro est coitatis aut extremitatem membri in quo est porus
aut meatus sed aut et de causis salubribus oppilationis sicut ab eo qd non
est in se morbus declaratum est supra in de declaratione membri est de causis
salubribus tam oppilationis quam angustationis consolidationum morborum. Dicit autem
dicitur extremitatis esse prime extremitates quas oppilatio et angustatio sequitur
ordine morbos quos utrique consequuntur post quantitatem et dicit consilium et cetera
quod consilium est in libro de morbis et accidentibus et hoc dicitur per libros de diversis consue-
tudinibus et primo et secundo tractatu magis autem patet in 2o in quo causas morborum
investigat et non in primo in quo narrat numerum et accidentia morborum sicut debet
debebat hec quod causas dicte sunt scilicet constrictiones et angustationes plerumque
sequuntur autem apud membrorum contentivum poros ipsos concavitates sicut sepe sequuntur
sclerosis scilicet apata sanguinea sepe scleroses scilicet callosa sepe impletur sed scilicet
flatica non dicit autem sequi erisipila quia de natura erisipile est dilatare
in in superficie membri et non inflatio et tumefactio qui non oppilationem efficit autem
concavitatis plerumque in modulatione scrofularum continentium membrorum aut corruptionem
figurarum eorum sicut et alii consequuntur ut dicitur tumores membrorum non conti-
nentium illas concavitates et poros quod consequuntur quantum ad illa sunt tumores
illi sunt ex parte sui ex a o cum enim quantum [illegible] apatum aut
in concavitate ut poro sicut si fiat in meatu aut stomacho ut intestino aut
in pellicula ipsius meatus aut poro vicinitatibus ut collo vesice aliquid
[illegible] apatum accidit meatus illos inde constringi et oppilari ad quod sunt
impediri [illegible] cum si accidat apud ex quo concavitate ut porum in membro
contentivum quantum ad ipsum sicut ex parte lacterum meatus aliquid lacterum fiendi
[illegible] quantum ad cavea accidit meatum cavee [illegible] coarta-
ri et perforationem in cavum et ergo ex parte in [illegible] accidit coar-
tari meatum et difficultatem impediri et sicut ex parte vesice accidit
tunc consequens sunt meatus [illegible] et coartatio intestinum cum quandoque et colon
impedit [illegible] et [illegible] et sicut accidit consequens meatus vesice ex tumore
matrice propter purgationem [pgnatoem] qd et aliquibus [illegible] accidit ex hoc difficultas
[illegible] et sicut accidit ex concavitate tumefacte [illegible] membrorum continentium
meatum [illegible]. Qualitas autem sicut istas in modulata aut corrupta
figure sicut cum consequens [illegible] membri non [illegible] difficile [illegible] sicut [illegible]
tio cum est [illegible] in

[illegible]

[illegible] nisi [illegible]

contrarie aliquid [illegible] et [illegible] fortuna [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] figure non sed [illegible]
de loco a situ suo [illegible] et cum sunt [illegible] et cum quo [illegible]
in continuitate aut [illegible] meatuum et ex aliis morbis et non sed
compositis sed communi [illegible] coadunatione aut ex [illegible] non ad
[illegible] forcias soliditatis intra [illegible] aut ex carnositate
aqua intra [illegible] et [illegible] fortasse sit ratio [illegible]
illis cum [illegible] et [illegible] quales [illegible]
[illegible] ostendit quis sit modus curae et [illegible] si non [illegible]
si aqua corporis [illegible] ad in [illegible] sit [illegible]
ut apud et [illegible] cum [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] habebit [illegible] salubrium [illegible] quod oportebit
primum sanare morbum qui sequitur per [illegible]
[illegible] supra dictum quod ab illa cura incipiendum sed cum [illegible]
reliquum non curatur [illegible] quod [illegible] salubres [illegible] ad
alios morbos [illegible] longiorem [illegible] quod [illegible] hanc
doctrinam ostendit sufficere [illegible] hac doctrina quod in [illegible] exemplo [illegible]
[illegible] et dicit sufficient et [illegible] sufficerit [illegible] exemplo
[illegible] amore [illegible] in [illegible] modus doctrine [illegible]
de [illegible] in libro terapeutice metho[di]

[illegible] et cetera usque ibi [illegible] primus [illegible] et cetera
declarant sufficere in hac doctrina [illegible] alias [illegible]
[illegible] exemplo [illegible] salubres
[illegible] ab [illegible] morbo ut [illegible]
salubres morbi [illegible] non derelinquet [illegible] loco [illegible] hora
[illegible] apud [illegible] morbum non cum notandum quod sit opposit[um] morbi
[illegible] in eodem membro esse [illegible] morbus
[illegible] quod [illegible] morbus
in [illegible] hec autem sit quando duo morbi vel plures in uno membro vel toto
[illegible] unam [illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] ab illis [illegible] quod fiunt morbi oppositi
[illegible] in toto [illegible] et
[illegible] febris in uno alio membro [illegible] ambe [illegible] febris
illius membri [illegible] et tertiana [illegible] cotidiana [illegible] de emitriteo
[illegible] opposita [illegible] oppositis [illegible]
[illegible] in membris [illegible] oppositum [illegible]

[illegible]

in [illegible]

si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

morbus compositus [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] portio est inter mor-

bus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de morbis [illegible]

saepe tamen in capite. De quo morbo in [illegible] est cum [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualitate

activa [illegible] et passiva [illegible] fuerit ex sanguine et [illegible] male [illegible] est

calida et humida et si ex colera tamen est calida et sicca et [illegible] est

[illegible] in ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sanguinem inter [illegible] et alias partes ad [illegible]

autem [illegible] est in eo [illegible] [illegible] humores ex quibus [illegible]

[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] morborum est [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] non in [illegible]. Est autem [illegible] morbus [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] sunt ex [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] organica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] autem tumor [illegible] in capite non [illegible] est morbus [illegible]

ab eo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab eo [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] non est morbus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] morbus [illegible] non est in eo [illegible]

morb offi[t] no ē de novitate ī capite

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguine [illegible] in

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] et in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolore vel calore [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulsatio et [illegible]

pulsatio non [illegible] magna [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] plenitudinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in oculis [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ob [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tamen [illegible] [illegible] a sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in albo [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] est ut [illegible] et alias [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] corporum [illegible]
[illegible] quis dicit quod [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] apostema
[illegible] complexione [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] simplici [illegible]
[illegible] dictum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quelibet [illegible]
[illegible] motus quo sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] simplices [illegible]
[illegible] apostemate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] apostemate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] apostematis [illegible]
[illegible] de flegmate
[illegible] quod sanguis [illegible]
est in eo calefactio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est in eo rubor et tumor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] calefacit [illegible]
[illegible] calefacit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tumoris [illegible] apta sunt [illegible]
[illegible] laudabilior est [illegible]
laudabilior est [illegible]
[illegible] laudabilior est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

vacat apud eos non continue [illegible] dilu°
nes salubritatis effinore et [illegible] resp
lucro [illegible] modo aut [illegible] repleti
evacuet ad hunc et [illegible] multas congingu
tibz ex sensu derelinquit [illegible]

Unus non palius amicorum [illegible] complexione
cum [illegible] apud [illegible] consuevisse et
augustinum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

apatie no[n] conu[n]t [illegible] inst adiunct[illegible] est [illegible] suppluntatis
tatis [illegible] p[er] [illegible] ad victoriam [illegible] est in potu
[illegible] aut qualitatis [illegible] repleti, evacuacionem
ad [illegible] et [illegible] in q[uo] [illegible] multas contingentibus casibus [illegible]

Nunc no[n] [illegible] et [illegible] ibi [illegible]

Supposita apatia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] doct[illegible] causa
[illegible] et dicit [illegible] apatie est [illegible] et [illegible]
tendit [illegible] [illegible] magis et dicit
[illegible] magis [illegible] curacio eius est [illegible]
suppleret pacietes [illegible] et dicit [illegible] apatia
erat in [illegible] in moderate repleta est [illegible] in moderata
[illegible] repleto [illegible] curacio eius apatie ab contra [illegible] supra
sit [illegible] in omnibus oportet morbus [illegible] apate [illegible] adiunctur
morbus [illegible] morbus in supposito apate [illegible] repleto [illegible] et
[illegible] aut [illegible] est [illegible] est aut repleto [illegible] morbus [illegible]
supra [illegible] est [illegible] eius [illegible] est morbus [illegible] complexione [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] complexione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit in apatie [illegible] repletione causa
[illegible] morborum [illegible] abstracto [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] curacio [illegible] est [illegible] curacio
dicta possit est [illegible] curacio in [illegible] ab contra [illegible] supra
[illegible] supra dicit [illegible] curacio est [illegible] eius [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] sit [illegible] duplicat [illegible] eius [illegible] est
[illegible] et eius [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] no[n] sit
[illegible] curacio [illegible] sit [illegible] inst [illegible]
[illegible] curacio est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et dicit [illegible] aut [illegible] est [illegible] reple
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] sanguinis ad [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] parietes [illegible]
[illegible] et dicit [illegible] et sanguine replens [illegible]
[illegible] in partes [illegible] aut pulsione aut
[illegible] aut [illegible] transfusione aut [illegible] aut omnibus sit
est aut [illegible] aut p[er] pulsione
[illegible] in [illegible] potius p[er]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] opposi
tarum [illegible] et dolorem in parte opposita [illegible]
[illegible] est inst [illegible] in [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] p[er] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]

stat autem in ibi satis apportata dicitur sub dicit alius in ibi et
et per ipsas non et c. 1. secundo sanguis per ipsas et per propter
patientem est dupliciter movere sed aut sensibile ut per sensibilem apparentiam sive
in medio et quod aut insensibile ut per exterminationem humoris et consumptionem
in vaporem subtilem et insensibilem quae fit secundum gradum est humiditatis sub
tiliata et immutata diversa donec aer assimilatur quod aut subtiliatio
fit ad calorem resolventem medicinarum intrinsece appositarum tum ca
lidit contra ipso humido quod in nobis vocatur resolutiae.

Item de tota corporis plectoricum et de usque ibi repellamus in capitulo
de et c. quod deolant evacuationes apertio et per enudes et modis ab
appetitis eadem subdistinguit dicit hic evacuationes tum ingentes tum
in positionibus statu plectoria totius et est secundo diversa resolutione quadam dormire
ad id quod est ulterius causa impossibilitatis et in genere sed non habet dicendum et
Quod et c. 1. si quo melius evacuationes apertio per evacuationes considerandum est propter
si corpus est plectoricum ut non si evacuationem est plectoricum non est facienda cum
per propter patientem neque sensibile neque insensibile dicitur dat causam huius et per partem
quod non est sensibilem et dicit si eum et c. et cetera si nos evacuare intenta quod sit per sensibilem
laxos et sanguinissugas et hic evacuationibus partes appositas ea dolentes
corpore apparate potest esse tale status et tales inducimus dolorem in illis corpore
sollicitudine continuis et si inducimus dolorem ampliatur
ad tales per dolorem quod evacuatio dicitur de natura eius doloris est provocare
remedia super ibi quod dolet propter id quod dicitur si quo modo alias remediationes
fortem sup eo intelle et ad illud depellente et per hoc dolorem quo
item cum capillationem doleat simpliciter remediationem et accidit in
capillationem eandem quod influat et hic de ea salubre proprie
est quod ubi dolor provocat remediationem secundum per dolorem non autem non
est dolor sed ad conveniens dolorem contraria esse si non sit corpus plet
torica multo autem ampliatur et ea parte dicitur dat causam eius quod non in
sensibilem et dicit si non et c. 1. si nos statim tota plectorica conati fuerimus
occulte evacuare per deductionem humoris in vaporem quod fit medicinas cale
facientibus et hoc intendebat quod dicit si non calefacientibus applicati
fuerimus sub dispositione 1. resolutionem et c. nos calefacientes propter
calefacientes non amplificatione propter calorem ad ipsam partem de humore
quae ab illa evaporatione facta de natura eius ideo calefacientium est illo
ipso dicit quorum regere aut eorum quod sic resolvunt superfluum retentum in ubi
eum appropinquant ita attamen comminus sed ... sunt ipsorum
simul liquido modo ... attendo per modum quo sup
dictus calidis ... resolvendum

omnium [illegible] quare non [illegible] per perspirationem [illegible] ple- Nota
plectoricum [illegible] dissipabitur quod tunc cum dolore [illegible] quod si ad hanc
quaeratur quare quod dolorem inducat conceditur respondetur quod [illegible] inducit revocatis
nervis quod si ad hanc quaeratur quod per inductionem revocatis [illegible] conceditur respondetur quod
cum plus aut equale ei quod evacuatur attrahitur [illegible] quod attinet non competit per nocere quod si
ad hanc quaeratur unde est quod plus attrahit per 1 quam evacuetur conceditur respondetur quod corpus
est plectoricum et hoc est sic ultra cum in genere. Est sciendum quod quando quare
non est facienda diaforetica competenter conceditur respondetur quod diaforetica
calefaciunt partem quod si ad hanc quaeratur quare quod calefaciunt conceditur respondetur
quod per calorem attrahunt ad partem plus quam resolvant ab illa quod si ad hanc
quaeratur unde est plus per 1 attrahunt quam resolvant conceditur respondetur
quod corpus est plectoricum et hoc est sic ultra cum in genere. Est est hic
attendendum quod doctrina huius libri de diffinitione praeparationem ad explanationem
nationem diffinitionis propositae de medicina in primo libro ad hoc enim explanationem
totus liber ordinatur secundum michilogium [illegible] hoc et apud tales explanationem ad
partium diffinitionis actio [illegible] et resoluta et composita hanc cum duabus maioribus
[illegible] aptictaria problemata sic declaranda sic incipiunt de [illegible]
diffinitio non maiore ad totius sic compendiationem ut dicimus. Deinde cum
declarant quod statim plectoria non est facienda cum per partem [illegible] in sensibilem
in insensibilem [illegible] quod non est facienda cum per reconsumptionem eius quod
influxit et dicit [illegible] non etc. [illegible] statim plectoria evacuare partem in qua
est [illegible] per reconsumptionem [illegible] ad [illegible] unde [illegible] quare si [illegible] nullius [illegible]
quod influxit pulsione quod corpus plectoricum [illegible] non habet locum capacem illius quod
[illegible] illud quod implet [illegible] cum corpus sit stare in eodem loco est
impossibile et hoc est [illegible] in plectoria [illegible] est adnaspe [illegible] ad [illegible]
hoc [illegible] resolutoria sic cum quaeratur quare statim plectoria reconsumptio
sio [illegible] est impossibile conceditur respondetur quod non est locus recipiens [illegible]
[illegible] si quaeratur quare non est locus conceditur respondetur quod locus ille est plenus
et impossibile est duo corpora esse in eodem loco et hoc est sic ultra cum in posita
[illegible] Deinde cum declarant quod statim plectoria evacuare corporis nulla species eius
[illegible] de supreme assignatis [illegible] posse nulla aut alia [illegible] esse
[illegible] competentem [illegible] per plectoria totius ad hoc impedientem esse [illegible]
de [illegible] ordinem [illegible] admirrent et dicit [illegible] etc. i.
[illegible] i. medicina [illegible] per eandem partem et impossibile reconsumptionis ab
ipsa ad aliam [illegible] corporis plectoricum [illegible] totius corporis [illegible] sit
[illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] et in [illegible] aliis [illegible] quae sunt
[illegible] plectoria totius [illegible] cum omnium [illegible] in [illegible] sic equalitate [illegible]
nullo melius [illegible] quod plectoria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

ipsi sanguine ... [illegible] ... conservatas [illegible] sue
tu superfluitatibus ... [illegible] flegma [illegible] preservacio[illegible]
sanguine ducente evellit se ... apa sucientes Deinde dat ordines cum
in secundarium ad in motum plectorie ad motorem ... Et deinde ... deinde
amota plectoria oz esse ... influit pacienti ... ad rectionem opposite
in quibus capacitas inconvenientis obstruatur oppone per quam dyametrum tyn
quod cum sit oppositum per quas attractum est ... aut imposita in correspondentibus
meatibus post hec aut aut congestionem dyaforeticis sive repellere quod influit
parte Deinde ingredit dyaforeticis ... evaporatorem sua ... tamen huius
huius ... pacatur ... quod sic ... evocione plectorie facilior erit
esto ... atque ... post ... aut facilior
evaporacio ... meatuum ... intendebat cum ... pacienti ... cum
cum est ... per maiora ... cum meatuum aplectoria nulli impedit
... impedit evaporatorem. Est ergo ordo quod
stante plectoria ... totius cum ... sanguine materie apa incipiat ab eo
ne ... plectorie ... potest ... cum plectorie ...
ut dictum est. Deinde fiat attractio ... ad hoc influentis ad opposita
loca quod cum ... in oppositum facilior erit ... quod influit
impedit ... impediente ... repulsio et recte ...
evaporacionem ... impediente quod ... attractorem ...
cum ... resoluta ... evaporatorem ... effectus ... non tantum
... post ... et ... parum est ... resoluta resolutio cum quod
difficile est non est ... ad laborandum ... non ...
sunt plectorica non oz ... ab evocione totius ... evocioni ... tenue
ordines quam dictum est ... sic ... motum ... / Est autem
hec ... quod ... sit ... tum apostema ... in ...
... quam ... apa fuerit in membro nobili ... primo ...
aut fuerit ... in exterioribus ... aut in ...
principalium membrorum aut in locis ... principalibus non sunt
... repellant ... ad loca ...
... amota plectoria totius ... ad ... per partes pacientes
... est. ... in ... apa non fuerit ... cum ...
te corporalis ... per ... et ... non fuerit ... hoc
... intencionis ab hoc ... et resolutionem ... fluxa ...
et non ... ad oppositum et ... in ... oz dolorem ...
et percussionem ... cum hoc fit ... apa ... cum et
... cum ... ad ... dolorem ... per ...
in ... in ... sit hoc ... nobilis
resolutiva ... in ... est ... et ...

[illegible] ne prove[illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] ita [illegible] dicit et
capitulo [illegible] declarat quod [illegible] ab
eione que recom[illegible] fit quod ab ea [illegible] efficitur [illegible] dicit quibus
quando recurret [illegible] suo [illegible] sua [illegible] et repellit
[illegible] si [illegible] recurret [illegible] patiente [illegible] et [illegible]
apponit [illegible] illa et [illegible] est quod [illegible] et [illegible] est
constringere et coadunare [illegible] membrum cuius coadunatione [illegible] corpori quod in
ea [illegible] ad [illegible] aut sunt [illegible] et virga
pastoris portulaca spongia in [illegible] in aceto et aqua [illegible]
[illegible] valde et ipse cum aceto sibi [illegible] cortex [illegible]
[illegible] cum oleo rosaceo et [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ab ipsis [illegible] toti [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] virtutem [illegible] memorat [illegible]
[illegible] virtutibus et [illegible] super [illegible] illud [illegible] corp[illegible]
apponere ventosas in loco opposito et [illegible] et ligaturas partis opposite
et [illegible] inducere [illegible] et dolorem [illegible] illa [illegible] et declarare [illegible]
[illegible] tussis [illegible] tussisse [illegible]
[illegible] confortata [illegible] dicit autem confortantur [illegible] quod
fortitudo in membro [illegible] ad opus suum confortabitur aut virtus
expulsiva [illegible] membrum [illegible] et [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] confortatur [illegible] dicit [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] opus [illegible] qualitate [illegible] et [illegible] pauca [illegible] et
expellendo [illegible] adiuvet [illegible] quatenus [illegible] remaneat [illegible]
[illegible] expulsionis [illegible] dubitabit autem de Du[illegible]
[illegible] dicit virtutem membri expulsiva [illegible] confortantur maiore cum
[illegible] retentiva [illegible] talibus conforta
[illegible] est expulsiva [illegible] quod expulsiva solo
[illegible] et retentiva indigent [illegible] superfluitate [illegible]
[illegible] indigentia maiori [illegible] indigere retentiva
[illegible] expulsiva autem [illegible]
[illegible] retentiva confortando prohibent
[illegible] expulsivam [illegible] confortabitur expulsiva [illegible]
tanto ~~retentivam~~ retentivam oportebit [illegible] quibus confortantur
dicit expulsiva [illegible] expulsivam [illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] bonam [illegible]
[illegible] dubio [illegible]
et [illegible] retentiva ad suum opus [illegible] prohibebunt

[illegible] expulsiva membri [illegible] confortet

ome ap[illegible] ... ff ... [illegible] exoti[illegible]
ta a[illegible]fortat[illegible] eo p[illegible] ... [illegible]

Ad [illegible] de ita [illegible] curet [illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible]

Cui [illegible] que [illegible] efficit ut recurrat humor in post
me [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curet[illegible] p[er] ea[m] p[ar]tem in q[ua]
[illegible] [illegible] p[rimo] [illegible] [illegible] recurre post se totu[m] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] humor qui in[illegible] [illegible] recurret p[er] ea[m] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in ea [illegible] [illegible] illa[illegible] [illegible] paulatim [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est alius mediator [illegible] [illegible] habebit [illegible]
[illegible] quod ab humore in [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] post
ea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adiutorio medicine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mediationu[m] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in p[ar]te [illegible] recurrat [illegible] [illegible] medicine [illegible]
[illegible] illud n[on] recurrisse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gros
[illegible] est eo quod sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
eo [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] recursio ad [illegible]
aut n[on] est [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicine recurre post totus [illegible] dubitabit de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regionibus
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] recurrat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] resuscitate
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est medius regionibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] recurre [illegible]
regionibus in [illegible] medicine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] recurrisse n[on] est [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possibile est
recursio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] humor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humor [illegible]
reducendo [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sit [illegible] humore [illegible] eo medius regionibus [illegible] [illegible]

sibi [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] non procedat [illegible] repulsum [illegible] frigus et siccitas medicinas

non potest facere quod remaneat ea quod medicina [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible]

vene coadunatur et artificio eius claudit ut subintrare non possit

deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] medicationem autem remansisse

ad [illegible] [illegible] in ventro [illegible] illud oporteat evacuari per urinas [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod relicto aliquo in parte post [illegible] repulsione [illegible] [illegible] tempus

est [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] preterea est

timor ne [illegible] attractionis ad [illegible] aut eius qui remanet postmodum aut

alterius [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et hoc dicens [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partibus [illegible]

[illegible] illi parti quam [illegible] medicinas [illegible] [illegible] repercussivas

influentium [illegible] ut frigus et siccitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]

supradictis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] majorem [illegible] partibus [illegible] [illegible] sunt

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] illas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ipse [illegible] inferius [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] majorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in illa [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] et dicit cum non [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] que ad [illegible] residuasse [illegible] in mediate regionis

fit per [illegible] et medicinas resolutivas non dicit autem [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] et

[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] quod [illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod magis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible] residuum in mediate regionis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] resolvat intellectus dicit cum cum non fit per [illegible]

[illegible] medicinas resolutivas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] est ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] descenderit ad in mediate regionis quod [illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible] aut quod non descendit aliquid in [illegible] [illegible] aut

quod non valet resolventium [illegible] aut quod quod residuum in [illegible] [illegible]

est aut [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] timor in [illegible] ne [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sunt in ventro [illegible] quod

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] timor [illegible]

[illegible] Est autem medicina resolutiva illa de [illegible] [illegible] est ut

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

sunt [illegible] [illegible] preterea post preterea donec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] illud ut camomilla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mellilotum [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Dubitabit autem aliquis de [illegible] quod multi [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicunt [illegible] medici sine [illegible]

[illegible] aliqua [illegible] cure [illegible] [illegible] temporibus morbi

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

in p(ri)n(cipi)o apostis apponenda esse repercussiva g(e)n(er)aliter influentis materie
aut so resolutas in membris aut t(em)p(or)ib(us) p(er) augmento vel statu resolventia cu(m)
repellentib(us) temperata non in cunctis ab h(oc) ordine medicinarum conceptie,
ad h(oc) aut(em) et in aliis morbis ut in febre in t(em)p(or)ib(us) morbi curatio
secundum asserunt in p(ri)n(cipi)o magis p(ro)p(ter) magis fortem operatur q(uam) in aug(men)to vel statu
et in p(ri)n(cipi)o in febre aliq(ui)d concedit subtili quedam cum (con)prehendit in sta
tu, nisi esset q(uod) sed d(ict)u(m) ulla interi(us) curatione morbi sunt accipe ipsi
sed d(icit) g(ener)al(ite)r quod testatur disputat(ur) l(ibr)o de ingenio sanitatis conveniunt aut
cum ego magis significationes in curatione dulce(m) sup(er) q(uo)d g(eneri)s sunt
nouissima recens vel vetusta u(el) ab aliquo morbo significationes s(ecundu)m t(em)p(us)
accipe et post pauca subiungit non qui se in p(re)senti temporib(us) ingredit(ur),
ut significationes cum ab eis accipiat medicet significationes p(ri)mi divisi
a significatione l(ibr)i et 2(us)/2(us) a 3(us) et 3(us) a 4(us) et sic similiter et diminute centia
morbi q(uod) curare o(mn)ia ... B(ene) dicet ab eo non intende de t(em)p(or)ib(us) morbi
s(ecundu)m q(uod) insistunt p(er) principale cum partes (con)sunt p(ri)n(cipiu)m augmentu(m) statum
et declinatio s(ecundu)m longiori non s(ecundu)m q(uod) per durationem breve vel longum
in t(em)p(or)e d(ict)o morbus antiq(u)us vel recens cum dicimus non cunct(is) morbo usque
in h(oc) t(em)p(or)a ut sup(ra) monstravimus, ad h(oc) aut(em) p(ri)n(cipiu)m augmentu(m) statu(m) et
declarationem non esse t(em)p(or)a morbi s(ecundu)m alterationem quasdam cor(poris) s(ecundu)m morbu(m) (con)
sed d(ict)u(m) t(em)p(or)e instantem q(uod) n(on) accipe nisi significatio curationis assumit
s(ecundu)m sortem ab h(oc) nata alteratione que est p(er) e(ss)entie morbi in quod
in statu p(ro)p(ter) ut in secundum q(uod) in p(ri)n(cipi)o g(ener)ando t(em)p(or)e quando s(ecundu)m febre tu(m)
intensior est q(uam) in intendo vel in frigendo sunt ab essentia morbi et no(n)
accipe et ad h(oc) u(el) in p(ri)n(cipi)o apostis apponenda repercussiva q(uam)vis ipsis p(ri)n(cipi)o no(n)
in aug(men)to ipsa rete apponit s(ecundu)m n(on) fuerunt prohibita in p(ri)n(cipi)o cum aut(em)
apponat in p(ri)n(cipi)o q(uo)d in p(ri)n(cipi)o s(ecundu)m quod modicum est ad h(oc) q(uo)d insistunt q(uam)
obediens repercussio(n)i defectu(m) q(uod) quod(am) non contingit in augmento et sta
tu quod iam h(oc) in membro (con)fert et multum prohibit q(uam) no(n) accipe s(ecundu)m ab essen
tia morbi et cause eius intensio curationis assumit B(ene) q(uod) h(oc) p(ri)n(cipi)o p(er)t(inet)
reponitur non est nisi diximus (con)tra est o(mn)ia ante d(ict)e p(ri)(m)o et 2(o) p(ro)p(ter) d(ict)a
quod dixit et no(n) contra t(em)p(us) morbi q(uo)d accipe d(ict)a s(i) in p(ri)n(cipi)o relinquit in
fine in medicis aut t(em)p(or)ib(us) utrumq(ue) (con)iunctum ad h(oc) aut(em) s(ecundu)m morbi
d(ict)a s(ecundu)m d(ict)a in tota sua latitudine s(ecundu)m p(ri)n(cipi)o augmento statu et decla
ratione in o(mn)ib(us) eis d(ict)a p(ri)n(cipi)o intendens assumitur d(ict)a s(ecundu)m eius abstractio cum
p(ri)n(cipi)o q(uo)d (con)siderat(i)o o(mn)i in eis ordine declarationem observat q(uo)d h(oc) in
febre p(ri)n(cipi)o s(ecundu)m r(ati)o (con)gruentia ulti(m)o p(ro)p(ter) evacuatio q(uo)d attendere p(ri)(m)u(m)
l(ibr)i ... post statum in s(ecundu)m ... no(n) q(uo)d ... t(em)p(or)a corp(oris)
t(em)p(or)ib(us) n(on) s(ecundu)m

temporum nisi si actus super [illegible] enim permittenda est post [illegible] absolu-
tionem ex phlebotomia secundum Avicennam tempus morbi non [illegible] dicere significatur [illegible]
[illegible] nisi per medicinas attractivas non enim [illegible] significat causam non oportet tunc
abscondere secundum [illegible] in statu minus [illegible] et [illegible] aliud occupata [illegible]
sunt autem [illegible] non est significatio morbi sed potius prohibitio ut Galenus dicit
exemplo [illegible] temporibus morbi non sunt [illegible] curationis [illegible] Galenus
ibidem assignat. Quod necesse est quod [illegible] consideratio secundum tempora morbi et per se
opus enim [illegible] causam morbi secundum tempus [illegible] sunt intuitio dictationis secundum
[illegible] et potius [illegible] quod non inveniunt Galenus in danda curationes [illegible] morbi
[illegible] curationes significationem autem temporibus morbi secundum [illegible] locum libri
de ingenio sanitatis significationes [illegible] quod non [illegible] absolvetur [illegible]
morbi secundum [illegible] virtutis

Est quod dyaforetica [illegible] ibi est in sufficiente est [illegible]
Quid declarant [illegible] declaratio in parte [illegible] esse dyaforetice medi-
cinas ad quem [illegible] et [illegible] quod sunt [illegible]
litate dyaforetica firmata et dicit secundum quod [illegible] id est secundum quod medicine dyaforetice
sunt calide virtutibus id est potentie calefacere est enim virtus [illegible] est in re
[illegible] plus [illegible] potentia calefaciendi est dyaforetice
[illegible] autem est in eis quod sunt calida actu [illegible] ab alio [illegible]
non sunt calida actu acquisierunt [illegible] calefaciendi [illegible]
[illegible] subtiliatio enim [illegible] donec [illegible] in vapores [illegible] sit
a dyaforeticis non [illegible] virtute caloris [illegible] enim potius [illegible]
quod [illegible] virtute sunt calida [illegible] complexionis [illegible] talis opus est mordicative
[illegible] quibus [illegible] est tale [illegible] sit [illegible] in calidi-te
[illegible] ad respondendum illud quod declaratio sunt [illegible] est quod [illegible]
[illegible] ex dyaforeticis et maiores [illegible] in quo [illegible] reliquie rema-
nebunt [illegible] in corpore [illegible]
medicine [illegible] ab illis mordicatio quod ea [illegible] contraria [illegible]
[illegible] mediantibus sive [illegible] Est autem complexionis talis opus mordicationis eo quod resol-
vendo et relinquendo facit [illegible] ordinatas quod sit mordicatio
quod mordicatio [illegible] non est [illegible] complexionis [illegible] efficit [illegible] complexionis sit
[illegible] mordax [illegible] ut [illegible] dicit mordicatio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] toto [illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] partes [illegible] per actus partium [illegible] apud [illegible]
loca [illegible] si fuerit subtilis [illegible] subtiliatis
[illegible] est mordax in ulceribus nisi
[illegible] acute [illegible] in profundum [illegible]
[illegible] esse in eis [illegible] calida et maior [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
patitur [illegible] dolebat [illegible] id est [illegible]
partes dyaforeticam [illegible] calidis [illegible]

... cu dolore et confirmatione morbi prope quod sublatius ... cum eius do-
creatur remittit est sed gal dicit particula xxi de ingenio sanitatis et cum ut
compulsive non efficiat sua opione nisi cum nocivum ad sensum accedit
ad spiritum cum causa eam impetuose quod motu movens ... eam dolorosam
a se depellat excitatam aut non solum in dolente particula sed in adiacentibus
consimiliter comparantur et patiuntur in quantum consistunt super ipsam unde fit quod fortius con
primit ut nocivum depellat ... qua quidem compressione attrahit sanguinem et
spiritum depost ad locum dolentem aut fortassis spiritus cum causa tota illuc
non dimittit quod ad ausilium vocata ut nocivum foras a se depellat sed
aut suo ingressu si calore subtrahentem sibi calorem et spiritum et humorem subducat
quod subsequitur per accidens est vocatur signum aut diminutionis ne totius spiritus et
calorem ad locum dolentem est eventus sincopis in dolore forti propter endiem
cordis spiritu et sanguine in fortis ... in forti dolore ... deinde
cum dicit quale diafforeticum sit tenendum et propter quod eorum gelidum conlinimentum
sit utendum et dicit mediocris et cetera i. quod diafforeticum mediocris calidum
est mitigativum et relaxativum doloris et sic volebat per avicennam et magis est
tale si calitate sincerit sanitatem vult aut per mediocris calidum sed dicit
ab illud de cuius spiritus est in primo calidum sanitatem et sanitate simplex calitati indiget aut
non cum addere super calitatem indiget amplius ... unde quod sic etiam addito
in primo ... propter quod non ledit calitas aut cum sanitate eo magis mitigativa
quod ab sanitate per partes per obtusdine dusitate non accuit sed cum sibi magis cauda-
le fit plenius mordicativa vel sanitate aut quod sanitas est remollitiva ...
et confortat et per hoc mitigativa magis sed aut ... esse super et medi-
cine lenitivas

¶ Et insufficiens est et cetera usque ibi de sanitate non intendimus et cetera et quod
declarat causam in ista diafforeticorum sumptam ab eorum qualitate
dicit aliud sumptum ambiguum parie utendum esse diafforeticum debilium propter ex-
pertem eius ad mordicationem ne accidat sufficientia insufficientie talis diaf-
foretici sequendum et est et cetera i. diafforeticum et efficaciter in alte-
ratione dicto est etiam si non fuerit vehementer calidum sufficiens erit ad
conveniendum in corporem illud quod insufficiens cum constrinctum respondens et cum sanitas est
quod in mediatione illud ... debilis propter attingere ad patiens fortius
quod forte attingere in primum per aliud ... quod in libro pa-
ciente posito insufficiens sufficient diafforeticum debile dicit quale con-
petet eo posito in profundo et dicit si aut i. si in libris sunt in corporibus
superficie sunt ... absoluta compassione si quod in sanitate partem in sanationis
comparantur et hoc volebat per ... dicunt ... si in eorum patiens sit intrinsecus in pro-
fundo et tunc ... naturalem forinsecam diafforeticam et quod ultimus diaffore-
tici est ... ut vero si aut sit a calore non sit augmentum

virtutis eius nisi per augmentum caliditatis quod diaffereticis calo[illegible] [illegible] dat [illegible] huius. Et convenit cum 2° c. 1. quia si diafforeticis multo calo est frigidius conveniret virtus eius quia ut attingeret ad profundum non est apta quoniam eius valde agit ad limitatam distantiam secundum dictionem forte virtutis sue. Ad talem dictum diafforeticis fumet in quo medius [illegible] sufficientem et [illegible] aptitudo spatii et actum [illegible]. Deinde quia nocumentum caloris diafforetica [illegible] mordicare membra quibus accidit ostendit nocumentum ipsius non posse hic evenire, et dicit vel [illegible] et c° 1. et vel accidit mordicare per [illegible] diafforeticum [illegible] virtutis membra superficialia quod attingit quoniam ipsa mensis patiuntur ut suppositum est quia hunc etiam suam quoniam sua [illegible] defendit ab omni mordicatione quia [illegible] eius ab aptitudine membri ab ea [illegible] accenat [illegible] et distrahat ad calorem facilius ab excellentem calidi mordicante. Deinde [illegible] [illegible] quod duas [illegible] esse necessarias calore diafforeticis et dicit itaque ut quia hic 1. membra que sunt in superficie possunt tollere forte medicinam [illegible] corporis sanitatem et ea que patiuntur in profundo [illegible] [illegible] portionis medicinam [illegible] remotionem a superficie convenit in id [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opportunitatis usus diafforeticorum caliorum et acutorum quorum est [illegible] mordicare ita [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] in profundo est indutrina opportunitatis [illegible] talium [illegible] aut [illegible] a superficie [illegible] [illegible] removet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod epilogatur dicit hanc [illegible] 2° c. 1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est accepta corpore [illegible] quod patitur [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] paginis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] intendamus 2° c. usque ibi alia non applicatione 2° c. [illegible] declarat [illegible] in esse diafforetica farmaca [illegible] aptitudine membri ostendit [illegible] in esse eius [illegible] apta membri. Et dicit de [illegible] 2° c. 1. [illegible] intendamus post hoc si deest aliquid in [illegible] qualis eius aptitudo [illegible] ut dicit ad hoc de esse [illegible] et ostendit illud et dicit [illegible] 2° c. 1. non [illegible] diafforesis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membri [illegible] [illegible] membri [illegible] membrorum que patiuntur in quibus est superfluitas remanens [illegible] [illegible] sunt rara et lapsa et mollia [illegible] [illegible] est mamilla et caro [illegible] [illegible] que est sub [illegible] mandibulis ascellis et inguinibus et alia membra carnosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et dura [illegible] sunt [illegible] membrorum et alia membra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eius quod hic dicit [illegible] [illegible] et non [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] sonat quod [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] lapsis et [illegible] [illegible] et molebat [illegible] humore qui [illegible] ad locum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] remanentia nocuit. Deinde ostendit quomodo hic [illegible] membro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] remanentis ab eis per diafforetica et dicit pora poros 2° c. 1. [illegible] [illegible] rara et lapsa molle [illegible] [illegible] que non indigebunt fortibus diafforeticis altera non [illegible] [illegible] et dura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que indigebunt [illegible] [illegible] et acutis [illegible] diafforeticis et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] peti[illegible] tunc sic eius corpus propter est via infrascripta quia ad hanc
ve in sicco solida non quia ad frictiones poros spissa quoque quia ad tenaci[illegible]
ff duobus [illegible] materie tenacitatem grossitiem spissitudinem cum duobus mediis oppositis scilicet raro et tenui corpore hanc
ipsius sive difficilibus impedimentis dissolutionem cum quia in eis continetur spiritus per indi
get caliditate forti et aperiente et liquante et dissolvente sic debeant eadem
gummi et hec quidem posita in substantie subtilibus et penetrativis quales sunt gum
[illegible] quale ad hanc spectat diaforeticum sic contradictio eius in pro
fundo [illegible] tanto magisterium completa contradictorum dimissitatis [illegible] et [illegible] non et
[illegible] et sic cum hiis contrarietatibus ad hanc fuerit posita in profundo [illegible] tanto ma
gisterium et magis caliditatis et acutis et [illegible] indigebit quanto profunditas
vel dissolvende super predicta addit difficultatem [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] lenioribus [illegible] sunt [illegible] cavendum est ne cum [illegible] acutis
lenitivus diaforeticis quia [illegible] subtile est resolvitur grossum non [illegible] et lapideum fiat
in obedientibus dissolutioni ad quod evitandum [illegible] fortibus resolventibus lenitiva
miscenda sunt sicut adipes et mucillagines quorum usus in [illegible] est sic
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] et alia [illegible]
apposita sunt [illegible] patientis [illegible] spissum cum et tenue [illegible] et molle
[illegible] significant qualitatem apud medicum grosse loquentes sunt [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] adiungam quia [illegible]

[illegible] non apoplexia [illegible] ibi alia non in hiis quia predicte sunt [illegible]
[illegible] declarant canones in [illegible] diaforeticis [illegible] quia non [illegible]
[illegible] membra potest et illud aliud quia per diaforesim eadem [illegible] plas
matis et societatis membri [illegible] canones alia [illegible] propter quidem et apud
apoplexiam [illegible] membri et [illegible] alia non et [illegible] et alia [illegible]
[illegible] et apoplexia membri quia [illegible] pororum et [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] societate [illegible] ad colligantiam quam [illegible] ad alia membra et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] supponatur quia predicta [illegible] in corpore [illegible]
grosse aut [illegible] et in [illegible] in angustiis [illegible]
ipsius [illegible] per [illegible] dissolvi [illegible] et spissi et [illegible]
[illegible] in parte quia non [illegible] nec [illegible] nec [illegible] nec [illegible] quia quid
[illegible] est per eas partes demonstrat [illegible] diaf
foreticis [illegible] partes [illegible] non et alios [illegible] adiungens [illegible] possit
[illegible] est [illegible] supposita [illegible] est quia illud [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sive grossitie et [illegible]
[illegible] propter quidem est et [illegible] opportunum [illegible] potius subtil
antibus et [illegible] quia erat grossum et [illegible] et tenue et [illegible]
[illegible] est sic [illegible] et [illegible] per [illegible] non
[illegible] per poros occultos et in [illegible] sicut sit in aliis quibuscumque partibus per diafo
reticas medicinas [illegible] et per amplas vias quibus predicte capillares vene [illegible]
[illegible] replete [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

no ... eo ... admi... p cor ... quas ... pr ...
... tes suor et ... cu est ad omsum in cerebello ... et
... grossus et infusus suor. Sunt aut ubi supfacientes ... et
capace ... cu aceto et pauca plumo suo formati. Et quolibet ...
... eod. ... potus aut supfaciens est ... semen ... et ...
aut decotto empatori et capill ... cu supstiliant et ...
dem ondit q sunt ample ... quas educendus est suor
grossus in ... gumnate quas ... notata ... fumda q ...
... in ... cordis ut eq alie no ... ipsus fumi ... eius ...
... in ... pela seu porta q ... in ... in
testinus et ... gumnatas ... dem ... q sunt ... eius ...
p quas educendus est suor ... in ... eius ondit ...
sunt ... et ... tot ubi ... clam
... facilime ... suores ibi ... in qua
pte eius ... fuit ... sibi ... in ... suo ...
... morbor insigna ... eius declinat ... suores fuerit
... in ... sunt gumnatis ad porta ... illos p medicinas attract
in ... ad quas maior est ... eius ... et colligentia no
... attrectas et ... no ... fuit
... gumnatis ad ... illos p ... [illegible]
colligentia ... eius ... et ... sunt ... aut a
... sunt ... no ... apente ...
... et acutus Est aut ... in
... est ... et ... est

litera ... in suo q ... sunt et c ... ubi ... quasi ...
et c ... declinat ... in ... no ...
... et ... sub ... eius ... in ...
... et ... in eius ... et ... no et
... et ... in ... ad ... ad
... eius no ... ad ... ad colligentia ... ad
... in ... est ... et ... et ... no ...
... in ... est ... declinat ...
... et ... et ... no ... ibi ...
... est ... et ... p ...
... sanguis ... in ... in ...
... resolutio ... in ... est ...
... et ... aut
... et resolutiuis ... sunt ...
quibus ... ad ... eius ... in pte ... sunt ... minus

...

[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... ipsum et suas operationes que [illegible]
cores toti eo quod non totum ad sui perfectum [illegible] in sanguine. Sed
totaliter redundabit nocumentum super totum. 2° quod non fit [illegible] qui dis-
soluendo eius virtutes debilitentur omnes venas in operibus sibi propriis et tamen
vene ramificentur in toto redundabit similiter nocumentum per totum non
influunt aut quod non sit operacio cordis [illegible] aut toti [illegible] nocumentum
aut quod in se [illegible] membris [illegible] reparabilius est eo quod [illegible]
[illegible] principaliter dissolutis ad quorum reparacionem non suffi-
ciunt alia sed ergo patet quod [illegible] membra [illegible] sunt cor
et epar et stomachus et splen et renes quia [illegible] et renibus sic dissolutis
tandem appareat nocumentum per totum quod [illegible] alius [illegible] utilita-
tem [illegible] et 1° [illegible] prout [illegible] talem differenciam et
De epate — epar [illegible] esse [illegible] quod epar et totus sanguis
generaliter habet principalitatem post cor est enim epar [illegible] digestionis
sanguinis [illegible] in [illegible] que digestio [illegible] et in [illegible]
sibi calore [illegible] calore patet quod [illegible] sa-
guinis epar habet [illegible] et cor [illegible] principalitatem [illegible] post cor
superfluencia ~~sanguinis~~ sanguinis et virtutis [illegible] in toto quod in [illegible]
[illegible] ab epate ad reliqua corporis membra [illegible] operacionem in [illegible]
virtutis in [illegible] influencie que ab eo [illegible] est aliqua [illegible]
De officio venarum — sanguis [illegible] vene / dubitabit aut [illegible] vene [illegible] et qua
in [illegible] posse dicit non enim [illegible] vene [illegible] sanguis et [illegible]
tur quod per quos sanguis in toto [illegible] ut ipse
in [illegible] ulterior [illegible] fit in venis [illegible]
membris [illegible] ab eis [illegible] in medias regiones [illegible] ab epate
non [illegible] a sola [illegible] vene [illegible] membris [illegible] est vene [illegible] adiuta
quod virtute [illegible] ab epate [illegible] patet quod [illegible] quod sepe in [illegible]
sanguis in venis [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible] venas [illegible] restat quo° [illegible]
virtus membri dissolui [illegible] dico 3° quod [illegible] alias [illegible] modis
[illegible] dissoluitur aut enim evaporat aut consumitur sed evaporacio est a
[illegible] consumpcio [illegible] a [illegible] est intelligendum quod [illegible] virtus [illegible]
evaporet vel consumatur sed [illegible] virtutis quod [illegible] fit [illegible] et
caloris aut [illegible] consumacio [illegible] in quo [illegible] patet quod dico
[illegible] dissoluuntur [illegible] et [illegible] differencia sunt [illegible] non
dissoluunt virtutes nisi [illegible] evaporare quod [illegible] nulli dubium
est quod [illegible] ab epate et sanguine ulterior [illegible]
[illegible] fit a calore qui in eo et ab eo [illegible] in venas quod resoluto et
deficiente calore et omnis eius operacio [illegible] que ab ipso ad

a ... [illegible] ... patet est quod ... [illegible] ... ab ipso ... [illegible]
calorem cum humore resolvunt et ad ~~aperiendum~~ aperitiva et relaxativa membra ipsum
in suis meatibus capabile reddunt ocius eius ingressum quia constrictiva virtus ea-
rum et ipsum augebatur quoniam talibus ei appositis tanto oportunius in ipso quod influencia
que ab ipso in beccalion erit. Deinde cum dedit periculum quod imminet eo quod sunt diaffo-
reticorum ea membra que insistunt sed toto aut corpori toti est utile ostendit
qualiter istud periculum evitemus et dicit unde et c. i. quia cum resolvendum est aliquid
ab corpore vel a talibus membris non oportet solum remollientia seu relaxativa et diaf-
foretica sibi applicare sed oportet eis aliquid stipticum admiscere quod sedat membrum
evacuatas et calorem et spiritum virtute reprimens non permittat evaporare virtute
est enim stipticum resolutivo contrarium sed quia quamvis supposita consequenter nichil resolvitur
de humore modica stiptici quantitate misset apponi quod intendebat cum dixit admiscere
oportet non quodlibet farmaca stiptica sed stipticorum ad farmacorum eligendo
aut talia stiptica in quibus aliqua sit resolucio sicut masticem calamum aroma-
ticum absinthium capillos et similia. Ex resolutivis autem primo eligenda sunt farina
ordei semen ... camomilla mellilotum ... et similia quibus commiscenda
sunt subtiliata et aperitiva ne subtile resolvatur et grossum remaneat.
Deinde quia stipticum sua ipsius caliditate [stipticitate] perdit sibi ... in profundum nisi ubi
separatum positum est sibi addit et hic doctrinam deductionis eius ad illud et dicit
sed quia et c. i. sed quia separatum est positum in profundo actione ... stiptici
cum aperitivo ... est ... ... quo ... ... sibi ... ipso ... maior
... in ... medius nisi deducatur per species subtiles sibi admixtas
quales est species aromatica est enim species aromatica subtilis valde maxime cum
odorabilia ipsa sunt quia et in suis evaporacionibus resolubilia est enim odor
aut ... evaporacio aut non sine illa ... plenum ... autem ... fit et ...
a calore quod sequitur odorabilia subtilia esse species tales quoniam species admisceri oportet
stipticas ut pertingat in profundum. Deinde talem compositionem utiliorem esse stati-
... quod ... et dicit melius ... et c. i. sed melius est sed ipsum farmacum stipticum
quod subtilis species ... est sicut ... aperiens ... aromaticum i. melius quod
stipticas ... subtili species aromaticum ... ... quod ab ...
et dat ... dicens ... et c. i. quia ... in ... sibi ... istas
duas qualitates scilicet stipticitatem et subtilitatem ... aromatice ... operabitur quod
si ... ... alia non ... stati ... non potest per-
venire ... ut efficaciter quod ... sed ... Est autem et hic ... quod non
intendat ... fortius operatur ... meliori ... sed ...
maiorum confortacionis virtutis ... intendebat per illud aromaticum enim non est
... valde odorabile sed ... redolens quod et principalia membra diligunt eo
quod contraria quedam ipsa ... ... quibus ... ... virtutes ...
multum confortant ... ipsa ... [illegible] ... bone et

mala ... [margin]

De aromaticis [margin]

quod melius opera... ... ab arte [margin]

minuit mutatur et augetur secundum re(?) pro portione

congruentur curantur quod ideo et c(?) ... ibi quod non et de his et c. Cum de
elevant evacuationes curationes apparet curatione tamen et curantur ab
ipso certa causa quod ego ... apparet sit in multo mala complexio relinquitur ... arena
te quod apud ... ad hoc et causa salubres male complexionis arenalite
... in corpore quod ... ad ... in ... et ratione quando in cura distraste
supra ... et ... et c. i. Supponatur igitur quod totum ... quod in partem in
corpore ... est in ... per ... pulsiones et ...
missiones in ... et ... atque distemperantias mediante et quod corpore
illius ... est hic temperantia ... in qualitate et qualitate
... ex hoc subito ... in mutatione sit in ... a
... sint ... ut ... sit ca
... ut ... discrepantia relinquitur ...
... non ... donec restat ... morborum in
apparet ... erat ... mala complexio ... morbi ... quod ...
... in ... sunt ... in multo quod non ... male complexio
... sunt ... et aliorum morborum ... in ... complexio
... qui ... sunt ... est quod re
... relinquit ... mala ... complexio
quod non ... abstinere ... in cura distraste
... abstinere ... oportet ... ad ...
... ab illa ... in ... ut ... non ...
... in ... sanitatem ... existente ...
ad ... in ... sunt in ...
... sunt ... quod ... in ...
in quibus ... non sufficit ad ... de ...
quod ... in ... est et ad quod ... distra
... in ... sanabimus et ... sanabimus et c. i. Sanabimus autem distrastam
corporis ... non ... qualitatibus ... corpore ... morbus
corporis ... qualitatis ... est
in cura distrastiorum ibi cum vident curanti ... per ... de ... cum ...
est ... appropinquat ... et agit in illud quod deducit ad temperatum ...
subintrat in ... et ... sanabimus ... in ... et ...
... tale in quo est ... ut ... est super sanum
temperatum ... in ... et non ... oportebit
meditari in ... a temperata ... lapsum est in
... in ... ut super monstravimus

204

... oportet infrigidari quod est calefactum ...

secundum frigiditas remaneat pura apud quod secundum calitas in ... cum hec distantia parvorum ... dicit quod si tibi unus est calefactum super ... temperamentum unus et tibi debet ad temperamentum adducere si aut opportet ipsum infrigidare per unus quod tibi quorum fiet temperato quod alius non infrigid... eo quod calefactum corpus tibi unus quod infrigidat infrigidabit tibi unus tum revocabit illud ad suum temperamentum quod aut non potest fieri quod est calefiendum aut quod est infrigidandum nisi scita naturali complexione eius sub qua est sibi sanitas subiungit itaque etc. idest itaque ad perfectionem cure utile est nobis scire qualis fuit naturalis cuiuslibet huius corporis medicandi. Deinde dat causam huius et dicit quo cum etc. idest quo cum ignoraremus naturale temperamentum sibi proprium scientes quod est factum calidius aut frigidius temperamento aut et quo ignorantes mensuram naturalis sue caliditatis convenienti hora cessabimus ab infrigidando et similiter quoniam ignorantes mensuram naturalis sue frigiditatis et caliditatis ipsum frigidius factum cessabit convenienti hora a calefaciendo eundo quod dicitur impossibile esse non errare in cura hoc ignorante et hoc est quod subdit impossibile eundem etc. idest impossibile eum est nobis ignorata naturali frigiditate in vere calefacientes admensuram convenientem eo quod ignorabimus mensuram distantie a suo temperamento per quod eligendum calefacientis impossibile est et nobis illo ignorato a sive hora debita cessatione a calefaciendo eo quod ignorabimus finem in quo stare oportet ... est cum quod si complexio naturalis corporis fuit cala quod distantia sue sive in eo maioris est distantie a suo temperamento quod cala sed quod magis calidis et dominus indigebit quod cala sive et ergo si complexio naturalis corporis fuerit frigida sive ... canonem sit advertendum et super delictum ibi quod minimus supplemisse

in non et de hiis sufficienter dictum est etc. usque ibi epicrenon non etc.

Cum fecit distinctiones acutis salubribus morborum efficacium ad causas salubres apatie ... causa cuiuslibet apud convenientis reddit per ... quod non causis salubribus morborum in plasmate ad perquirendas causas salubres morborum in unum et dicit quod non etc. i. ... sufficienter dictum est de causis salubribus apatie et per quod de causis salubribus cuiuslibet apud ... videndum est ad dicendum causas salubres morborum in unum. Deinde subdit morbum in unum ut ... causas salubres et dicit duplex non etc. i. ... morbus in unum sit ... a duobus ... in organicis et additio ... in organicis ... aut cum est additio ... naturalis aut ... additio ... naturalis ad hoc est ... aut ... qua quod non ... ut additio ... aut est post ... ut ... in oculo ... ut ... est quod ... organica ... est reparare ...

[illegible] pulsp[illegible] in f' morem que paulo [illegible] pili lev[illegible]
morbi [illegible] recte aut dicit subsumendo ne qua est est quod pro repat re
quando partes truncatas consumendo medici non est administrare inbuti
quod tercium quartum genus quorum partes et ymum ad latus inferiorem ore conclusas et
ligatas conplexis et urgentes quibusdam non habundat aqua corporibus
inbibitum organi intus est assimile ipsam sanat fiet ut dicitur aut puoncaculum
lam aut in igne aut per medicinam hunc igne sponsam aut alio modo
similibus carne cum quod supervenient in ulcere abscindimus aut nonaculo aut
de emorroidibus: fornacis corrosivis aliis aut et cauteriis sit aut et emorroides ab
de ung[illegible]: scindimus nouacula aut consistit medicis et sit ungula nouacula separatur
de pt'yrigi[illegible]: et filo deferitur inter ipsam et quintam in misso scrupulus et prius acute de
tegimus deinde extoto pronouacula admonemus aut super [illegible] cum putsima
de nodo gladii: et grossiora medicamus, Pilum aut et aquas glandulas et nodos subtutaneos
sub lateribus [illegible] plumbi et compressione et fricatione frequenter ad molli redu
de lapide: cimus lapides et renum et vesice quantum medicinis mensuram et educimus
de [illegible]: diureticas nunc non in restime aurem et potitas ottedimus et educimus solu
tis non dicit aut omnes hos modos quibus habundancia partis in uno admonemus
— si qualis [illegible] generis [illegible] ponuntur in libro aut fortasse non inde
debeat hic dici nisi modos curationis additionis in uno rei nullis [illegible]
corpori sic ungule in oculo aut superflue carnis in ulcere et talium quod ut
plurimum non abscindit nisi aut per nouaculam aut per cauterium aut per me
dicinam hunc in cauterio de abscisione aut vel dissolutis con[illegible] quod dicitur pre
[illegible] toto genere sic lapide et unius sequitur subsequenter tamen de causis salu
bribus morbi in compositione ubi superius tollitur posito assignat diversa morbi in uno ad
morbum in compositione morbus cum in uno [illegible] eo quod in compositione [illegible] morbus est
[illegible] in [illegible] morbus sic ibi dicemus et dicitur cum dedit in quo causas salubres
utriusque speciei morbi in uno ondit quod augmentum in uno est nec vel fere
curabile dicimus non [illegible] et dicitur [illegible] et [illegible] omnes morbos fere hunc
s additione in uno posse est curare sicut additio sit sicut [illegible] in [illegible]
dissolutis aut s abscisione aut pronouaculam aut igne aut aqua [illegible]
maior dicat aut fere si additione quarundam rerum intra corpus in quibus non
est medicis possibilis abscisio ullis ingeniis sic est additio nervi in aquibus
meatibus aut additio emorroides in intestinis [illegible] aut sic est additio lapi
dis [illegible] et magni in renibus [illegible] [illegible] in genus frangere aut educi potest et
[illegible] s regimine dimitte partes in uno non est possibilis omnes partes quod
[illegible] sic se [illegible] in libro de formatione aut cum ibi ut dicitur alias quod
quo habet: quod quando conformate sunt in regnabilia s [illegible] regnatia non quod
compositione inestimo [illegible] est suppono falsa [illegible] in libro de genera[illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] quod mulier non [illegible]

[illegible] in a supra [illegible] possibilitate regenerationis propter [illegible] sic [illegible]
conveniens dicere [illegible] quod recuperatio partis abscisse est sicut continuatio partis abscisse 265
quae ibi non est quod continuatio partis debilitate quae non sit ipsius sufficiens causa
quae causas supra [illegible] dicta est. ad hunc autem et sibi [illegible] dicitur [illegible] eius supremus
regenerationis propter radicalia est impossibilis quia in a formativa [illegible] primo [illegible]
generationem non potest remanere quod et [illegible] per eam possibile putamus in eo qui [illegible]
ta libro secundo dicitur quod non [illegible] i. sed primus non fit possibile regeneratio est [illegible]
[illegible] loco corporis [illegible] in [illegible]
caro porosa i. [illegible] cava cellulosa ad [illegible] spongie [illegible] aut
quod porus [illegible] ~~non quod [illegible] ea quod fiat continuatio carnis sit [illegible]~~
~~[illegible] dicta quod tunc magis~~
~~[illegible]~~ i. carnosus [illegible] in greco caro est ut sit [illegible] sic
regeneratione [illegible] magis [illegible] carnis dicta quod tunc [illegible]
[illegible] non quod [illegible] ea quod fiat continuatio tamen [illegible] ea quod [illegible]
[illegible] deficit in illo [illegible] quod dictum est supra et [illegible] quod [illegible] fiat
[illegible] indiget maiori [illegible] quod ut fiat caro [illegible] ea nisi de [illegible]
[illegible] sicut magis [illegible] tempore aut [illegible] quod paulatim in
[illegible] sit magis [illegible] dicta quod et magis tunc
[illegible] quo in [illegible] difficultas [illegible]
[illegible] partes quae remansit loco [illegible] ad ipsas partes [illegible] difficul
tatis causa est illa quam supremus [illegible] sed quod regeneratio [illegible] loco
partis deperdite non est semper possibile ut eam tractat [illegible] organicum [illegible]
quod tunc medicus faciendus est et dicit [illegible] non et [illegible] i. sed [illegible] quascumque partes
non fuerit possibilis regeneratio aut [illegible] causa [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] ab [illegible] per artem mechanicam quae [illegible] supra
[illegible] deperditi [illegible] sic [illegible] nocumento [illegible]
[illegible] abscisione organicorum sicut manus ut pedes vel nasi vel labii [illegible]
quibus faciamus [illegible] lignea vel [illegible] vel [illegible] loco illius ut
possibile est et [illegible] remanentis partis
[illegible] non et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sanabiles morborum [illegible] quae morborum in [illegible]
assignans [illegible] et [illegible] illorum ad ipsos ut [illegible] sanabiles
[illegible] differentias [illegible] et dicit [illegible] non et [illegible] i. sed [illegible] est
quod [illegible] morborum in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
est [illegible] morborum in [illegible] et [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] aut et [illegible] in [illegible] cum [illegible]
non [illegible] nisi [illegible] morbi aut in [illegible] non sit [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] potius [illegible]
contine morbi in uno ad morbum in compositione non est nisi per unam speciem morbi
in uno [illegible] quia eam et i. morbus in compositione et [illegible] dicitur in uno et est tamen
lo corrupta [illegible] morbus eam in compositione qui est additio vel diminutio non di-
citur per additionem vel diminutionem rei naturalis et per non sed additio in uno quod a
[illegible] eam dicitur quod est quod species eius quod est in uno rei naturalis est [illegible]
[illegible] quod est in magnitudine quod locus eius quod dicitur quia eam et [illegible] dicitur unum eam et
i. species morbi in uno qui est additio vel diminutio rei [illegible] i. rei [illegible] sed additio
vel diminutio carnis in [illegible] vel pinguedinis vel [illegible] quod [illegible]
naturalis [illegible] sunt partes organice [illegible] illi morbo in compositione est autem
[illegible] idem sunt subiecto sed differunt ratione [illegible] eam rei [illegible]
[illegible] auget [illegible] parvum auget compositionem totius et [illegible] res qua est diminutio in est
diminutio in compositione [illegible] potest dici omnis [illegible] morbus in uno morbus in compositione [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur et non et [illegible] i. sed morbus in uno est differens a morbo in compositione
in [illegible] sola species morbi in uno [illegible] est additio rei [illegible] i. [illegible] naturalis ut
lapidis vel [illegible] talis cum additio in uno [illegible] in [illegible] compositione [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] esse additionem in uno [illegible] non sunt partes [illegible] non esse
partes [illegible] sed [illegible] partes non [illegible] sic intra [illegible] organica [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] ab eius [illegible] dicitur quod [illegible] species morbi
[illegible] additionem in uno rei [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
et [illegible] i. in qua species morbi in uno dicitur est [illegible] cura quam [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] prima et [illegible] prima est illius [illegible] rei [illegible] naturalis
totalis ablatio [illegible] autem ablatio [illegible] lapidem fit per [illegible] lapidis
qualia sunt medicine [illegible] parum [illegible]
[illegible] autem prima [illegible] qualia sunt amara et potita
post [illegible] solutive [illegible] autem amara [illegible] esse soluta [illegible] aloe [illegible]
cataracta autem fit alcohol [illegible] et [illegible] dicitur et non et [illegible] i.
sed [illegible] i. ablatio non potest [illegible] atingit quod lapide [illegible]
[illegible] eius magnitudinem et duritiem non possumus educere [illegible] cataracta [illegible] et de
[illegible] tamen est [illegible] et [illegible] cura [illegible] illius [illegible] augentis
[illegible] que [illegible] ad [illegible] non vocatur [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] in [illegible] vocatur [illegible] aque
in pupilla [illegible] eius [illegible] ablatio sunt [illegible] alcohol [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quibus [illegible] non [illegible] tamen [illegible]
vel [illegible] in [illegible] cataracta [illegible]
[illegible] pupille [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible]
cura morbi in uno sed [illegible] ab eo [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] prima [illegible] et [illegible] non est [illegible] morbus in uno sed
eam [illegible] species morbi in uno

[illegible] dat ad salubres morborum in que [illegible]
[illegible] deficiunt aut [illegible] per naturam [illegible]
partibus componentibus ipsam sicut si afficit tota caro vel os ipsius membri aut
si habundant caro vel os super [illegible] et os que membrorum componentium que desunt
et que [illegible] sunt morbus in quantitate ita quod non est in uno [illegible] intencio medicina de
[illegible] in quantitate est nutritivum administracio nutri[illegible] et preparacio digestive
bone et conversione in membro et huius nutritio est [illegible] illi defectui in quantitate que
competentia [illegible] et statis [illegible] que complet [illegible] cibiorum et potuum gene-
ratio ad illud confricacione membri et embrocacione cum aque tepide [illegible]
[illegible] et in missione cum oleis et adipibus [illegible] membrorum et
emplicacione cum pisce et partibus de quorum [illegible] est [illegible] sanguinis et coagula-
re [illegible] in loco. Secundum dicitur autem [illegible] nutritio aut
[illegible] ipsius quantitatis diminute que [illegible] defectui in quantitate que fit per
detruncacionem partis in hac [illegible] est [illegible] que dicimus esse adicta
[illegible] quod [illegible] virtute nutritiva partis [illegible] cum plus apposit-
[illegible] de nutrito [illegible] loco truncato [illegible] expediat ad salvacionem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et huius [illegible] administracio [illegible] ad illud
et medicinis [illegible] que [illegible] membrorum et partis [illegible]
Secundum dicitur ablacio [illegible] in cura habundancium est ablacio
et purgacio et vult [illegible] ablacionem [illegible]
[illegible] aut igne aut [illegible] medicinis corrosivis [illegible]
[illegible] purgacione aut vult [illegible]
[illegible] fit per ablacionem [illegible] fiat [illegible] per abstinentiam cibi et
exercitium forte et fricacionem multam et mollem [illegible] vel [illegible]
solicitudo et huius respondet nutritioni [illegible] partis [illegible]
morbi in quantitate [illegible] salubrium [illegible] ad eas salubres mor-
bi in [illegible] que fit [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] maior est [illegible] in hoc [illegible] morbis [illegible]
medicamina [illegible] naturam [illegible] est [illegible]
deficientibus et ablacio in habundantibus [illegible] medi-
cine [illegible] sunt [illegible] est [illegible]

Et ad reliquum ad hoc [illegible]

Cum declaravit causas salubres morborum in quantitate [illegible] declarat causas
eas corum que in situ et dicitur ad reliquum hoc [illegible] ad hoc [illegible] est ad
illud [illegible] salubrium [illegible] corrigit [illegible] membri [illegible] in situ et
[illegible] de duobus morbis in situ [illegible]
[illegible] que est [illegible] integra [illegible] separacio [illegible] et non integra.

[illegible] ... esse et dispositionem ... [illegible]

et quorum passiones precedentes sunt ... in [illegible] ... morbos
de quibus sibi sermo est in eo non tamen quod sit eius intentio sic investigare.
causas egritudinis quam egritudinem per effectum vel sanat quare non intendit nec
dicimus nisi ut abbreviaret ut supra dictum est ideo in hoc libro ubi sunt similia cause
et conclusiones intendebat non est [illegible] loquendo. de illis loquitur hic de
causis istorum sicut ut fortasse quia causas cum salubres eorum assumat et
fit autem et [illegible] hoc autem dislocatio iuncture fit aut comolentia et
forti impulsione rebus aut cum violenta tensione et pulsione fit
dislocatio iuncture scilicet in aliquibus iuncture sunt faciles dislocationis eo
quod concavitates iuncturarum non sunt profunde et becelle quam [illegible] inducuntur
non sunt intrantes et ligamenta corporis non est firmum aut cum adipatio
sit et superflue humiditates lubricare facientes sic sicut accidit in iunctura
anche cum sit [illegible] mucillaginibus plena sit et ideo nimis leviter
accidit eius dislocatio. Item dicit hoc non et [illegible] distensionis intestini
in bursa fit propter raritatem panniculi sifac et intestina [illegible]
eo causate [illegible] aut rupture cum est et saltus et casus et [illegible] sunt
locas sita sunt. Dubitabit autem aliquis quod non videtur quod debuerit hic causas
istorum ponere nisi admodum non dislocationis iuncture ~~[illegible]~~ cum [illegible] premitivas causas
ondit tamen / quibus ab eventibus remanet affectio quia egritudo stans
causam non habet efficientem sed habuit que recessit / in talibus autem non
bus cum salubribus assumantur ab eventis morbi tamen et non ab ea que non est /
actionis cum premitivis que recesserunt nec cura curativa nec preservativa potest
assumi eo quod cura curativa opponitur morbo tamen preservativa non opponitur cause que aut
non efficit ut [illegible] aut patet est efficiens ut causa de qua hic [illegible]
est violenta tensio et impulsio. adhuc autem quod oportet opposita
opposite premitive cum abscisio premitive non sanat sed quando morbus [illegible]
morem hic causam / ad hoc in eo quod non consistit [illegible] opposita [illegible]
premitiva causa cum non [illegible] nisi ea que [illegible] causa recessit aut
si stetit [illegible] hic [illegible] respectu [illegible] effectus [illegible] premitive
respectu [illegible] nisi recte dicet quod quia ipsa in [illegible] causa morbum non
sit cum [illegible] morbi [illegible] cum absente non abest egritudo sicut [illegible]
[illegible] quando [illegible] eo quod [illegible] est [illegible] nequaquam dispergit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] abstinuere [illegible] Item invenitur ad eam que [illegible] est
ab illa egritudine / quia quod dicemus cum [illegible] causas [illegible] per hoc [illegible]
morbi [illegible] que mutatio [illegible] ad aliquam partem [illegible] dextram vel sinistram
[illegible] aut [illegible] sursum vel deorsum [illegible] in pulsione in [illegible]
[illegible] non est nisi [illegible] ad [illegible] que fit [illegible] pulsione.

c. cum premitiva nulla
[illegible] salubris potest assumi

[illegible] fuit ab [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] continue [illegible] recessit [illegible]
abstrusio [illegible] ab eo quod illa est [illegible] procedendo sed non fuerit quod erat
effectus sed illa sit cum [illegible] quam accidentia vocatur aut [illegible]
[illegible] vocant continua continua [illegible] in [illegible] morbo efficiat non [illegible] ab
ea quam continua vocant nisi [illegible] est tunc quod ab eadem causa
continue [illegible] vel cum curativa vel preservativa potest abstrusio [illegible]
[illegible] hic notandum est quod nomen continue magis cadit super eam [illegible]
[illegible] morbo [illegible] respectu
[illegible] morbo [illegible] continua [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] morbo efficiat [illegible] efficit est morbo [illegible]
abstrusio [illegible] ab eo quod fiebat [illegible] causabat [illegible]
[illegible] abstrusio continue corpus nisi in [illegible] abstrusio causae continue [illegible]
[illegible] morbo [illegible] abstrusio causae [illegible]
[illegible] post abstrusionem causae [illegible]
[illegible] causae abstrusio [illegible] est
impedimentis remotis [illegible] continuo [illegible] est [illegible]
monet autem [illegible] continuam [illegible] continua morbo [illegible] monet
[illegible] apud [illegible] dicunt eam [illegible] morbo
in [illegible] causae [illegible] salubres [illegible] itaque [illegible] itaque
curatio [illegible] est [illegible] tensione et in [illegible]
sione in [illegible] est ad hoc [illegible] est [illegible]
— morbo [illegible] apparte aut [illegible] est minus dolorosa
[illegible] forti dolore [illegible] aut apparte [illegible] for
[illegible] et magis [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible] forti tensione et in [illegible]
[illegible] est donec [illegible]
[illegible] potest [illegible] itaque non [illegible]
— [illegible] apparte et [illegible] dislocationem [illegible]
[illegible] fiet in [illegible] dislocatum et in pelle [illegible] — reductio dislo[cationis]
[illegible] ad quam separatum est [illegible] concavitas [illegible] concavitati [illegible]
[illegible] ad locum [illegible] erit quando
[illegible] ligetur [illegible] ligatura est [illegible] ab
apparte maiore [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] in [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] — reductio [illegible] rupture
[illegible] reductionem [illegible]

[illegible] sanetur et si post dimittitur et cadat egrediens in aqua [illegible]
tura cum intestinus reddibit facile sed quod si reducta non sufficit ad per-
fectionem sanitatis ruptura iterum si fiat oportebit consolidare rupturam ori-
tis ex qua est ei descensus et si intendebat cum dicitur quod non si fiat simpliciter
post reductionem intestinum ex eo solidum continens continebat aut si fuit
ruptura sive fiet aut cum consolidatio cum ligaturis et in nollicombus qua-
draturis aptis ad [illegible] agregandum labia siphonis et emplastris glutinativis
constrictivis qualia sunt dicta in [illegible] sequitur dracome inter
expressi acacia balaustia glutinio pistam et consolidam et similia. item cum
iubendum egro regimen constrictivum et in dieta et repleto et motus et saltus
et vocis exaltacio et caveat mollificativa sicut balneum et potum
aque et cum ventositate generativa sicut cibos inflativos. Et est hic
attendendum quod si descensus in testiculum in oscheo est cum eo sive si cum
ruptura sive fiat non cure est nisi illud quod fiat dicitur de abscisione
[illegible] cum dicto dividat [illegible] corpus abscinde [illegible] et dicitur et cetera hoc primo cum prima cura
dicitur est morbus dicitur post abscindenda est cum eo quod ipsa per abscisionem
non potest nisi curatio morbo nec cure morbi sanitate fiat primum
tem nisi post abscisionem cure. Dicitur quod in hoc libro non prosequitur nisi
sanitas corpus salubrium dicit morbi remittit ad librum de ingenio sanitatis
particularium sive experientes et dicitur corporibus non et cetera sed quod fiat pre-
[illegible] curatio huius morbi et aliorum et si intendebat cum dicitur corporibus
cum cure casus particulares in veritate declaratum est in libro de tempore methodi

Hinc non est dicendum est et cetera. Postquam ibi in hiis non et cetera. Cum
cooperatur sic actiue salubribus corporum sanorum que sunt conservatrices sani-
tate et cure salubribus corporum egrotantium que sunt efficientes sanitatem
incipit dare causas salubres convenientes duplices conditiones sive notitias
quarum preservatrices que competunt corporibus egrotantibus et notitias ressumptive que
competunt convalescentibus in eo morbis de genere quarum efficientium conditiones
et ambas sed primo agrediens de preservativis continuit apertam et intitulat dicendum
de et dicitur de hinc non et cetera sed de incipit post hic dicendum est de hiis
que acciperemus dicenda in pore [illegible] sed de cure que apud medicos preservativa
tre nocentur pa- aut sine nisi hic in sufficit ad dicendum in uno illius
cum ad manifestos non egros et cetera non de cure efficientibus sanitatem
doctrina movamt dividendo primum causas pres dimissione distraxit aut cum
quod alie sunt cause salubres sive distraxit alie sicientis alie sunt me-
dicinam. Dicitur adicitur primas continuo in tractate parte artis secundas non

m pr[illegible] de corruptivis dicitur [illegible]
nisi de divisis [illegible] causis salubribus scilicet [illegible] curativae [illegible]
preservativae et curativae quod restat dicendum de causis salubribus distractive
futurae scilicet quae preservatrices vocantur. Deinde secundum unam dispositionem ut eliciat hic
quia corporum preservandorum rememoratur generale dicit divisionem omnium corporum salu
brium et dicit textus non est et horum et cetera id est et tuae sed dico horum monstrabit
salubria quae in textu non sunt ut dicatur id est secundum quod corporum salubrium redditur
tres differentias et in textu quod corporum aliae eorum sunt causae salubres
corpori perfecte sano et vocat corpus perfecte sanum omne corpus quod habet sanitatem sibi
a natura deputatam sicut est illa quae est summa sanitas sicut illa quae est sa
tis [illegible] quam dixi sanitatem ut modo vocavi aliae vero sunt causae sa
lubres corpori imperfecte sano et vult per imperfecte sanum corpus [illegible] ut modo
dixi quod esse in egrotativo et sanativo ut dictum est aliae vero sunt causae
corpori egrotativo et vult per corpus egrotans corpus [illegible] non modo sicut supra
distinctum est secundum aliam dispositionem. Deinde subdit quod corporum preservandum et dicit
textus non et cetera id est et tuae sed dico horum monstrabit preservatio dictum scilicet preservativum
et non hoc esse magis secundum modum litterae ut dicatur id est secundum quod preservativum di
citur tres differentias secundum textum quod corporum quae accidit preservari. Deinde
dixit prima et cetera id est prima quaedam divisio est corporum preservativum corpori perfecte sano et
a preservativum corpori imperfecte sano tertium preservativum corpori egrotanti. Deinde cum dixit
sit causa salubres secundum unam compositionem aut preservatrices secundum [illegible] quae memoratur
repetit quod haec dicta subiecta artis sibi convenit et dicit primum quod et cetera id est quod primum
quod corporum preservandum id est prima quae tres differentias corporum scilicet quae preservant per
perfecte sanum corpus et large preservatrices quod admoneo super dispositionem in primo summae
de causis de conservativis loquens quae contingentia quae accidit [illegible] scilicet quod
nescientes [illegible] aliquando sic occurrat [illegible] non preservatrices a
futuro malo vocata sunt [illegible] scilicet preservatrices [illegible] in [illegible]
est hoc quod corporum conservativum corpus optime sanum et quod corporum conservativum
corpus ab eo lapsum secundum hanc duplicitatem non est sumpta prius esse corporum secundum corporum
quod rectius putamus et alia duplicitate dimittitur in generibus corporum conservandum
in eo quod competit optime sano et ab eo lapso et quod corporum reductivum ad
melius quod non competit nisi corporibus ab optimo statu lapsis. Sed unde dicta corporum
conservativum sumpta est ab ipsa corporum [illegible]. Deinde dicit secundum non et cetera id est secundum
divisio corporum preservandi scilicet corporum quae preservant corpus imperfecte sanum sicut modo ut
modo est quod illa pars artis quae [illegible] et simpliciter dicitur preservativa ut respi
ciat etiam quod dicitur preservatio. Deinde dicit tertium non et cetera id est secundum tertiam divisionem corporum
preservandum scilicet corporum quae preservant corpus egrotativum et large preservatrices a futuro

morbi dominum ... Galien

... vz quod alias solent continere ut et amovere ...
morbi dominum. Et dicit Galienus in 3o 60o quod preservatio completur per contemplationem
in istis tribus, juvabitur curativa quia velit quod Galienus ideo dimisit hic genus curativa in suas
differentias quia conservativa preservativa duobus habens differentiis curativa indigeat. Et hoc
non indiget eius indiget tantis conservativibus quibus indiget preservative sanum neque curativa
tantis quibus indiget egrotans, nisi dicatur quia convenientius ut neutrum
sic est medium preservative sanum et egrotativus participans quomodo utroque ita eo
est participans eius utroque in tantis sicut competentibus preservativis eius neutrum debere
respectu dicere. Est autem genus curativa conservativa in eodem statu in quo tunc
est autem genus curativa preservativa sicut quod dixi supra quod curativa salubrium distrahere
futuris sicut hec quidem sunt in preservative parte artis hec non in salubribus i. conserva
tiva genus autem curativa curativa quod ei competit est infra illud quod competit
egrotantibus sed si sic est tunc debuit Galienus ibi dixisse quod curativa salubrium
dispersa futuris sicut hec quidem sic in preservative parte artis hec non in salubribus
hec autem in curative sed non dixi quod sunt in curative sicut quod dicitur quod convenientius
ut neutrum cuius egritudo non est nisi in eo sine qui nunc potens est ut curet
dispositionem quia sic egritudo non indiget tantis curativis sed preservativis tantum et est quod
melius est autem adiungitur conservativis in eodem et est quod minus bonum et sic hic Galienus
in hoc capitulo nullam fecit mentionem de indigentia curativa conservativa ad convenientius
ut neutrum sed de preservativis tantum sicut principaliter sumat preservative in hoc libro male autem
dispositionis actuales quia minor quod egritudo in parte, de eo curativa sicut curatio
quidem absolute dicta est egritudinis tantum ut medica opposita opponatur hic quod non
tantum Galienus hic conservatives et curatives largas preservatives quia preservatio hic comple
tur contemplationem in eis sicut sic omnes cause salubres reducuntur ad unum genus
sicut ad preservantes

In hiis autem non 2o usque ibi incipit non et in hiis et cetera. Quod dicit reme
morationem universalem duarum causarum salubrium ut eliceret causas de quibus
in hoc capitulo locutus est sicut preservative quia competunt corporibus neutris ut nunc autem
eo dimisit genus preservativum intrare duas causas quarum quidem dicuntur preservative
simpliciter quidem sicut in eius de preservativis autem sicut quidem ita dicit sub nomine conservativum
et curativarum magis ostendere causas preservativas hic et simpliciter talis dictas et sicut
quod docens et quod magis hoc genus curativa in prima sunt effectus et dicitur in
hiis autem non 2o i. sicut de hoc genus curativa i. totius genus curativa preservativum et nunc
per de totius sic autem textum declaratur eius dicit et huius genus totus et cetera hic
conservativa magis in hiis i. magis et hec sunt suo effectu in prime
dicit autem magis quod genus causas preservativas usque habeant et non causam
antecedentem per quam corpus aptum est egrotare sed complexionalem et humoralem
quod ipsarum est abstinendi de illud per quod corpus egrotare potuit et assidue

a[illegible] [illegible] dimetur quoniam manifestum est quod [illegible]
[illegible] cum sint non habeat tunc maiorem esse humores inflatum sed et illud quod sanguis
-ius est [illegible] antecedens morbi quod cum est [illegible] antecedens morbi quod cum 269
quanta valitudinis mala aut opposito suo humoris [illegible] manifestum est quod
egritudo parum est considerabilis a medicis cum facile redeunte ad naturam suam
cum causam non habeat resistentiam tunc autem causas puritas morbi nulla ipse dicta
est constituta conservationis secundum artem quod aut abierunt delictis [illegible]
aut quod si ad hoc conspirant causantes medicine causas non erit causarum absolute
preservare a morbo principali sed causas medicine/ preservativa cum causa maxime ipse
dicebat contra preservat a morbo futuro sed de principio/ quia causa preservativa non
principali ordinatur ad tales causas puritas sed quia antecedentis tunc/ dicit
autem Galenus in hoc loco quod multum pro hoc genus quosdam dicere tibi quibus causarum quorum
precessit rememoratio/ sed hoc consideratione indiget/ non cum invenerit quod genus
causarum conservativum attendit magis et humores primo et complexiones totius
non cum intendimus secundum conservare sanitatem videtur pro hoc quod conservetur humores
sub sua naturali dispositione sed et pro hoc quod conservetur opposito contrarie sibi ipsa super ipsum
contra potest alterari a multis aliis sed et ab humore ad hunc et genus causarum
alterationem non habet maiorem consistentiam in humore quod in membris sic non
humiditatibus causam non attendit et humorem/ in secundis autem nichil ordinatur
ad humorem nisi propter futura sed si quando efficiens sit humorum/ huius autem partis
non est curatio sed preservatio sed quod dicitur super quod causarum salubrium distractio sic
tres hee quando sunt in curative parte artis hee non in preservative quod unde quod
cum hic dicitur tertio hoc genus et cetera intelligit genus preservativum ipse dictorum/ dicit autem
tertium quod modicum quod eo est hoc consistentia in alio humore sed id quod dictum est
quod autem de hoc tacitum intelligatur intentatur id quod subiungit quorum neque gluti-
nosos et cetera augmentatum cum causas contrarium egritudinum pro hoc cum quod dicitur augmen-
tata supponit suspensione debere sed ante augmentum/ quia suspensio ante generationem
est artis conservative suspensio non ante augmentum est preservative/ fortassis
autem ut est in omnibus quod pro hoc genus intelligat genus dicte tibus quibus quod quando
genus et non ipse preservativum appellabat plenum cum regime sanitatis et hoc
rerum in sic et plenum morborum unde humorale per plenum valitudinis
quod egritudinis ordinatur ad humorem et tunc pro tertium integris ipsum secundum qualitatem
tunc dicarum/ dicit autem cum dicit genus causarum preservativum ordinari ad humores
subiungit quantum si parata sunt causare egritudinem disponentes sunt
ut ille contendunt et dicit quos et cetera id est quos humores non oportet habere aliquam in
convenientia qualitates neque quantitates ipse secundum naturam. Sed quando autem debeat contin-
do cum cum sanitas sit temperamentum corporis non stabit nisi cum temperamento
humorum et tetigit malitiam qualitatis cum dicit [illegible] non oporteret esse intrantem

[illegible] aut dicit multitu° s. que [illegible]
dum9 humor hi ipse dicitur multitudo et quantitas cum sit sup. [illegible] valen
et q est ipse multitudo quam propter differt dicit quod multitu° est augmentu
humorum sup equalitatem ipsorum in re tu aut iam scis quid sit dico omne hu
mores in re posse malicia aut qualitatem contingit cum dixit eos non
oporte esse viscosos nec grossos nec glutinosos nec nimis calidos vel frios nec
acutos mordicativos malicia aut sic cum dixit nec putridos nec venenosos
dein dixit tam hum9 et dixit augmentati cum et c. i. quod augmentati cau
sant egritudines pure cum malicie ipsorum et q non sunt cum egritudines s
multitudinis hac aut pure malicias est p. [illegible] defectus augmen augme
ntum in quo potiora illud omnium principie ostra fiero medicina et c. Dubi
dub. tabit aut aliquis ex eo quod in sunt humores putridos posse esse tam ante
febre et p augmentum fu si tam quidem cum sup posita sunt absolute cum
solo quidem febre nisi erit quod putrido quod dicit s. et est completa et in conple
ta fortassis aut in dicit humor putridus est in mi ea febris putrescit
cum humor alii in magnis concavitatibus in quibus sunt propter continet ex
loca amplitudine non accidit cum tantum ca^ne quod usque ad cor pervenit et
causet febrem ad hu et humor putridus non est sic. Et sic s. sic non
est quoniam conveniunt putridi equivoce dicta de diversis nocive aque humo
re putridum tam antecedentem febris dicamus aut et nunc egritudines
Consequentur a talibus malicia accidit. Dico quod quod a multi^te humorum sunt
quasi optimum ex quibus et febres et infirmitates calorum et sunt contraria ex
paucitate aut contingunt ipse et hum9. Ex viscositate aut et aquosi
tate humorum maiores contingunt egritudines flatice sicut cotidiane dis
due antetice et ut propter et hum9 sic dicit quando maiore rep
mutum in flate ex grosse aut magis egritudines malicoce ut
quartane melle cancer et lepra et hum9 grossicies cum magis est sa
nitie quod altera humor ex calido aut egritudines collice et sanguine sicut
et hui humores maiore et aliorum tali sunt ex frigido aut flatice et melan
colice sicut et hui humores maiore aliorum sunt sunt ex mordacibus aut
sunt pluritus et scabies et ulcera mala et hum9 corruptibus aut sunt
vines et febres putride. Ex venenosis aut sincopes et epilenie
et corrumpere sunt et hum9. Deinde dixit augmentatos si tam egritudinum
dixit tam augmenti in genere ut non lateat s. [illegible] quod tales
augmenti esse prohibende sunt tamquam egre et dixit augmentat^m et c. i. s. sic
res augmentat^m in quantitate et qualitate duobus modis dixit s. ab eodem cum c
cremit eos sunt q aut est dicit s. malis et efficacius malis aut

eam humores putridi possit esse ea antecedens febris

magis [illegible] cum sit [illegible] quod fit [illegible]
Si autem est quibus ciborum et potuum quod aliquibus eorum cibis generantur humores dispo
si sicut quoquibusdam et pulmentis et quantitatibus [illegible] et carne porcellorum agno
rum quod quibusdam grossi sicut quod carne bovina et vino novo quoquibusdam
aquosi ut quod herbis et fructibus quod quibusdam venenosi ut quod quibusdam [illegible]
quod quibusdam putridi i. pati difficili ad putredinem ut quod lacte et fructibus
quod quibusdam calidi et quoquibusdam sicut [illegible] modo [illegible] quoquibusdam acutis sicut
quod acutis et salsis sicut ergo fuerint primum tales quotalis sicut tales quotalis per
potionalibus augebunt [illegible] quantitatis et qualitatis augmentatio in corpore
in quantitate non fit secundum multitudinem ciborum et longitudinem [illegible] ad quam si humores non [illegible]
in natura aut sunt sine malitia aut per naturam generationem [illegible] accidit
eos in corde multi [illegible] efficiens est nove sanguinisuga [illegible]
[illegible] est calor qui [illegible] digerat [illegible] et aquosos efficiat
Si autem adhuc erat primum quod collectos [illegible] grossos et [illegible]
et [illegible] propter non [illegible] fuerit tam calidi tam [illegible] tam mordaces
et [illegible] quod corde [illegible] apud [illegible] corde [illegible] humor [illegible]
quod in talibus et [illegible] fit colera [illegible] aut et [illegible] fit [illegible] aut sanguis
equalis ex quo [illegible] et sicut agens agit secundum convenientiam [illegible] et [illegible]
sicut et [illegible] agnitis ergo fuerint primum tales [illegible] virtutem cordis
et [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] non [illegible] augmentatur [illegible]
[illegible] humores qui sunt in corde [illegible] in [illegible] eos qui
cotidianis cibis generantur et [illegible] quod tam [illegible] tam grossos tam
calidos tam [illegible] et [illegible] quale ipsi [illegible] fuerunt si autem non fit [illegible]
impositione ipsorum [illegible] quod actione et passione admixta in quibus [illegible]
eos qui [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] dementes [illegible] et [illegible]
aut non [illegible] [illegible] plus [illegible] tanto magis [illegible]

[illegible] non et in [illegible] [illegible] evacuat non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] magis [illegible] humores qui [illegible]
[illegible] aliquam malitiam quantitatis et qualitatis [illegible] sunt [illegible] antecedentes
ad morbum quod [illegible] quod et [illegible] excessu [illegible] quod [illegible]
in [illegible] morbus efficiatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] talium maliciarum in humore et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] non i. [illegible] in medicatione talium maliciarum in humore est [illegible]
[illegible] per malitiam qualitatis et evacuatio per malitiam quantitatis et qualitatis [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] in [illegible] curationibus non curatorum [illegible] curatio
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] medicationes in [illegible] cum non [illegible] medicatio

cie est · ad meditacioes 2 pservacioes · ... 2 ad [illegible] potest [illegible]
tusto recte hus dic 2 meditacoi corp sunt due intencoes · Est aut
2 hic atteco · Dicimus q in dispoes futuras si apdiat humoz malicius illa
eadem duplicem intencoem quedam esse dico qua 2 e facientes ptr utrasq
alte quare in hoc q est esse futura si pe eius facientes pr utrasq alte
g ueire in hoc q est esse futurus pe eius facientis quedam futa si [illegible]
ptes fute si sitat dispone 9 simps est futa si 9 multis fut gra 2 illis
ptis tm ipe eaz te quas pdam dupo het intencio Differt aut q. Defectis
fute si deficiente est ea quidam distraxe 9 est morbus ea dispone
simps fute si est ea due ea ad tales distraxe futurs si cpat p pu
tis neutralitatis est ea quida admoco go ths eis tam facientes q in
futura si pseruatio Dicebat in illa quod abeo q ea facebat in hat
no abeo q fute mutabat Et querit ad cuius aduocit ptea intec
nc prohibitoez carp augmentacium deus malicias Et dicendi q simpo
eius augmentatis no pe amouer nisi p duas intencoes pdas s alta
coe in euacuacoe corp humoz qui cotidie quatus in se quutabitur
prima aut ppe eius augmentatis s abos pporcionales fortes q euacuus
2 ille ocm dicta illos malicius pporconalez 2 adhuc aut 2 pseruato
ne est illa prohibe deus eiusq eiusq hoz est thee eas abioe sic eque
pr hoc go pseruacoi in p1 ths suffic pdam dul intencio qua distraxe no est fu
turi si pos thes eas primis ep qui no est actus apparentis a quo
pseruare intendimus nisi p multa media pr q corp abstusio pseruatus amor
bo pn p acius medius sic sup monstrauimus attice aut ei corrige dem
lapsu optime cor1s aquo sic ab efficiente contingit humoz pdas mali
cias ep augi qui ths lapsus est sic due ea proporcionat ad morbu dicem
ea dedit intenciones in eius pseruatis ee duas oudit eas salubres et
sua quaq intencon aut ea dedit duas intencoes eodes oudit quos
pleat duasq 2 dt alta 2 e 1 go humores fute pdas malicias
alte aut ep sue malicius in tempandu abus duoz s aut ab ipo cor
ut q dicant autatibus 2 calore 9 in ipo ths eius alta dico 4 dico est
quedam est 2 si fut eam pssibilitis tabis 2 mult dicta ep quibz thes si
fiebat diue cor1s quotat [illegible] illoz correctoem qui genti fue
rant cuius attic ep eis consuetudo sic eius gal dt in 3o de consi
stutue declinant in oibz 9 opant eo in hora salutis q consuetudo
usus salutem cor1s num dict9 eius cor1s 2 na subtempanto 2 medio
critate psistencia 2 salvacoem hue oibz cosme opport purgacoe q
ab ipis p nam renotat cor9 ad tempandu admissio Dicem dt aut
a quibz dici 2 e · a · aut alteri q dicant a quibusdam utensilis medi

Et quod quemadmodum sunt virtutes [illegible]
alia et sic habes ille qui recipiunt species medicinas et virtutes [illegible]
venenum sicut tyriaca et metridatum alia autem cuius alia est textum quidem
vena et commeditis qui sunt ex quibus veneno. Dico autem de quibus medicinas
non digerendo et medicinas tyriacales non solum quod ipse sit alterare
humores vel humiditates venenosas sed eo illud ille efficiant proprietate sue
forme specifice. Dico illud ut ondatur medicinas posse digere humores non solum
antutibus sed etiam a forma specifica. Et quod huius virtutes medicinales non
humorum non vult galenus in 2° plus dicens quod digerere sit actio virtute aut
proprietate ut quod invenitur confortatis adiuvat aut per aliud ut quod invenitur confortatis
medicinas sunt autem confortatives medicine quibus virtus cordis adiuvat ille
in quibus est repere virtutes quas malos humores corrigendi sunt ille
sunt virtutes appositione sua a forma specifica sua medicine [illegible] maximo faciunt
evacuatione amfostositate humorum subtiliatione agrotantis calefactione atten
duatione et frigiditate infrigidatione aculitate et ustione tyriacales
anciue sepsatione et digestione ab aquositate infrigidatione sic et apa
tione et lenitate aperitionis est autem et virtutes ad hunc alias ad virtutem quod
per virtutes medicinales quas modo humorum per virtutes medicinales quarum
non est confortare virtute per confortationem caloris et spiritus et ad humiditatem
sive medicinarum et nutritionem spiritus animalis. Hec sunt virtutes medicinarum fortificatarum
aromaticarum de quibus supra dictum est. Hinc enim virtutes cordis confortatis
fortificata admonet omnium mala humoris dispositionem secundum premeunda ad corporis
tortionem horum dicimus virtutem medicinalem non est nisi comparatum vero enim est
debile ad istud sic docebunt galenus in libro de simplicibus medicinis contra supra
secundum ordinem comparationem meteorum et sufficit istud nobis

vacuat non acalis et c. usque ibi [illegible] quecumque curat et c. Item
dicit causas salubres et prima infectionem dat causas et prima sua eo de
dat quibus applicat intoxico prima dat quibus applicat [illegible] et decima
cuat et c. i. sed hic humores eo fuerunt peccantes in corpore autem communi
corrigibiles in quatuor evacuat medicine fortis calide et c. Ideo sunt
adhuc medicine evacuatibus per quodcumque viam evacuent quod ipse ut plurimum
non fortis calide sed dicunt opponens modo evidenti dicit evacuet per quod
attalibus formativis purgacionibus cristeribus sudoribus et motibus. Item dicit
hec usque et c. i. et hec quatuor sunt magis coctis species evidenti quibus
medicus dicit galenus autem facit causas sed in mopreus ab illa quod sic dicit a galeno
farmacie fortis calido talia causa dicit evacuare per hoc quod attrahunt fortis
et resolvunt in vaporem quod alia cuius medici fecit copula hunc eo dico
et per solutionem et per cristere et c. Quod in maximo est tamen speciem evidentius non esse

[illegible] ad hoc [illegible] non s' semp. [illegible] fit
alii eius ut in ventosa alii et de loco podis sup' membr' opportet [illegible]
testis un[illegible] non hoc copula [illegible] a' fit de corpe tu non est
illud [illegible] q' [illegible] corpe medic' [illegible] ex [illegible] f hoc [illegible] calefaciende
[illegible] [illegible] attrahunt a remotis de membris f in [illegible] et p' [illegible] [illegible]
membr' illud in quo [illegible] [illegible] malus [illegible] facias appone [illegible]
[illegible] in locis remotis aut [illegible] membro in furno [illegible] [illegible] sibi
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] loca in quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] flomma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus medicinis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in replone et [illegible] adeo [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salubres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] hic [illegible] [illegible] quod medici q' [illegible] [illegible]

anoes et euoes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventris et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et q' administrande sunt medicine
laxative [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est hoc [illegible]
medicinam [illegible] ad hoc aut' et medicine [illegible] membrorum [illegible]
[illegible] aut aliorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicine laxative [illegible]
[illegible] hoc ad hoc aut' et medicine [illegible] in medi
[illegible] laxative et q' melius est [illegible] paulatim [illegible] q' [illegible]
ventris servat et [illegible] et q' [illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] medicine et [illegible] eius mag' [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] ad hoc aut' et q' [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et in estate et magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] difficile [illegible] et in hyeme et mag' [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] et q' hoc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilitatem in testinorum et [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] dicat' [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medici in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] figura [illegible]
tempus et aeris regionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuerint [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] memo

de ord. flom' et an marie

[illegible] q' [illegible] flomma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerint [illegible] [illegible]
non debemus [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] replete sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad hoc in [illegible] eius [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non est aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde mag' [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

2[illegible] 232

re et causa difficilis purgationis predictorum maxime si humor purga-
dus fuerit flegmaticus est aquosior quia sanguinis quam flegma grossitiem ... [illegible]
tatem eius augebit flegma et canones hii tamen cauenda est ... fortitudinis ... can. de flo.
tacionis per multam resolutionem debilitatem que tunc accidit a calore continuo
ad hunc autem responsionem fluxi ... aut intestinorum ... a calore ...
fiat ne loco eius quod ... aut ... aut aliquid in quo
nemens in hyeme autem eligenda est dies australis ... temperatior ... ro.
aerem perturbat ... per frigus magis prohibet fluere sanguinem a minuendo ... te
tuo modo minor ad maiorem in sanguine perturbationem ... quo autem co-
commouere ... euacuationem ... et per flebotomia perturbatur ... est ... quod
flebotomia facta magis generat nutritionem ex inde ... corpalescere et ...
... flemmie et quod in his perturbant ea paulatim ... et ... alia quia
sunt tota/ ... autem magis ... et est ... for. tibie et ...
sanguinem ... cauendum est autem in etate que est minor ...
... debilitatem aut sanguinis paucitatem ... euacuacio
inhibitacionem ... indiget ... dicte suppli-
... cauenda est ... debilitatem, aut ... quod
... in mina aut ... granatorum
et ... debilitas est a caliditate aut in ... si
debilitas est a frigiditate et ... flebotomia et farmacia ad
... in uere ... ...
... maiorem ... aut ... humores ex plurima uoracitate
... et paucitati ... in ea ... ad hunc autem ... suppliciis ...
... calefacit ebullire et ad ... indita ... calore ...
... accidente liquatos et ... obseruatione ... illas ... in ... De clistib.
libere medicine ... sunt ... ad ...
nacionem ... aly ... acollita ... intestina
... appuerunt aduenientes in humores ...
... in nectositatem ... ad hunc autem ... a ... illa
adolorib. ... omnibus ... at ... possunt esse
in ... morborum ... autem et ... canones ... melior
... est quod ... iaceat ... reuoluat ... dolens
dolens et quod melior hora quam ... est cum est aer ... quod
sequitur ne augmentetur ... et dolor et ... ad hunc
autem ... est balneum ... et quod in ... in ...
... cum ... expressione bona ... in ... acid
et ultra ... utilitatis ... cum ... necessitate ... necessitas

egestionem [illegible] contentiuo non phlebat ab [illegible] vere
[illegible] statim/ quod si [illegible] non competit [illegible] capitis capio et si
aqua frigida super faciem [illegible] suppositorium si cum [illegible] adiuvat
oppressionem in decursu [illegible] crescere [illegible] stimulat cum tussi
quando fortiter ab [illegible] nisi sit [illegible] sufficiunt [illegible] si consequitur
intestina fetida accidit [illegible] timor suffocationis et ascensionis intestinorum
nisi sit [illegible] quod addiscet nisi subtilis quod est in medicis paucitatis Sudori

de sudori[bus] — bus saepe utimur cum balneis quod [illegible] provocantes illos maxime cum [illegible]
[illegible] purgandi fuerunt [illegible] cutis/ Sunt autem et cautiones in balneo

de balneo — [illegible] velociter ad balneum pergit [illegible] ut
post cibum timore oppilationum et quod [illegible] balneum [illegible] ingredi
debet ut non [illegible] in locum fortis caloris subito et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] gradatim [illegible] in locum [illegible] in [illegible] est aqua
[illegible] ut fiat aer vaporosus et facilius provocetur sudor et
quod fricandus est [illegible] ut facilius aperiantur pori cutis et reliquae
[illegible] educendae et in fine [illegible] cum aqua ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sudoris et quod in exitu [illegible] cooperiendum est [illegible] caput
est discooperiendum quia apertis poris [illegible] in [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in exitu [illegible] ne potum frigidum actu bibat
aut [illegible] in ipso balneo quia apertis [illegible] corporis frigiditatis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] inde [illegible] et etiam
et [illegible] scripta sunt [illegible] Deinde cum [illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible] autem [illegible] Unde [illegible]
et [illegible] non [illegible] si [illegible] sicut [illegible] aggregati [illegible]
fuerint [illegible] quemadmodum declaratur [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
tatis in 3° et 2° capitulo illius libri ubi tractat de laboribus et de adiacentibus
[illegible] et [illegible] per capitulum tractatum in eo cum tractatu illius libri [illegible]
[illegible] labore ab [illegible] in quarto non [illegible] quod ibi
[illegible] [illegible] quae est [illegible] laboriosis dispositione/ Deinde [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] quae [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] in
[illegible] et [illegible] per primas [illegible] illas quae vocant [illegible] [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] quae vocant porta non quod sunt [illegible] si
quod [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per totam [illegible]

membris circa in quibus situs cor[dis] appetens deuocat[ur] facilis ...
... fit ... sicut calore dupliciter circa cor ... attrahente aperiente et 233
liquante aut sine calore ab interiori pellente quia non continet[ur] per caput puritas
per palatum gargarismus aut per nares caput purgans ad utrasque sit. Sunt
autem medicine hoc facientes acute mordicatiuem liquatiue humoris et postmodum
attractiue quia non continent[ur] in pectoris concauitate facilius educuntur per guttur
cum tussibus et vult per guttur non solum sed simul atque trachea sicut tota trachea
guttaris sit unum colligata cum pectore ad pulmonem aut ad tracheam
facit inde facilius sit eductio quia non fuerint contempta sicut lexiue et inspissatio
quapropter euacuantur per urinam et etiam eligenda est magis quam alia humor sit in ...
ad prohibeat coitus cum facilior est cum eius. Deinde cum dedit modus eius
non humorum quantorum in loco dat modus eductionis humorum qui desfluunt ad locum
et dicit antipascos et cetera id est sicut attracto humore de loco ad quem debent ad alia
loca communis est sicut omnes partes quod ad quamque partem fiat potest ad alia ...
et fit hoc duobus modis aut per attractionem ad longinquam distantiam sicut humore de
currente ad caput flebotomus saphene aut ponimus uentosas in coxa et dicitur
antipasis aut ad propinquam distantiam sicut in eodem attrahimus ad nares aut
ad carnem glandosam sub auribus aut sicut sanguinem emorroydarum mulieris
et ... ad matricem et dicitur deriuatio. Est autem et in hoc casu ...
quod fit attractio ad dextrum non obseruet[ur] oppositum nisi per diametrum ut
cum dextro capite ad dextrum pedis et non ad sinistrum eo quod attractio est in
possibilitate impertita oppositum quod non est ex coniunctione sine meatibus ... per mediam

unde quecumque causant et cetera usque ibi Respondendo et cetera Cum dedit
cas preseruatiuas ab egritudine apta sicut si malitia humoris ordinat
... causarum ad predictas humorum malitias quibus correxit uent ... et uide et
dicit omnia etc. id est quecumque uel sanant uel corrigunt huius malicias humoris
de quibus predictum est. Deinde causas salubres id est sanatiue effectiue fit cum
deinde generatiue alie ex uento alie ex calore ... et sanitas alie fit ex uent
litate alie ex egritudine et similiter quecumque conseruant predictas malicias ...
tas egre id est efficiatiue egritudinis et conseruatiue ea quod non ... efficiaretur
conseruatur egritudo autem non fit consanitate nisi per mediam neutralitatem sicut
... deinde dicit neutre non et cetera id est sicut quecumque uel potentie humorum malicias
uel conferunt uel nocent dicuntur ... neutre id est uel sanus uel egre. Deinde dat p
oppositionem sophiste et tales causas neutras dicendus sicut oppinantes
... dicit potest autem et cetera id est sicut tales cause que nec conferunt neque nocent potest
aliquis dicere non esse ... causas eo sicut quod nec causant sicut mere sophiste
qui dicunt sicut in ueritate sicut dicit ipse ... demonstrauit duas res et

... ex neutre que neque conferunt neque nocent humorum malitie neutro
... dicit ...

[illegible] in eo tempore sic ut et distinctionem notandum. Sufficit enim dicere

quod cause que non sunt contrarie neque nobiles quod in predictis dispositionibus [illegible]

sunt impressionem facere non neutram ad peiorem neque utilem ad melius quod quod

dicendum est neutre sunt in se. Sanie et egre non tamen propter quod non sunt utiles nec nocive

ad illud dicendum non esse eam causam quam non operantur contra quod in aliquid con-

sunt in illo quod sunt simpliciter cause sed ad quod sunt non cause. Deinde quod iste sophisti-

cas non est hic disputandum. Remittit ad libros suos in quibus eas obviavit et

dicit. Deinde et primo contradictiones iste sophisticas dicendum est per nos in aliis libris non

sunt sed fortasse in libro de nominibus medicinalibus et sunt libri qui modo inveniuntur

Dubium. in latina lingua. Dubitabit autem de utrum causa quod nullis neutris dispositionibus

neque conservant neque nocent possint dici cause neutre conservative status neu-

tras dispositiones. Manifestum est enim quod cause neutre dicuntur per efficientes et con-

servatives sed sanie et egre sed quod ille sunt neutre tunc autem ille sunt efficien-

tes [illegible] iste neutras dispositiones. Aut cause conservative sed non sunt efficie-

tes sequitur sive erant et sive neque eas conservant neque nocent. Fortassis

videntur conservative quod efficientes et conservative neutrales sunt secundum modo sed

efficientes ~~sequitur sive erant et sive neque eas conservant neque nocent~~ et conser-

Opinio. vative egritudine. Nisi dicetis quod si aqua eadem est quod non operantur nobilem

dispositionem neque eam dicunt illa dicendum eam conservare sed eam quod sanitatem neque

meliorat neque peiorat non dici conservativam illius. Et similiter quod idem sit de

egritudine. Quod autem iste cause neutre in hoc dicendum neutre [illegible] opprimo

sophisticationem non ad moneri tum sunt cause conservative quod ipse non sit nutri[?]

Et sic autem hic dubio non similiter et quod sophisticationem illam enim dubitat quod

sicut non sit eius cause nos autem quod non sunt cause neutre. Et deinde ad hoc quod

cause quod neutras dispositiones neque conservant neque nocent non possunt dici cause

conservative eas nullo tempore prout id quod dicebat tunc quod ille quod conservant

eas [illegible] sunt modo dicendum eis [illegible] sed et quod conservant egritudines eo

quod prohibent eas curari nisi abstinuerit. Item eam sunt eis efficientibus

eas sed patet quod suppositis non enim est nocere male dispositionem postquam augere sed

detinere sed et bene conservare postquam meliorare sed preservare [illegible] quod dicitur

quod hoc sunt causa neutram in simplici modo et neque postquam dicitur et neutras dispositiones

sed et sanias et egras sed non enim postquam dicuntur cause neutre quod neque

conservant neque nocent neutris dispositionibus sed patet modo et ille quod non conservant

neque nocent sanitati quod non conservant non nocere egritudini et est hic neu-

tralitas et abnegatione non quod sanitatem et egritudinem et eas sed collatione

et nocumentum in omnibus bene [illegible] dispositionibus et sicut est dicere causam neutram non

Utrum cause que neutris dispositionibus neque conservant neque nocent sint

dicende cause neutre conservative eas

[illegible] neque sanum neque egrum sed cum [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible]
immo quod tale neutrum ad diversa per efficientes et conservantes sed sanum et egrum
Consimiliter autem sanum que efficiunt ut conservant sanitatem et similiter egrum que efficiunt
ut conservant egritudinem immo de neutralitate quantum ad hoc [illegible] ut est que
efficiunt ut conservant neutram dispositionem ut que ex sanitate efficiunt dispositionem
que est infra egritudinem et eam conservant ut supra dicte malicie humorum aut
que egritudine efficiunt dispositionem quam infra sanitatem et illa que eam conservant
Contra obviabit aliquis ad hoc dicens quod omne dividitur est omne neutrum quod efficit obs
ut conservat dispositionem mediam nec communiter [illegible] dictum immo illud cum quod de egro
efficit qualescumque non proprie dicitur eam neutrum sed sana nulla cum ea potest efficere
ex egritudine sanitatem que non efficiat aut eam neutralitate que dicitur qualiscumque
tristitia cum ex communi in communi est procedendum quod si hoc eam non dicere sana tamen
accidunt tales sanas efficientes non dicitur respectu corporum egrorum sed qualiscumque
cum tamen quod absolute immo simpliciter id est quod de sano facit egrotativum non dicitur
proprie causa neutra sed egra ut cum causa potest facere ex sanitate egritudinem
nisi sunt efficientes neutralitate que dicitur egrotativitas quod similiter et non dicitur
causa egra attamen causa egra efficientem non dicitur respectu tamen
sanum sed egrotativum tamen quod simpliciter absolute immo proprie quod fortasse et suspicabitur aliquis
quod proprie hoc in scientia eligit Galenus dicere quod tales neutre sunt que nec conferunt
nec nocent et non que efficiunt dispositionem neutram et efficientem conservant, nos solo
autem dicimus sunt causa in complexionatione difficile aut hic consequentes dicimus
ad hoc quod communis proprie sit motus de nigredine albedo ad quam est sed cum sit motus
ad albedinem dicitur de albacio et cum sit motus ad nigredinem dicitur nigracio
inchoatus tamen possibile est quod in hoc transitu per medios colores quod ad proprietatem
diversorum punctorum in hoc motu nominet et rubescio et citrinescio et glaucatio
et [illegible] et similiter. Contra quam non sistat ubi respiciat denominatio magis sed proprie
hoc genus tamen concedimus quod si eam movet ad sanitatem dicitur sana et motus sanacio
utrumque causare incipiat denominatione secundum finem et similiter si movet ad
egritudinem dicitur egra et motus egrotacio utrumque causare incipiat denominatione
secundum finem tamen si tamen aliqua eam efficiat de albo dispositionem mediam
et non ultra illa [illegible] dicimus sic proprie loquendo solummodo [illegible] prima causa recte
statim esse sequentur secunda est neutra in primo significato quod si ulterius tamen
mutet corpus dicitur sana ut egra per suum ad quam deducit sed cum non
deducatur non ulla efficiente eam neutra neque corpus nisi tunc neutra [illegible] est
[illegible] dicta in principio istius libri proprie quod motus causarum neutrarum que habent in nutrimento
proprie est communiter [illegible] [illegible] in 2o non significato dicitur eam neutra
conservat ad [illegible] sanam sed ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] forma [illegible] eger [illegible] dicebam [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
ea q causat corpus ita sanum quod futurum est egrum ut eg. [illegible] tale [illegible]
non fiat in eo firma disposicio. Ultimo autem epilogat que dicta sunt in h. a. et
preservata et c. i. est quod tres ut dictum est species artis que dicitur preservativa. Et
dubitabit aliquis cuius artis vocat speciem non eam esse species artis medicine
quod non salvatis in ea diffinicio medicine secundum diffinicionem que salvatur in qualibet specie
specierum [illegible] q. [illegible] ad ipsum large vocare eam speciem proprie ad ipsam esse non
speciem artis medicine que medicina dicitur secundum artis in qua [illegible] melius autem forte
speciem artis [illegible] que dicta est speciem artis medicine secundum non [illegible] medicine equivoce eum dicitur
medicina secundum quod est scientia quedam [illegible] practice intellectus quedam est
conservativa quedam curativa quedam preservativa quedam resumptiva
Resumptiva vero 2a c. usque ibi si g. dispositio. Hic est 2a c. in qua dedit causas
salubres dictas preservatas corporum neutrorum egrotativorum dant
causas salubres dictas resumptivas corporum neutrorum convalescentium et senescentium
et primo ordinate quibus ipse competunt et qualiter de ipsis sit dicendum est
2o resumptiva et c. i. secundum species sua pars sua pars resumptiva et ultima artis
medicine competunt duobus generibus hominum s. convalescentibus ex egritudine et senibus
[illegible] dedit quibus competit h. pars artis ordinate hic non esse declaracionem de
[illegible] in eo et [illegible] [illegible] doctrine 2a [illegible] non et c. i. secundum qualis est
dispositio horum duorum quibus competunt resumptiva et causas et a quibus causa removetur
dispositio que in eis est preter naturam ad dispositionem naturalem iste determinatio est in libro tegni
terapeutice methodo q. s. convalescentes secundum q. ad senes determinatio est in libro de
conservacione sanitatis. Nunc autem in hoc loco abbreviabimus partes ibi sermo determinates
dicte eas in capitulo. Vocat autem capitulum capitulum illud quod indistincte
q. c. capitulum intera sit ad modum rubrice vel tituli et epilogi secundum quod dicuntur et in capitulo
[illegible] ut preparacionem in [illegible] [illegible] ramos radicatis. Dubitabit autem
dubium a. e. de h. q. [illegible] corpus senum esse corpus neutrum cum sit quod convalescentibus
et hec dispositionem preter naturam et a quibus maxime causa ad id quod preter
naturam revertitur quod [illegible] esse [illegible] primum s. quod senex in quibus senex non habet dispositionem
preter naturam senectus eum [illegible] ea curatur naturalis advenit secundum eum
non adveniret naturalis tunc posset corpus ab ea preservari secundum a morbo quod [illegible]
est nulla autem dispositio naturalis ut ad quam devenit [illegible] non facit corpus neutrum
ut [illegible] sed naturale est eo [illegible] quantitate [illegible] in forma de cor
pus g. senectus et dispositio contraria senectuti non facit corpus neutrum ut nunc
[illegible] corpus [illegible] sanum et semper egrum et semper neutrum [illegible] sunt in latitudine sanitatis
[illegible] manent [illegible] secundum [illegible] devenerint in senectutem eandem [illegible]
90 q. est [illegible] naturalis [illegible] in aliis etatibus ad [illegible] facit corpus
neutrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] convalescente corpus eum [illegible] est

[illegible] senex sit neutrum
[illegible] sit [illegible] neutralitatis corporibus qualiscumque

[illegible] dispositionem [illegible] [illegible] convalescentis non est in [illegible] ad
[illegible] corporis magis quam in corporibus aliorum egrotantium quia illud est in
[illegible] et amissione virtutis [illegible] sanitatis quam magis competenter eundem consequi
[illegible] corporibus egrotantium illis quam responsive, nisi esset quia in unitate corpus eius non sit dispositionem propter solo
naturam sicut dicebat, nisi intelligeremus propter naturam, id est propter temperamentum, [illegible]
patria est comparatum ad se in motu et adolescentia et iuventute secundum [illegible]
dum non potest, sed possit debilitatis lapsus eius ut cum retardari [illegible] inveniuntur
ut in medio 2° dicitur [illegible] sit secundum naturam est sanum sanitate [illegible] aut sanitas semper
aut ut in medio secundum quod adiuvantibus sunt melius temperamentum vel peius [illegible] secundum
debitum etatis, quia igitur potest ipsum generaliter invenitur convenienter ut medio [illegible] est quia sanitas
talis [illegible] non est [illegible] opponens [illegible] capacitatem qua sanitas invenitur
in [illegible] lapsu qui ab etate, aut eius in [illegible] quanta particula sanitatis in
[illegible] quia corpus deficiens ab optimo corpore [illegible] deficit ut quia male Nota
ab initio constitutum est [illegible] ut quia post ea [illegible] quia eius ad [illegible] naturam [illegible]
vel dispositionem, vel etatis ratione ex quo quidem accidit sanitatem eius [illegible]
[illegible] libertati [illegible] tunc dicere magis [illegible] sanam invenitur egrotatum cuius est obo
deserto quam convalescentis cuius est [illegible] [illegible] quia secundum est quia [illegible] solo
ab [illegible] defectionis [illegible] opera magis assimilatur egrotativo tunc actus
qua opponens debiles sunt et diminute magis assimilatur convalescenti [illegible]
egrotativo opponens deficientes [illegible] [illegible] autem sic egritudinis quam
corpus sanum non sit [illegible] corpus [illegible] sit debiles et deficientes opponens [illegible] [illegible]
complexionis et paucitatem sanguinis et [illegible] sic et convalescentium quam egrotativo
ad [illegible] aut aut [illegible] salubris ordinetur ad curam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] salubris [illegible] et convalescentis, quia si dicas [illegible] non posse meliorari obo
ex causis salubribus responsive [illegible] convalescentes quam [illegible] ordinari
dicendum [illegible] causa responsiva [illegible] [illegible] senectutis et ex [illegible] solo
posse dici [illegible] [illegible] et morte [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] ut supra dictum est [illegible] [illegible] quoque [illegible]
primo [illegible] responsive [illegible] corporis convalescentis non possunt dici [illegible]
[illegible] in eo sanitate in eius est [illegible] eo quia secundum unitatem corpus
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dici [illegible] quoque [illegible]
eo quia corpus eius secundum [illegible] sanum est et erunt responsive [illegible]

[illegible] dixit [illegible] est et [illegible] ubi causae non salubres et [illegible]
modum quo declaratum est de causis responsivis convalescentium et [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur [illegible] dispositio convalescentium et [illegible]
[illegible] causas responsivas et [illegible] dispositio convalescentium et [illegible]
est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ubi [illegible] causae non
salubres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit

p. ca. i. s. isto q est convalescens ... senex bonus ... [illegible]

condicione et est melior dispositus ut dicatur q dispositio sanum ... [illegible]

ille est q sanguis in eis est bonus s. paucus et ea similiter in convalescente est q

p[ro]p[ter] quid convalescentes boni et pauci — si convalescit ex morbo cuius ea non sunt similia tunc sanior esse non pertinet

q sanguis est bonus et iste etiam si convalescit ex morbo qui evacuant meum

sanitas p[ro]p[ter] que consolidat morbus si cum non [illegible] evacuatus sanior consilius

sanitas p[ro]p[ter] quem consolidat morbus quia fuerit totus curatus et non quale

morbus [illegible] ab sine ea cuius morbi s. h[abi]t fuerit [illegible]

tenere q ex ibi emendatum esse sanior ab ea materia que erat cum morbo g[ener]ato

sanguis convalescentium bonus est s. tamen est paucus et cum sanus est aut absque

sanguis convalescentium bonus est s. tamen est paucus et ea similiter est aut absque

ea que possit inducta quod tamen ad eam morbi tunc accidentis deiectionem ap

petitus aut resolucio que possit fieri quod accidentia morbi si quod calidius

sunt morbus aut [illegible] si causa sunt morbidi et calore non est morbus calidus

s. est calor aut [illegible] aut doloribus qui s. et similiter s. preternaturalibus naturalibus

ut artificialibus non est tamen s. paucitas in convalescentia ex morbo s. maior

in convalescentia ex morbo ut qui est febris ut similiter s. ea similiter sunt

a i[n] senectute sanguis bonus et paucus — est q sanguis sanus tempore ipse quod si sunt s. maior est bonus eo si infra

consistenti etate non aut ab [illegible] bonus [illegible] [illegible] ab

etate paucus aut est [illegible] debilitate caloris in nato ab etate [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] dicitur [illegible] et c. eo et c. i. et [illegible] sanguis est [illegible]

notat [illegible] et qualis bonus s. paucus et est eo totalis sanguis ex quo

[illegible] tamen ex ma paucitatis aut paucitas ipsius et caloris ipsius [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] s. convalescentium et senem [illegible] aut [illegible]

mi spu — qui ex [illegible] in [illegible] in toto corpore [illegible] p[ro]p[ter] que [illegible] aut

[illegible] influendo p[ro]p[ter] ipsum omnes virtutes suas sic celi p[ro]p[ter] radios

[illegible] ut [illegible] aut notat ipsum [illegible]

[illegible] in membra descendentem in cerebro et [illegible] ab ipso

[illegible] in membra [illegible] et motus quibus aut est aut

[illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible]

[illegible] qualem aut qui [illegible] in aetate [illegible] virtute caloris

[illegible] qualem [illegible] virtutes qual [illegible]

[illegible] ipse [illegible] c. i. et ipse solide partes sunt [illegible] p

solidas partes omnia membra [illegible] qui [illegible] sanguis et [illegible] solida q[uia]

solida sit ideo p[ro]p[ter] [illegible] opposito [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] resolucio et [illegible]

calor innato et [illegible] quod [illegible] p[ro]p[ter] [illegible] s. p[ro]p[ter] [illegible]

quod [illegible] plus et plus [illegible] ad [illegible] in convalescente ea est

resolucio similiter [illegible] sic quod tamen a morbo si quod sunt [illegible]

[illegible] tamen abstinencia [illegible] quod calore in nato [illegible] tunc [illegible]

ipsum deficiente siccitate [illegible] post adiunctio cum ingressus [illegible]
[illegible] et humidi per quam resolutio humidi membrorum et spiritus consumitur [illegible]
post in morbo [illegible] 12 [illegible] paucitate sanguinis
et paucitate spiritus et siccitate membrorum virtutes corporis sunt debiles et
[illegible] cuius causa est frigiditas et causa debilitatis virtutis
est paucitas spiritus [illegible] quod consumitur paucitate et ipsa membrorum siccitas
ad [illegible] quod deficit calor qui est in eo sicut in subiecto [illegible]
spiritus et calor sunt prima organa virtutis [illegible] virtutes debilitatem ad ipsorum
defectum non cum debilitatem ut senescunt virtutes in patiendo aliquid
[illegible] in patiendo ad organum/causa autem frigiditatis [illegible] est paucitas sanguinis
[illegible] membrorum siccitas [illegible] cum [illegible] de calore [illegible]
membrorum siccitas [illegible] in corde [illegible] calor cordis [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine [illegible] deficiente sanguine [illegible] calor cordis [illegible]
in [illegible] licinii [illegible] deficiente [illegible] ab oleo [illegible] est [illegible] ut in [illegible]
flamma licinii deficiente oleo quod ab oleo [illegible]
dispositio senum et convalescentium [illegible] sunt in [illegible] causae respectu
[illegible] non salubres [illegible] non et [illegible] qualis
est dispositio convalescentium et senum ordinatur ad illas causas respectu
[illegible] illas ab [illegible] illas dispositiones et primo [illegible]
[illegible] corrumpentes [illegible] et convalescentium
non et [illegible] salubres [illegible] quod calor et [illegible] adiuvat
sunt ut [illegible] non [illegible] quod calor et [illegible] adiuvat
ad faciendum ut [illegible] corporis mutationem velocem et [illegible] est
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] non [illegible] sunt
[illegible] adiuvat ad velocem et [illegible] digestionem in omnibus locis
[illegible] adiuvat ad [illegible] ipsis omnibus et causa [illegible] est
[illegible] et membris [illegible] spiritus et membrorum
quia [illegible] omnis corporis dispositio non [illegible] non est [illegible] spiritus et membrorum
siccitas [illegible] quod [illegible] salubris [illegible] augeat
[illegible] dispositio [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et restaurationis [illegible] in sene quod est [illegible] in convalescente
[illegible] et restaurationis [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] ex morbo [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] est [illegible] autem calidus et humidus restauratio sanguinis
in [illegible] omnis [illegible] mala dispositio [illegible] ut [illegible] frigiditate et siccitate
[illegible] autem [illegible] salubres [illegible] efficiunt velocem et [illegible] digestionem quod
[illegible] illorum convalescentis et senis [illegible] peccant in duobus [illegible] in hoc
[illegible] est tarda, et in hoc quod est diminuta [illegible] causa est dominium frigiditatis
in [illegible] qualitatis omnis [illegible] operationes et
[illegible] est frigiditas et post [illegible] siccitas [illegible] digestionem

ic[illegible]ocem corrigunt tarditatem quam non perfecte [illegible]
declinat magis ad speciem talium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanitatis
[illegible] dispositio magis in specie et [illegible] intendebat ad [illegible] et cetera sunt
temperantia exercitium tam corporis quam dicte temperantia ciborum et potuum et
sompni et cum [illegible] ultimus rei non valide approximato temperata ex exercitium
namque temperantia quam supra exponimus causa de causis conservatibus est excitatio
caloris in membris qui digestionem perficiat / ex ea autem quam cibi et potus [illegible]
et qualitate temperantia non est aliud adminiculum digestionis quam ex bonitate
passionis corporis a calore [illegible] ad [illegible] non [illegible] in eis aqua [illegible]
[illegible] medicinalis quam fiant [illegible] et calorem confortantes [illegible]
non sunt [illegible] cibi et potus [illegible] sompni autem temperantia digestionem
adiuvat per renovationem caloris ad intima cordis non est autem
idem temperantia horum [illegible] ad hos et ad [illegible] sanos [illegible] ipsis dispositiones
eis sunt [illegible] namque [illegible] [illegible] est alie autem ex rebus non naturalibus
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] augmentum [illegible] sunt eis cause salubres
quod [illegible] [illegible] non in [illegible] egre et [illegible] sunt clara ex supradictis
atre non motionum et cetera [illegible] ibi dictum est autem [illegible] non dici et cetera.

[illegible] eis [illegible] qualescumque et [illegible] sompni [illegible] ex
exercitius et cibis et potibus et sompnus temperatis declarat ad [illegible] de duobus
ipsorum [illegible] ordines quibus exercitius et cibis et potibus sic eis [illegible]
et [illegible] non et cetera, [illegible] exercitiorum quibus utendum est eis sunt [illegible]
et deambulationes et [illegible] et lavacra. [illegible] autem talia [illegible] loco
eius quod [illegible] non et cetera [illegible] non motus et cetera motiones [illegible] quas
[illegible] non sunt [illegible] motus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salubrium dici
per modum quem supra exponimus [illegible] autem lavacra [illegible] motu
[illegible] eo quod [illegible] [illegible] calorem confortare. [illegible] autem magis
eis et [illegible] [illegible] non excedit temperantia est autem [illegible] in
qualescumque quod gradatim et non subito mutatur in eis exercitia [illegible]
petentia incipiendo a lenioribus et breviori tempore mora [illegible] autem
[illegible] ad exercitium in quo resolvuntur [illegible] corporibus corporum [illegible] [illegible]
subtilis [illegible] [illegible] autem de tempore plus quieti quod motum [illegible] accidat lassi
tudo et [illegible] resolutio ex motibus autem [illegible] competit eis quod letetur et gau
deat [illegible] ab omni sollicitudine et tristicia et [illegible] namque
[illegible] eis [illegible] et [illegible] temperata ex illis autem [illegible] [illegible] autem
sunt [illegible] deambulationibus [illegible] quod ab eis inchoandum est / melius
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calorem excitat et adaptat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit temperati caloris [illegible] sudorem

217 236

[illegible] indigent si qui in [illegible] operationi ab eis in principio incipiat ad
[illegible] sunt [illegible] cum aqua et nasi contrahat in co
mora longa [illegible] aut introitus et exitus ab eo gradatim in balneo
nasi bona est [illegible] mediocris [illegible] propter quod calefiunt et [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible] non ingrediatur aut [illegible] post cibum [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] subito [illegible] cibum vel potum [illegible] post quiete [illegible]
[illegible] ne cibus vel potus [illegible] ad [illegible] prohibeatur aut eis
[illegible] cum et [illegible] si non sunt in eis reliquie [illegible] ad hec [illegible]
[illegible] non indigent [illegible] illorum ut convalescentes sed ut egrotantium
[illegible] cum [illegible] hec [illegible] convalescentes. [illegible] aut omnes indigent
[illegible] natius corporum [illegible] nullius corporis [illegible]
[illegible] quiete opus est [illegible]
[illegible] flabellorum cum indiget corpus [illegible] ut [illegible]
et [illegible] magne aut [illegible] non indigent flabellatione. [illegible]
[illegible] sunt sufficientes ad [illegible] et dormiant [illegible] aut
fortassis de ambulacione [illegible] quieta [illegible] est eis bona quod
[illegible] in [illegible] quarta [illegible]
aut fortassis est in [illegible] et [illegible] eos [illegible]
[illegible] etate [illegible] balnea non corpus [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] est. [illegible] aut non sunt eis [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] excitat in eis [illegible]
subtilia non laboriosa [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] in eis [illegible]
[illegible] est eis [illegible] rebus. [illegible]
[illegible] regio [illegible] et balnea et [illegible]
temperatus multum melioratur bonum est [illegible] gradatim [illegible] ad opera
[illegible] et [illegible] attendat [illegible] quibus [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ab eis [illegible] consuetudine [illegible] assuetis
cum non fit [illegible] illud [illegible] assueti [illegible]
labores [illegible] et si fuerunt in [illegible] aut [illegible] in [illegible] et for-
tibus [illegible] facilius [illegible] aut [illegible] convalescentibus
qui [illegible] ipsa opera non aut [illegible] quos non [illegible] ipsa
opera [illegible] si fortiora fuerunt [illegible] paulatim [illegible]
[illegible] in eis [illegible] et [illegible] ad
[illegible] debent esse [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] eo quod melius [illegible] ab ille
[illegible] non sunt [illegible]
[illegible] non sunt [illegible] in [illegible] eo quod [illegible]

[illegible] convenientes autem sunt debentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debilia ita quod si [illegible] [illegible] sanitatem ad convalescentiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiant [illegible] [illegible] quod a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magis sunt respectiva ad convalescentes in [illegible] toto [illegible]
[illegible] in primo quod sunt [illegible] post ea non magis intentus quam [illegible]
[illegible] magis respiciunt qui sunt in puncto sanitatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt convalescentibus [illegible] in primo [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] corporis
[illegible] restituentes in eis [illegible] dispositionem. Deinde dicit et [illegible] digesti
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digestibilis quod sunt [illegible] [illegible] passiones
debilitatem virtutis digestive in [illegible]. Deinde dicit et non frigida quia ad
convalescentes [illegible] [illegible] declinat ad frigiditatem et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis de
[illegible] esse non nimium declinantes ad calorem ad quod [illegible] [illegible]
dicit non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temperata autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dubitandi sunt. Sunt autem cibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] pullorum et ova sorbilia
quibus in primo utendum esse dicit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et facile [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] et [illegible] respicit convalescentes [illegible]
Deinde post ea non magis intentus [illegible] quod non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in deducendi sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cibos qui plus [illegible] et magis ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corporis cibos quibus in [illegible] [illegible] sanitatis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible] attendendum est ne accidat eis impossibile
ad [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
digerendi [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] ordinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] alia quam sorbilia [illegible] alia quam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cibaria [illegible] est autem corporis cibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] modice [illegible] [illegible] ut digeri possint et magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] modice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cibis corporis [illegible]
corporis parum calor in multo cibo [illegible] autem et cibis [illegible] [illegible] autem et [illegible]
calorem in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem et [illegible]
quod [illegible] est [illegible] in diebus paucis [illegible] ad [illegible] est in
diebus paucis quod [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] autem [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in multo tempore ~~[illegible]~~ continuatur [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quod si non appetitus convalescentes [illegible] in eo est [illegible]
et reliqua [illegible] si pauliter augeatur [illegible] [illegible] quod indiget [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] convalescens si autem appetitus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in eo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consuetudine cibum accipiens [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] hec [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ex [illegible] osto [illegible] feculento et vaporoso quia [illegible]

[illegible] convalescentibus et senibus conveniunt aut fortassis senibus [illegible]
antiquis quamvis timetur in eis in [illegible] in tali quod convalescentibus [illegible]
[illegible] inducuntur que [illegible] ad hec est vinum quod sit
pura lucida quod significat bonitatem et [illegible] eius illud quoque quod
in colore sit album vel subrubeum quia hiis coloribus ostenditur temperantia sue
caliditatis. subrubeum autem [illegible] aut citrinum sunt quia coloribus vina que
cavenda sunt convalescentibus senibus aut magis concedenda illud quoque
quod in odore sit suave et aromaticum hoc enim confortat [illegible]
odoris [illegible] non competit convalescentibus [illegible] calefacit [illegible]
tum quia replet vapore debilia corpora senibus non est in hieme [illegible] sit [illegible]
neque nisi sit antiquum etate quia tale minus est confortativum illud quoque quod in
gustu non est aquosum [illegible] quod habeat [illegible] quia multe aque permix-
tione quod tale est senibus minus [illegible] et [illegible] debilitans neque debet
[illegible] ostendens aliquam excellentem saporem quia quo significatur in eo aliquid dis-
temperantum in calore vel frigore humiditate vel siccitate [illegible] eius
ostendit siccitas quo amaro caliditas quia dulce autem [illegible]
distemperantia in calore vel frigore ostenditur [illegible] in corporis grossitie
[illegible] digestio [illegible] que sunt eis [illegible]
est [illegible] sunt quia [illegible] sapores et [illegible] corpora
sic enim [illegible] egritudinum. ex colore autem
et odore non [illegible] nisi [illegible] vinum enim quo colore et
odore nichil operatur in corpus. ad hec autem neque sunt [illegible] corpora quo
tempore [illegible] virtute
sic patet [illegible] autem de sompno quod facile quod est [illegible] quod
ipsi indigent sompno paulo prolixiore et mora in lecto longiore [illegible]
sanum et iuniores ad restaurationem humiditatis ad quod [illegible] et
maiore senibus [illegible] lactucarum cinamomo caveant autem [illegible] de sompno [illegible]
et maiore convalescentibus quod mollificat corpora et facit [illegible]
et [illegible] debilitat [illegible] calore [illegible] conva-
lescentes et senes [illegible] autem [illegible] naturalis [illegible]
que sibi debetur [illegible] debetur [illegible] debetur [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] intrinsecis [illegible]

[illegible] vita [illegible] in eodem possit elongari [illegible]

[illegible] naturam humidi [illegible] et [illegible] quod possit [illegible] si potest [illegible]

[illegible] vita elongari [illegible] calida et humida [illegible] est longiore

vite [illegible] reducatur esse debet [illegible]

[illegible] calida et humida et in reducta [illegible]

[illegible] in qua remoueatur [illegible] adueniunt.

[illegible] ad [illegible] quod

[illegible] vita elongari [illegible]

[illegible] quod debet [illegible] in eodem [illegible]

[illegible] custodiendi [illegible]

[illegible] ad debitum tempus [illegible]

[illegible] reductum non est [illegible]

[illegible] post reductionem [illegible]

[illegible] accellacionem senectutis [illegible]

[illegible] autem [illegible] paulo [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in libro [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in aliis libris particularibus [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] in aliis [illegible] in aliis libris fecimus [illegible]

[illegible] quos libros quot et qui sunt et quales [illegible]

[illegible] ut sciat [illegible] in quo [illegible] sit [illegible]

[illegible] non audemus [illegible]

[illegible] non possumus [illegible] libris

Utrum vita [illegible] possit elongari [illegible] quod debet [illegible]

[illegible] humidi et calidi

[illegible] sit [illegible]

ad expressionem [illegible] ad quod [illegible]

[illegible] medium quam [illegible] versus [illegible]

frontis [illegible] equum [illegible] sed in tempus [illegible]

sit sedes sanie in eo quod est sive ad quod [illegible]

in sinistre amen

Turrigiani de florentia [illegible]

Turrisiani de florentia plusquam [illegible]
in microtegni galeni. Explicit [illegible]

Utrum dieta aliquis medicus possit [illegible]

